CAB INTERNATIONAL
00201412

ISSN 1356–1421

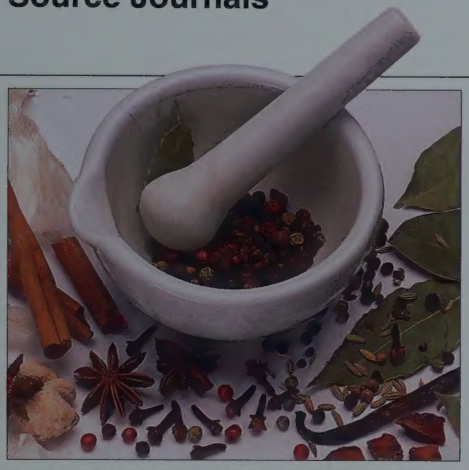
INTERNATIONAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
11 APR 1996

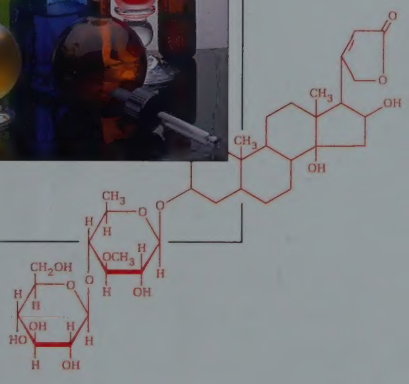
Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

1995 Annual Index Volume 1

Includes List of Source Journals

CAB ABSTRACTS





CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

A bimonthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

Produced by the DIVISION OF CROP PRODUCTION,
INFORMATION SERVICES, CAB INTERNATIONAL

with contributions from
PUBLICATIONS AND INFORMATION DIRECTORATE,
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

Editor
D. J. Cousins BSc, MIBiol

Assistant Editors
C. D. Aldridge PhD
A. E. Dale PhD

Editorial Advisory Board
Professor G. Franz (Regensburg, Germany)
Dr. P.J. Houghton (London, UK)
Professor A.D. Kinghorn (Chicago, USA)
Professor D. Palevitch (Haifa, Israel)
Dr. G.P. Phondke (New Delhi, India)
Professor G.T. Prance (Richmond, UK)
Dr. G.V. Satyavati (New Delhi, India)
Professor P. Tétényi (Budapest, Hungary)

Head of Division
P. Wightman BSc

Head of Department of Horticulture and Plantation Crops
K. K. S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteur ès Sciences, MIHort

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing & Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

JAN-95

Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

Volume 1

INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
11 APR 1996

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION OF CROP PRODUCTION

1995

ISSN 1356-1421

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1996

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

A bimonthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

Produced by the DIVISION OF CROP PRODUCTION,
INFORMATION SERVICES, CAB INTERNATIONAL

with contributions from

PUBLICATIONS AND INFORMATION DIRECTORATE,
COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

STAFF

Head of Division
P. Wightman BSc

Head of Department of Horticulture and Plantation Crops
K. K. S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteur ès Sciences, MIHort

Editor
D. J. Cousins BSc, MIBiol

Assistant Editors
C. D. Aldridge PhD
A. E. Dale PhD

Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

Contents Volume 1

NEW PERIODICALS	–	61	123	185	–	–
BOOKS	1	61	123	185	253	319
REPORTS	4	62	–	–	–	–
CONFERENCES	5	62	124	187	254	320
GENERAL						
Reviews and notes of general interest	5	63	125	187	255	321
Ethnobotany and ethnopharmacology	6	63	125	188	256	322
Conservation and genetic resources	8	65	126	189	–	324
Economics, production and marketing	8	65	126	190	257	324
Legislation	9	65	–	190	257	–
Miscellaneous	9	65	–	–	257	–
BOTANY						
Taxonomy	9	66	126	190	257	325
Ecology	9	66	127	191	257	325
Responses to environmental factors	10	67	127	191	258	326
Plant development, morphology and anatomy	10	67	128	192	258	326
Physiology and biochemistry	11	68	129	192	260	327
HORTICULTURE						
General	14	70	132	197	263	330
Cultivars, breeding and genetics	14	70	132	197	263	331
Cultivars	14	70	132	197	263	331
Breeding	15	71	133	198	264	331
Genetics	15	71	133	198	264	332
Propagation and planting	16	72	133	199	265	332
Soils, fertilizers and nutrition	18	74	135	201	267	334
Crop management	18	75	136	202	268	334
Crop protection	19	76	136	203	269	335
Crop protection – general	–	–	–	–	–	335
Crop protection – diseases	19	76	136	203	269	–
Crop protection – pests	19	76	136	203	–	335
Crop protection – weeds	19	77	–	203	–	–
Harvesting and postharvest technology	19	77	137	203	270	335
CHEMISTRY, BIOTECHNOLOGY AND PHARMACEUTICS						
Extraction and analysis	20	77	137	204	270	336
Essential oil, flavour and fragrance chemistry	22	78	138	206	272	337
Plant composition	25	84	145	209	276	341
Plant composition – general	25	84	145	209	276	341
Plant composition – alkaloids	25	84	145	210	277	342
Plant composition – phenolic compounds	27	85	147	211	279	343
Plant composition – terpenoids	29	88	151	215	282	347
Plant composition – other	32	91	155	217	288	353
In vitro metabolite production and biotransformation	33	92	156	219	289	354

Product formulation, composition and quality	36	95	158	225	291	357
BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY						
General	37	95	159	226	292	359
Human medicine, pharmacology and toxicology	37	96	159	226	292	360
Human medicine – *in vitro* studies	37	96	159	226	292	360
Human medicine – clinical studies	40	100	164	231	297	365
Human medicine – animal studies	41	101	164	231	298	365
Veterinary medicine, pharmacology and toxicology	50	110	174	237	307	374
Poisonous plants, poisoning and plant toxins	52	111	175	238	310	374
Poisonous plants – general	52	111	175	238	310	374
Plant poisoning – man	53	112	175	238	310	374
Plant poisoning – animals	53	112	175	239	311	375
Activity against plant and animal pathogens, pests and disease vectors	54	113	176	240	312	376
Activity – general	54	–	176	–	312	376
Activity against arthropods	54	113	176	240	312	376
Activity against bacteria	56	115	178	245	314	378
Activity against fungi	58	117	180	246	315	379
Activity against molluscs	59	–	182	248	316	380
Activity against plant nematodes and animal helminths	59	118	182	248	316	380
Activity against protozoa	59	119	182	250	316	381
Activity against vertebrates	–	120	–	251	317	381
Activity against viruses	60	120	183	251	317	382
AUTHOR INDEX	385					
SUBJECT INDEX	413					
List of source journals	i					

LANGUAGE SYMBOLS

Capital initial letters indicate the language of the text, small letters the language(s) of the summary. The following abbreviations are used:

Af	Afrikaans	Gr	Greek	Nl	Dutch, Flemish
Al	Albanian	He	Hebrew	No	Norwegian
Ar	Arabic	Hi	Hindi	Pe	Persian
Az	Azerbaijani	Hr	Croatian	Pl	Polish
Be	Belarussian	Hu	Hungarian	Pt	Portuguese
Bg	Bulgarian	Ia	Interlingua	Ro	Romanian
Ch	Chinese	In	Indonesian	Ru	Russian
Cs	Czech	Is	Icelandic	Sh	Serbo Croat
Da	Danish	It	Italian	Sk	Slovak
De	German	Ja	Japanese	Sn	Slovenian
Ee	Estonian	Ko	Korean	Sr	Serbian
En	English	La	Latin	Sv	Swedish
Eo	Esperanto	Li	Lithuanian	Ta	Tajik
Es	Spanish	Lv	Latvian	Th	Thai
Fi	Finnish	Ma	Macedonian	Tr	Turkish
Fr	French	My	Bahasa Malaysia/Malay	Uk	Ukrainian

AUTHOR INDEX

Abacioğlu, N. 1513
Abad, M. J. 417, 2250
Abadome, F. 2213
Abd-El-Aziz, M. I. 975
Abd-El-Aziz, O. 468
Abd-El-Moein, N. M. 468
Abdalla, A. A. 410, 1018, 1605, 2696, 2719
Abdalla, S. 367, 2068, 3184, 3320
Abdallah, O. M. 1276, 1302
Abdallah, R. M. 479
Abdel-Fattah, H. A. 485
Abdel-Kader, M. S. 479
Abdel-Khalik, S. M. 801
Abdel-Mallek, A. Y. 494
Abdel-Sattar, E. 288
Abdolhossein Rustaiyan 1248
Abdu-Aguye, I. 2087
Abduganiev, B. E. 3014
Abdul-Khaliq 65
Abdul Malik 2552, 3031
Abdul-Salam, F. 2109
Abdul Shakoor 1415
Abdulla Koya, K. M. 1178
Abdullaev, N. D. 1290
Abdurahman, E. M. 2087
Abe, F. 1348, 1947, 2529, 3110, 3173
Abe, H. 905
Abe, K. 963, 2676
Abha Malhotra 2470
Abida Sultana 2446
Abou Basha, L. M. 3414
Abou-Douh, A. M. 747
Abou-Mandour, A. A. 1772
Aboutabl, E. A. 2402, 2798
Abraham, B. 704
Abraham, B. G. 1852
Abu-Asab, M. S. 1696
Abu Zarga, M. 367
Abu-Zarga, M. 2451, 3320
Abubakar, I. I. 2064
Abubakirov, N. K. 258, 3138
Abujder, D. 1817
Aburada, M. 893, 3328
Abyshev, A. Z. 214
Achari, B. 2527
Acharya, S. B. 2107
Achenbach, H. 1275, 1872, 2448, 3066, 3239
Achola, K. J. 701, 703, 942, 1241, 1825, 3324-3325
Acién Fernández, F. G. 287
Acock, B. 1117
Acock, M. C. 1117
Acosta, D. 1458
Acosta, N. 1640
Adaay, M. H. 393-394
Adachi, M. 2029
Adair, K. T. 2241
Adam, G. 1379, 1895-1896, 1925, 1946, 1948, 1971, 3086
Adam, K. P. 1367
Adamcová, J. 1327
Adams, L. M. 2648
Adams, R. P. 155, 1229
Adams, T. L. 829
Addae-Mensah, I. 1006, 3239
Addino, J. G. 3285
Addis, G. 2766
Addy, M. E. 3253
Adebajo, A. C. 61, 755
Adegoke, G. O. 2192
Adegunloye, B. J. 3321
Adekenov, S. M. 1381, 3152
Adeleye, S. A. 1841
Adeniyi, B. A. 2181
Adesanwo, J. K. 2716
Adesina, K. S. 61
Adewunmi, C. O. 3410
Adhvaryu, S. G. 315
Adi, A. 1069
Adlington, R. M. 581
Adonin, V. I. 295
Adul, G. O. 3124
Advenier, C. 2708
Adzet, T. 63, 1239, 1818, 1826, 2685
Aerts, R. J. 576
Aeschbach, R. 2015
Afgan Farooq 939
Afiatpour, P. 402
Afyon, A. 1569
Agarwal, A. K. 2224
Agarwal, R. 2517
Agarwal, S. K. 2416
Agbodaze, P. K. 3278
Ageta, H. 1334, 2566, 2568
Aggarwal, S. 3433
Agil, M. A. 2682
Agrawal, M. 835
Agrawal, P. K. 770, 1809, 3145
Agrawal, S. 1747
Agua, T. 1020
Aguilar, M. I. 805
Aguinaldo, A. M. 2529
Ahammadsahib, K. I. 2178
Ahlin, K. Å. 973
Ahmad, A. 158, 173
Ahmad, A. R. 1249
Ahmad, A. S. 1249
Ahmad, F. 895, 3221
Ahmad, F. B. 537-538, 2872
Ahmad, J. 2866
Ahmad, K. J. 68, 1110
Ahmad, K. U. 2671
Ahmad, M. 2217
Ahmad, M. A. 1413
Ahmad, N. 2985
Ahmad, S. 3222, 3224
Ahmad, T. Y. 1521
Ahmad, V. U. 514, 943, 1421, 2480, 2559
Ahmad, Z. 1087
Ahmed, A. A. 231
Ahmed, M. 156, 656, 1203
Ahmed, M. M. 1544
Ahmed, S. 1609
Ahmed, S. S. 124
Ahmed, S. W. 360
Ahn, B. Z. 337, 2053
Ahn, I. K. 1979
Ahn, J. K. 2734
Ahn, J. W. 318
Ahn, Y. J. 1013, 3423
Ahond, A. 713
Ahonen, S. 2848
Ahuja, A. 2339
Ahuja, N. M. 3179
Ahuja, P. S. 597, 1404, 1753
Ai, J. L. 2618
Aiello, N. 587, 1142
Aikawa, Y. 2313
Aimi, N. 198, 722, 1282, 2460-2461
Aird, E. L. H. 1736
Aire, T. A. 2741
Aires, M. M. 916
Aituganoav, K. A. 1381
Aitzetmüller, K. 809, 1959
Aizawa, T. 893
Aizdaicher, N. A. 3182
Ajagbona, O. P. 3321
Ajaiyeoba, E. O. 1358, 2181
Ajaz, M. S. 2451
Akachi, T. 3351
Akahori, A. 3169
Akao, T. 1539
Akashi, S. 814
Akatsuka, T. 3404
Aké Assi, L. 3420
Aken, M. E. 2805
Akgül, A. 2998
Akhmedzhanova, V. I. 1291
Akhtar, A. H. 2671
Akhtar, M. 1046, 1792, 2222
Akhtar, M. S. 2217
Akhtar, M. W. 3190
Akhtar, N. 2156
Akhtar Naeed 777
Akhundova, D. D. 2954
Akihisa, T. 381, 812, 904
Akingbemi, B. T. 2741
Akinwale, S. A. 1115
Akiri, B. 2302
Akisue, G. 1350
Akisue, M. K. 710, 1350
Akita, M. 1759
Akiyama, M. 3404
Akkayanont, P. 2024
Akman, U. 1410
Akpagana, K. 1006
Akubue, P. I. 397
Akulova, Z. V. 2291
Akunyili, D. N. 397
Al-Aboudi, A. 2451
Al-Azizi, M. M. 288
Al-Bagieh, N. H. 2202
Al-Dehneh, A. 971
Al-Easa, H. S. 3114
Al-Hader, A. A. 917
Al-Harbi, M. M. 1544
Al-Hillo, M. R. Y. 1351
Al-Katib, M. 2028
Al-Khalil, S. 2030, 3184
Al-Khatib, K. 132
Al-Khazraji, S. M. 913
Al-Rehaily, A. J. 1916
Al-Said, M. S. 288
Al-Salahy, M. B. 3307
Al-Shamaony, L. 913
Al-Shameri, K. 2790
Al-Yahya, M. A. 1336, 3323
Aladesanmi, A. J. 61, 755, 3410
Alake, L. B. 1618
Alam, K. 1020
Alam, M. 1789
Alam, M. M. 1048, 1467
Alam, M. S. 768
Alao, T. O. 2105
Alarcón, R. 545, 1694
Alarcón de la Lastra, C. 1538, 2101
Albarez Filho, A. 2452
Alcaraz-Meléndez, L. 1158
Alemika, T. O. E. 344
Alencar, J. M. 710
Alencar, J. W. 164, 671, 688, 1236
Alencar Filho, R. A. de 907
Alessi, A. C. 391
Alexandrova, M. S. 1688
Alfermann, A. W. 838
Alfonso, H. A. 449
Alford, A. R. 3124
Alhonmäki, P. 1191
Ali, M. 768, 1355, 3120
Ali, N. A. M. 1249
Ali, R. A. 939
Ali, Z. M. 1521
Ali Ferchichi 1703
Alice, C. B. 2081
Alikov, V. B. 3152
Alikulov, R. V. 1289
Alkhimova, E. G. 295
Alkire, B. H. 172
Alkofahi, A. 2030
Allain, P. 64
Allais, D. P. 2629, 3081
Allam, A. F. 3414
Allan, E. J. 1990, 2160
Allen, D. 1056, 2216
Allen, J. W. 72
Allen-Wardell, G. 475
Almeida, E. R. A. 2018
Almeida, R. N. 1879, 2703
Almeida Alves, T. M. de 3412
Alok Sharma 3315
Alonso, E. 659
Alonso, W. R. 1137
Alonso-Amelot, M. E. 1591
Alonso Paz, E. 1613
Alpana Verma 1060
Alvarenga, C. M. D. 390
Alvarenga, N. L. 2555
Alvarez, D. 1387
Alvarez, M. A. 282
Alvarez-Chacón, R. 3422
Alves, T. M. A. 1054, 2822
Alves, V. L. 3040
Amagaya, S. 948
Amakura, Y. 3064
Amalendu Banerjee 2223
Amano, H. 2102
Amano, Y. 600
Amara, A. 2144
Amarasekara, A. S. 1361
Amariei, D. 81
Amarijt Singh 3074
Amarowicz, R. 228
Amarquaye, A. 2072
Amato, S. 3101
Amatya, G. 28
Ambrose, R. 2672
Amegbey, G. 882
Amer, A. M. M. 1030
Amer, S. A. A. 3384
Amer, W. M. M. 1030
Amico, A. 699
Aminuddin 41, 2864-2865
Amiri, M. A. 1605
Amiri, M. H. 410, 1018, 2719
Amitabh Chandra 2382
Amitabh Jha 2470
Ammerlaan, A. 76
Ammon, H. P. T. 1452
Amoako, C. 3239
Amrhein, N. 2923
Amusan, O. O. G. 3411
Amvam Zollo, P. H. 170, 2408
An, D. K. 1813
Anaga, A. O. 1546
Anand, K. K. 370
Anand, R. 361, 932, 1486
Anandaraj, M. 2347
Andary, C. 641, 735, 1894, 3358, 3366
Anderson, C. 2772
Anderson, L. W. 348
Anderson, M. 453
Anderson, P. S. 2032
Anderson, W. A. 1016
Andersson, M. 2618
Ando, M. 2398, 3056
Andrade Neto, M. 164, 666
Andrei, G. 2834
Andriamahavo, N. R. 3008
Andriantsiferana, M. 3008
Anesini, C. 1598, 1615
Ang, B. N. 1596
Ang, H. H. 2226
Angeles Flores, M. de los 1346
Angelo, A. 506
Angelova, S. 53
Angerhofer, C. K. 1053, 2616
Angunawala, P. 1511
Anhalt, S. 2926
Anil, H. 3170
Anita Narula 2683
Anjana Sharma 3151
Anju Chandra 512
Anju Puri 356
Anjulika Tyagi 1939
Anke, H. 481, 2820
Anke, T. 2782
Anonis, D. P. 11
Ansari, A. P. 1048
Ansari, A. S. 1549
Ansari, M. A. 466
Ansarin, M. 821
Anselmi, E. 379
Antaryami Sarangi 3074
Anthoni, U. 1012
Anton, R. 205, 2047, 2651, 3254

Antunes, T. 2407
Anu Singh 3151
Anupam Bishayee 359, 3322
Anupama Gaur 2957
Anuradha Grandhi 2080
Anuvrat Sharma 1595
Anwar, M. 2747
Aoi, K. 567
Aoki, H. 3345
Aoki, T. 2666
Aoki, Y. 3119
Aono, H. 712
Aoyagi, T. 2029
Aoyama, H. 3174
Apampa, O. O. 1130
Apitz, R. 507
Apitz-Castro, R. 2201
Apostolova, B. 802
Appaji Rao, V. N. 2758
Appendino, G. 3104, 3137
Aprem, H. 2301
Aqel, M. 2028
Aqel, M. B. 917
Aquino, R. 1269, 3121
Arahira, M. 602
Arai, T. 1197
Aramaki, Y. 2586
Aranda, R. 1817
Araújo, C. V. 2099
Araya, H. 814
Archambault, J. 3217
Archana Pande 3373
Archana Peshin 3283
Archana Sharma 2689
Archavlis, A. 2635
Arfaioli, P. 2414
Arias, A. 1009, 3394
Arihara, S. 806, 1339, 1342, 1368, 2527, 2569, 2991
Arisawa, M. 1493, 2045, 2631
Ariza-Espinar, L. 664, 695, 1235
Arjun Sipahimalani 2500
Armbruster, S. 1299
Armién, A. G. 2756-2757
Armstrong, J. 73
Armstrong, W. 73
Arnason, J. T. 994
Arnold, H. J. 1263
Arnold, N. 1263
Arnold, N. A. 1380
Arora, S. K. 1735
Arrebola, M. L. 2995
Arreguy, B. 2401
Arriaga-Giner, F. J. 1349
Arrieta, A. 2803
Arroo, R. R. 2932
Arroo, R. R. J. 1737, 1988, 2312
Arslan, R. 375
Arslanian, R. L. 2643
Artavia, D. 3091
Arteca, R. N. 289, 1785
Arteche, E. 2708
Aruga, J. A. 57
Aruna Kapil 873
Aruoma, O. I. 2015
Arvigo, R. 8, 51
Asaad, A. M. 479
Asada, Y. 154
Asai, F. 1875, 3085, 3087
Asai, T. 1621
Asakawa, Y. 218, 702, 739, 808, 1353, 1944, 2556
Asaki, H. 814, 1922
Asami, A. 1545, 1547
Asamizu, T. 1319
Asano, J. 3106
Asano, N. 720
Asano, T. 951
Asano, Y. 118
Asao, T. 2398
Ascenso, J. R. 2513
Ascioglu, M. 1506
Ascurra, M. 1640
Asfaw, N. 1845
Ashida, H. 3277
Ashihara, H. 1715
Ashok Ahuja 2339
Ashok Kumar 1078, 1479, 2678, 3316
Ashraf, C. M. 1103, 1415
Ashraf, M. 2215
Ashraf, S. M. 1467
Asif, M. 3223
Aşil, E. 1090, 2863
Asilbekova, D. T. 290
Aslanov, Kh. A. 148, 647, 797, 804
Asoke Banerji 778, 3164
Asomaning, W. A. 3239
Assenov, I. 3090
Astaniou, A. 1028
Asuzu, I. U. 1546, 2064, 3418
Asztemborska, M. 1196
Atal, C. K. 1405
Atanasov, A. T. 316
Atanassov, A. I. 1406
Ateeque Ahmad 158, 173
Ateya, A. M. 485
Athamaprasangsa, S. 677
Athar, M. 2645
Atreja, P. P. 2762
Atsumi, T. 852
Atta-ur-Rahman 514, 939, 2446, 2451, 2985
Attaway, J. A. 995
Atul Chandra 512
Audran, J. C. 828
Auger, J. 819
Augereau, J. M. 856
Augusti, K. T. 1481, 2715
Ausina, M. P. 2708
Auslander, S. 2664
Autore, G. 3391
Autret, E. 445
Autry, C. 2639
Avato, P. 374
Avila, J. L. 1591
Awanchiri, S. S. 2481, 3076
Awang, D. V. C. 1416
Aworh, O. C. 1130
Awuah, R. T. 497
Axelsson, I. G. K. 2768
Ayabe, S. I. 1399
Ayafor, J. F. 481, 1888, 3058
Ayanbimpe, G. 1623
Aydın, S. 375, 1512, 2692
Aydoğan, S. 1506
Ayedoun, M. A. 1212
Ayer, W. A. 2238
Ayoub, A. T. 2968
Ayuso, M. J. 3240
Azeem, S. W. 252
Azizbekovas, N. Sh. 2954
Azizkhodzhaev, A. R. 290
Azoug, M. 3057
Azuine, M. A. 2085
Bâ, A. S. 1560
Baaliouamer, A. 1010
Baar, J. 1624
Baba, K. 212, 2485, 2833
Baba, N. 3175
Babita Mahajan 3118
Babu, B. R. 1397
Babu, K. N. 1690
Babu, N. M. 2366
Babu, V. 2337
Baburaj, S. 2340
Bacchi, E. M. 3343
Baccou, J. C. 1226, 2185
Bach, T. J. 2920
Bachelet, M. 1499
Bachmann, M. 1127
Bachmann, P. 1986
Backhaus, R. A. 1761, 3047
Backhouse, N. 362
Badalbaeva, T. A. 804
Badalyan, S. M. 3358
Badami, S. 965, 1025, 2190
Badaru, K. 1115
Bader, G. 29, 1954
Badoc, A. 650
Bae, K. H. 337, 2052
Baek, N. I. 2053
Baerts, M. 45
Bagherwal, R. K. 979
Bagyanarayana, G. 630
Bagyaraj, D. J. 1788
Bah, M. 197
Bahl, J. R. 158
Bahorun, T. 867, 1400
Bahrs, F. 2135
Bahsas, A. 3123
Bahuguna, R. P. 790
Bai, K. Z. 1173
Bai, Y. 195, 719
Bai, Y. L. 1272
Baĭkova, E. V. 2281
Bailey, D. T. 2643
Bairy, K. L. 940
Baissac, Y. 775
Bajaj, H. K. 637
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 5, 17
Bajpai, A. 2266
Bajpai, A. K. 40
Bajpai, S. K. 3429
Baker, J. D. 2345
Baker, L. T. 186
Baker, R. 1080
Balagizi, K. 540
Balakrishna, K. 1091, 1927
Balakrishnan Nair, R. 2251
Balandrin, M. F. 10
Balansard, G. 1924, 2216, 2979, 3132
Balar, D. B. 315
Balasubrahmanyam, V. R. 518, 1036
Balasubramaniam, S. 162
Balasubramanian, K. 3276
Balasubramanian, V. 3039
Balde, A. M. 1893
Baldi, A. 1885
Baldoni, H. A. 3382
Baldwin, I. T. 565, 568
Baldwin, J. E. 581
Baldy-Moulinier, M. 912, 925, 934
Balick, M. 8, 1694
Balick, M. J. 43, 51
Ball, M. A. 1644-1645
Ballas, L. M. 2648
Baloğlu, S. 2377
Baltaev, U. A. 1949
Bambagiotti-Alberti, M. 1885
Banaigs, B. 2635
Banasri Hazra 2223
Bando, T. 323
Bandyopadhyay, J. 3201
Banerjee, A. 2223
Banerjee, P. S. 2795
Banerjee, R. C. 1078
Banerjee, S. 597, 1404
Banerji, A. 778, 3164
Bangale, S. 2371
Bangudu, A. B. 344
Bani, S. 944
Bankova, V. 2505, 3094
Banna, N. R. 2696, 2719
Bansal, R. P. 1131
Banso, A. 483
Banthorpe, D. V. 14, 1970
Bapat, S. T. 2114
Bapat, V. A. 605, 2336
Baptista, D. F. 3413
Baqai, F. T. 2480
Barboni, L. 564, 3104
Barbosa, J. D. 2757
Barbosa, L. C. A. 3041
Barbosa Filho, J. M. 1359, 1499, 2046, 2099
Barbotin, J. N. 145, 832
Bardaxoglou, E. 1572
Bardisa, L. 894
Barghigiani, C. 2277
Barillas, W. 1916
Barkat Awan 1105
Barnes, A. 2812
Barnes, R. A. 187
Barnum, J. M. 1780
Baron, M. 2018
Barr, R. J. 3047
Barrachina, M. D. 3294-3295, 3303
Barragan, A. 3176
Barrera, J. B. 1639
Barrero, A. F. 3176
Barrett, B. 532
Barrios, A. A. 2781
Barrios, M. 3091, 3431
Barroso, J. G. 700, 2407, 3022
Barrow, C. J. 1428, 2040, 3251
Barry, B. W. 1445
Barsoumian, R. 1601
Bartels, U. 2930
Barth, A. T. 2143
Bartholomae, S. 2430
Bartine, H. 1409
Bartle, K. D. 1803-1804
Bartlett, A. 2214, 3416
Bartley, J. P. 186, 698, 1836, 2984
Bartolome, A. L. O. 3393
Bartolomé, E. R. 2465
Baruah, M. 2301
Basak, D. N. 2138
Başer, K. H. C. 375, 654, 661, 673, 679, 684, 697, 1192, 1205, 1211, 1217, 1231, 1240, 1244, 1259, 1512, 1824, 1831, 1838, 2418, 2422, 2428, 2692, 2903, 2906, 2998, 3006, 3011
Bashan, Y. 1158
Bashir, A. K. 410, 1018, 1605, 2490, 2696, 2719
Basnet, P. 1317, 2499, 2723, 3255
Başoğlu, N. 2432
Bassene, E. 3398
Bassols, F. 682
Bastianello, S. S. 2139
Bastida, J. 1859, 2651
Bastidas Ramírez, B. E. 2702
Bastow, K. F. 2232
Basu, N. 1514
Basu, S. K. 2603
Bataineh, Z. 2028
Batanero, E. 980
Batatinha, M. J. M. 1525
Bathe, A. P. 450
Batirov, È. Kh. 1328
Batista, J. S. 1879, 2703
Batista, O. 2180, 2797
Batista, T. G. 164
Batschauer, A. 107
Batsurèn, D. 1291, 3080
Battalova, G. S. 2881
Batterman, S. 94
Battistini, M. 1806, 3177
Baudišová, D. 420
Bauer, K. 2243, 2466
Baumann, A. 1920, 2557
Baumann, T. W. 576, 2315, 2896
Baumert, A. 1720, 2297
Baumes, R. 2386
Baumgarten, S. 2547
Bavrina, T. V. 1981
Bawa, K. S. 1710
Baxter, H. 6
Bayet, C. 67
Bayonove, C. 2386
Bayoumi, M. T. 2134
Bayram, E. 614, 2353
Bazex, J. 2125
Bazzocchi, I. L. 2555, 2625
Bazzocchi, L. 3371
Beale, J. M. 2316
Beauchamp, P. S. 681
Beauregard, D. A. 640, 1250
Becher, A. 573
Beck, J. P. 2651, 3254
Becker, B. 169
Becker, H. 1367, 1594, 2725
Beckert, C. 2466, 3084
Beckham, N. 3237
Bednarek, E. 2558
Beecher, C. W. W. 826, 1713, 2606
Beek, T. A. van 2158
Beer, J. O. de 646
Behari, O. P. 1078
Behera, D. 2769
Behl, H. M. 1110
Beinhart, G. 1117
Beintema, J. J. 574
Beis, S. H. 1244, 1831
Bejar, E. 2072
Bel, A. J. E. van 76
Belcheva, S. 1491
Belford, R. 2058
Belford-Courtney, R. 27

Belinky, P. A. 823
Bell, J. D. 1433
Bell, R. E. 2279
Bellakhdar, J. 690
Bellamy, J. 991
Bellino, A. 1884
Bellis, P. de 799, 1805
Bello, A. 3001
Bello, R. 2681, 3294-3295, 3303
Bellomaria, B. 564, 1263, 2868
Bellows, R. A. 422
Belova, L. S. 2694
Ben Said, M. S. 2144
Benassati, S. 2763
Benbassat, N. 2494
Benchetrit, L. C. 2799
Beneitez, P. 2612
Benencia, F. 330
Benes, L. 2035
Benešová, M. 75
Benharref, A. 2401
Benjilali, B. 1848
Benn, M. 1272
Bennett, B. 1694
Bennett, B. C. 545
Bennett, G. J. 2484
Bennici, A. 2951
Benosman, A. 863
Bensoussan, M. 2400
Bentley, M. D. 3124
Benvenuti, S. 1107
Benz, H. 2238
Béraud, J. J. 3366
Berg, T. van den 1772
Bergaliev, E. Sh. 1264-1265
Berge, J. P. 3192
Bergendorff, O. 2618
Bergenthal, D. 61, 272, 755
Berger, R. G. 704, 1852, 3212
Bergeron, C. 2358, 2811
Berghe, D. vanden 335, 1616, 1893, 2479, 2621, 2783
Bergoñon, S. 2651
Bergström, L. G. 556
Berkel, Y. E. M. van 1136
Berlin, B. 3389
Berlin, E. A. 3389
Berlin, J. 1998
Bermejo, J. 1548, 2524
Bermejo, P. 417, 2250
Bermejo Barrera, J. 2573
Bermek, E. 2377
Bernardi, M. M. 1525
Bernart, M. W. 269
Bernasconi, S. 300
Bernáth, J. 25, 99, 811
Berova, N. 1951
Berset, C. 850, 2387
Bertoli, A. 1889
Bertoni, B. W. 1763
Bertsch, W. 3378
Bertucci, C. 1815
Besançon, P. 2738
Bessibes, C. 856
Bessière, J. M. 170, 641, 651, 665, 669, 1212, 1226, 1234, 1247, 1600, 1631, 1832, 2185, 2404, 2408, 2419, 2425, 3000, 3027
Bessonova, I. A. 201
Bestmann, H. J. 866, 1237
Beuscher, N. 887
Beutler, J. A. 3426
Bevevino, L. H. 892, 915-916
Bezáková, L. 1133
Bezerano, A. 2124
Bezzi, A. 587, 1142
Bhagwant Singh 1078
Bhagyalakshmi 1152
Bhakuni, D. S. 895
Bhakuni, R. S. 1928
Bhandari, H. C. S. 606
Bhandari, M. M. 13
Bhandari, S. P. S. 356
Bharathi, K. 901
Bhardwaj, P. K. 890
Bhardwaj, S. K. 2717
Bhat, R. 1171
Bhat, S. R. 611, 2962
Bhatia, B. B. 2795
Bhatnagar, P. 2884-2885
Bhatt, B. P. 1680
Bhatt, R. M. 1641, 2187
Bhattacharjee, T. K. 607
Bhattacharya, A. K. 2433
Bhattacharya, P. 2874
Bhattacharya, S. K. 1482-1483, 2107, 2678, 3344
Bhattacharyya, B. 2116
Bhattacharyya, J. 1879, 2703
Bhattacharyya, P. 2183
Bhatti, M. K. 2446
Bhattiprolu, K. R. 482
Bhaumik, A. 2749
Bhavna Sisodia 399
Bhavsar, G. C. 351, 924, 1132
Bhide, S. V. 338, 2085
Bhima Rao, R. 3039
Bhosle, B. B. 467
Bhounsule, N. J. 800
Bhushan Patwardhan 2080
Bian, Y. Q. 92, 2912
Bianchini, J. P. 1202, 1256
Bianchini, N. V. 2834
Bianco, V. A. 1781
Bicchi, C. 2987
Bickel, D. 866
Bienvenu, F. E. 1757
Bienz, S. 2238
Bignell, C. M. 1246, 1849, 2406
Bijendra Singh 2350
Bikomo, E. O. 389
Bilia, A. R. 1307, 1889, 2496, 2507
Bilich, D. 643
Bills, J. 549
Binayak Das 1334
Binder, B. F. 2295
Binder, S. R. 3227
Bingöl, F. 2257
Biniek, A. 2341
Binnekamp, A. 1136
Birch, A. N. E. 2436
Bird, D. 2672
Birman, H. 357, 2800
Bisan, V. V. 2742
Bisby, F. A. 2240
Biscardi, D. 3391
Bishayee, A. 359, 3322
Bishnoi, V. 3145
Bishop, J. D. 3425
Bisht, K. S. 2470, 3074
Bisignano, G. 1021
Bissangou, M. F. 170, 669
Biswas, D. 2116
Biswas, P. K. 1078
Bitri, L. 2738
Bjorklund, J. A. 2316
Bjørn, H. 2212
Blaisdell, J. L. 970
Blanco, C. 1575
Blaskó, G. 2238
Blazević, N. 652
Blázquez, M. A. 379, 1526, 2468
Blazsó, G. 378
Blight, M. M. 2161
Bloedorn, W. D. 1866
Blomley, T. 126, 2319
Bloor, S. J. 1061, 2475
Błoszyk, E. 2787, 2790
Blum, M. S. 3374
Blumberg, B. S. 1646
Blume, H. 307
Blumenthal, S. G. 829
Blunden, G. 312, 502, 757
Boatto, G. 473
Bobek, P. 3309, 3350
Bocari, G. 2505
Bocco, A. 1820
Bochořáková, H. 717
Bodinet, C. 887
Bodo, B. 193, 196, 274, 729, 1429, 3052
Boehm-Wilcox, C. 384
Boer-Hlupá, V. de 1732
Boesewinkel, F. D. 62
Boettner, F. E. 1761
Boeykens, M. 214, 1296
Bogavac, P. M. 1245
Bogdanov, S. 2785
Bogé, G. 1568
Boger, E. T. A. 3249
Bogucka-Kocka, A. 3095
Bogusky, M. J. 2032
Bohlin, L. 1007
Bohlmann, J. 1731, 1755
Bohs, L. 1068
Boissonneault, G. A. 1447
Bolag, D. M. 2020
Boland, R. 2763
Boland, R. L. 1476
Boland, W. 3012
Bolarinwa, A. F. 2105
Boll, P. M. 2470, 3074
Bollini, R. 818
Bolzani, V. da S. 3049
Bombardelli, E. 325, 1407, 1417, 2088, 2853-2854, 2856, 3104
Bomme, U. 2324
Bondy, S. C. 386
Bonetto, G. M. 1929, 3122
Bonfill, M. 3206
Bonfils, C. 1938
Bonfils, J. P. 775, 1938
Boonag, B. 127
Boopathy, R. 1386
Bordignon, S. A. L. 1967
Borg-Karlson, A. K. 996
Borges, C. 2681
Borges, M. B. S. 929
Bories, C. 2823
Borkowski, B. 1442
Born, G. E. L. 2321
Börner, T. 596
Borowitzka, M. A. 2249
Borrelli, F. 3391
Boruah, P. 2372
Bos, R. 94
Bosch, H. 1744
Boschitz, C. 2792
Bosetto, M. 2414
Bosland, P. W. 1807
Bosnic, M. 384
Bostock, P. D. 3359
Boswell, H. D. 77
Botha, C. J. 2776
Botnikova, F. Sh. 151
Botta, B. 737
Böttcher, U. 2926
Bottrell, D. G. 1663
Bouchara, J. P. 1040
Bourauel, T. 762
Bourdy, G. 1915
Bourett, T. M. 2288
Bourgeois, G. 650
Bouthet, C. F. 2630
Boutouria, M. 2144
Bouwmeester, H. J. 2910, 2914, 2934
Bowers, M. D. 2442
Bowery, N. G. 542
Boyd, M. R. 858, 1277, 1295, 1742, 3426
Boydston, R. A. 132
Boye, C. S. B. 3398
Bozan, B. 1192
Bozza, P. T. 2046, 2099
Bozzo, J. 2763
Bracken, E. 986
Braga, R. S. 859
Braggins, J. E. 3105
Braghiroli, L. 931
Brain, C. 2140
Brandenburg, E. 596
Brandt, J. J. 2409
Brantner, A. 480, 1031
Brantner, H. 480
Brat, C. 58
Bratati De 3201
Bratberg, B. 459
Brauchli, R. 3016
Braun, H. 520
Braun, U. 630
Bravo, L. 2714
Braz Filho, R. 671, 1236, 1953
Brazovskaya, T. I. 2292
Breen, D. G. P. A. 1804
Brensing, K. A. 2131
Brescacin, N. 2441
Bresciano, E. 3248
Breuer, J. 2557
Brindha, P. 3039
Bringmann, G. 3420
Brisa, M. C. 1774
Brisibe, F. 2779
Britton, G. 1730
Broadway, R. M. 2818
Broekaert, W. F. 2194
Broglia, S. 1806
Brokos, B. 2036, 2658
Brophy, J. J. 165, 655, 685, 1099-1100, 1198, 1208, 1220, 1246, 1849, 2403, 2406, 2410
Brossi, A. 2238
Broussalis, A. 2827, 3427
Brown, D. M. 1936
Brown, G. D. 245, 286, 293, 1377
Brown, J. F. 1114
Brown, P. H. 69, 1702, 1716
Brownie, C. F. 2133
Browning, M. 1454
Brownson, D. M. 2588
Brune, K. 866
Bruneton, J. 863, 2237
Bruni, A. 1039, 2610
Brunke, E. J. 3161
Bruno, A. 841
Bruno, S. 699
Bruyne, T. de 1893, 2479, 2621
Bryan, H. H. 2960
Bublik, N. P. 1854
Bucar, F. 1877
Buchbauer, G. 168, 254, 528, 686, 1224, 1864, 2417, 3024
Bucher, J. R. 1502
Buck, D. S. 3285
Buckeridge, M. S. 2271
Buckingham, J. 2240
Buckley, H. 1033
Bucur, N. 392
Buczkowska, H. 2969
Buddhasukh, D. 369
Buděšínský, M. 238, 271, 776
Budnikov, G. 1700
Budzianowski, J. 294, 2472
Buffa, G. 1820
Buffington, C. A. 970
Bui Thi Bang 94
Bukenya, Z. R. 2888
Bukuru, J. 660
Bulatovic, V. 1821
Bull, S. D. 1385
Bunatyan, Zh. M. 2092
Buntrarongroj, U. 677
Buochberg, M. S. de 1024
Buoro, I. B. J. 2141
Burbage, P. W. 1199
Burczyk, J. 1315, 2547
Burda, S. 1419
Burger, U. 1969
Burger, W. P. 2776
Burkhardt, G. 1594
Burnett, R. J. 1752
Burnham, M. 1694
Burr, M. L. 2259
Burrill, L. C. 1571
Burrows, G. E. 3355
Burrows, I. 1020
Burton, G. 1929, 3122
Bushkovskaya, L. M. 2376, 2975
Busmann, D. 3212
But, P. P. H. 1576, 2132
Butayarov, A. B. 1328
Butcher, P. A. 1148, 2948
Butler, G. D., Jr. 467
Butler, J. 2015
Butler, M. D. 1783
Buyck, L. F. de 169
Buzuk, G. N. 585
Bye, R. 197, 1376, 2674
Byers, L. D. 3433
Byrne, M. 2948
Caballero, M. B. A. 265
Cabrera, A. 3374
Cabrera, R. 2146
Cabrita, J. 1603
Cáceres, A. 487, 1033
Cadavid, I. 2726
Cahoon, E. B. 1123, 1126

Cai, H. 1447
Cai, J. Y. 1187
Cai, L. N. 1936
Cai, M. S. 187
Cai, Y. 845, 1055, 2802
Cain, A. W. 2384
Çakıcı, İ. 1513
Calabrò, M. L. 1815
Calderón, T. 2612
Calderone, N. W. 475
Caldwell, J. 408-409
Çaliş, İ. 792, 1921, 2422
Calixto, J. B. 385, 2670, 3038
Callaghan, T. V. 1704
Callaham, S. B. 995
Callaway, D. J. 511
Calleja, J. M. 933, 2691, 2726
Callihan, R. H. 1571
Calmes, M. 2979
Camara, B. 1719
Camara, F. P. 1062
Cambie, R. C. 3105
Cameron, A. C. 133
Campbell, W. E. 2435
Camper, N. D. 121
Campero, C. 990
Campos, A. M. 688
Campos, M. 2168
Campos, M. M. 385
Campos, R. 2827, 3427
Campos-Takaki, G. M. 1024
Camps, F. 1382
Camus, C. M. 3365
Camuto, P. 3364
Canaud, B. 3366
Candenas, M. L. 2708
Caniato, R. 2009
Cañigueral, S. 63, 181, 690, 1239, 1818, 1826
Cano, A. E. 1376
Cano, F. 1678
Cantino, P. D. 1696
Cao, S. H. 345
Capasso, F. 3391
Cappelletti, E. M. 2009
Cappelli, C. 2375
Capuccella, M. 1153
Caramiello, R. 1697, 1820
Carasco, J. F. 2888
Carda, M. 250
Carde, J. P. 650
Cardellina, J. H. 1277
Cardellina, J. H., II 858, 1295, 3426
Cárdenas, J. 1655
Cardona, J. U. 287
Cardozo, M. G. 2764
Carey, D. B. 2462-2463
Carlini, C. R. 1471
Carlo, G. di 3391
Carlson, J. A. 1596
Carlson, R. M. K. 1654
Carman, R. M. 1385
Carmen Recio, M. del 418
Carmichael, W. W. 437
Carneiro da Cunha, M. T. M. 1359
Carolis, E. de 576, 1738
Caron, C. 828, 1642, 1861
Carreira, J. 2765
Carretero, E. 210, 388, 2986
Carrière, M. 521
Carrillo, T. 1575
Carrión, G. 125
Carroll, A. R. 2672
Carroll, J. F. 2791
Carrubba, A. 1145
Carson, C. F. 1607, 3396
Carter, C. 3370
Carulli, M. 1815
Caruso, P. 2940
Carvalho, A. P. 336, 1460
Carvalho, C. F. 186
Carvalho, L. 3178
Carzaniga, R. 1968
Casa, C. la 2101
Casadebaig, J. 1600
Casale, I. 862
Casanova, J. 1818
Casares-Porcel, M. 2264, 2867
Casaro, A. 990
Casas, J. 1382
Cascone, O. 296
Casida, J. E. 2165
Cassola, A. C. 915
Castañeda, P. 1279
Castañeda-Acosta, J. 2384
Casteel, S. W. 454
Castellano, F. 202
Castelo Branco, U. J. V. 1499
Castés, M. 862
Castillo, J. J. 2652
Castillo, M. 363
Castillo, R. 1575
Castiñeira, N. 3001
Castro, A. de 2905
Castro, E. 2691
Castro, I. 3101
Castro, O. 3091, 3101
Castro, S. L. de 3421
Castro-Faria-Neto, H. C. 2046, 2099
Castro-Garza, J. 2225
Catalano, S. 1307, 1901, 2507
Cates, R. G. 2510
Catling, P. M. 2895
Catret, M. 1526
Cavallaro, L. 2827, 3427
Cavé, A. 184-185, 273, 506, 1218, 2582, 2781, 2823
Caviglia, A. M. 837
Cecchini, S. 2807
Cechinel Filho, V. 385, 1608, 2670, 3038
Ceglecka, M. 1532
Čellárová, E. 1754
Cepleanu, F. 311
Ceravolo, I. P. 1054, 2822
Cerda-García-Rojas, C. M. 3136
Cerdeira, R. M. M. 612
Cerdeiras, M. P. 1613
Cerdon, C. 2924
Černaj, P. 626, 1262
Cernia, E. 737
Cerrati, C. 2617
Cervi, A. C. 305, 2018
Ceylan, A. 614, 2353
Cha, D. Y. 2939
Chabard, J. L. 1245, 1821
Chacón, J. A. 3240
Chadwick, D. J. 23
Chae, S. H. 1013
Chae, Y. A. 834
Chae, Y. S. 2734
Chagonda, L. 169, 1201, 1602
Chagwedera, T. E. 2644
Chai, D. 2141
Chai, H. 1053, 2644, 2652
Chai, H. B. 1432, 2026, 3256
Chai, H. Y. 1424, 2656
Chai, J. G. 323
Chairul 1944
Chakrabarti, A. 2138
Chakraborty, A. 2183
Chakraborty, D. 607
Chakravarti, R. 2860
Chakravarty, A. K. 1334
Chalchat, J. C. 134, 1245, 1821, 1848, 2408, 2996
Challi Jira 59
Chamberlain, J. 1650
Chambers, H. L. 1098
Chan, J. C. N. 3361
Chan, K. C. 1808
Chan, K. L. 2226
Chan, P. C. 1502
Chan, T. Y. K. 1469, 1574, 3360-3361
Chan, W. Y. 2104
Chan, Y. Y. 189
Chandan, B. K. 370
Chandel, K. P. S. 611, 1154, 2962
Chander, R. 897, 930, 2698
Chandini, S. 1779
Chandra, A. 512, 639, 1914, 2382
Chandra, K. 1063, 2233, 3429
Chandra, S. 2883, 3313
Chandrasekhara, N. 2110
Chandravadana, M. V. 503, 1045, 1214
Chanegriha, N. 1010
Chang, C. H. 352, 1509, 2063, 2699
Chang, C. J. 1081, 2020
Chang, C. P. 2655
Chang, C. W. 1321
Chang, G. Y. 2051
Chang, H. C. 2566, 2568
Chang, H. Y. 2939
Chang, I. M. 2710
Chang, J. G. 2655
Chang, J. J. 2639
Chang, J. M. 2655
Chang, L. D. 903
Chang, L. W. 3363
Chang, R. J. 628
Chang, S. S. 1498
Chang, T. K. 906
Chang, Y. P. 314
Chansouria, J. P. N. 937
Chao, T. I. 952
Chapman, K. S. R. 615, 1166
Chappe, B. 2172
Chapuis, C. 2399
Charalambous, G. 9
Charbonneau, J. 2358
Charles, B. 184, 1218
Charles, D. J. 1225
Charlwood, B. V. 93, 3214
Charoenpiboonsin, J. 377
Charulpong, P. 1934
Chatani, N. 842
Chatterjee, M. 359, 3322
Chattopadhyay, S. 831
Chattopadhyay, S. K. 3137, 3146
Chaturvedi, H. C. 1160, 2298
Chaturvedi, P. 1439
Chaturvedi, R. V. 2806
Chaudhri, S. S. 2796
Chaudhuri, A. K. N. 2679
Chaudhuri, P. K. 1928
Chaudhuri, S. K. 489, 1935-1936
Chaudhury, R. 1154
Chauhan, B. L. 1487
Chauhan, G. S. 1794
Chauhan, R. S. 117
Chauhan, S. P. S. 1552
Chauhan, S. S. 3387
Chauhan, S. V. S. 1108
Chaumont, J. P. 3408
Chaurasia, R. K. 24
Chaurasia, R. S. 518
Chavarie, C. 3217
Chaves, P. P. G. 2822
Che, C. T. 314, 2072, 2103, 2388, 2690, 3042
Chee, P. P. 604
Cheeke, P. R. 981
Cheeran, A. 2366
Chełmecka, A. 1531, 2076
Chelombit'ko, V. A. 199-201
Chemli, R. 1861
Chen, C. C. 206, 854, 876, 2963, 3247
Chen, C. F. 876, 926, 1190, 1449, 3247, 3363
Chen, C. H. 1541
Chen, D. F. 71
Chen, H. L. 1468
Chen, H. Y. 1431, 2624
Chen, I. J. 2701
Chen, I. S. 1424, 2640, 2701, 3268
Chen, J. L. 320, 864
Chen, J. X. 896
Chen, K. 1332, 2639, 2642
Chen, K. T. 1540, 3287
Chen, L. F. 3244
Chen, M. 1911, 2824
Chen, M. F. 3241
Chen, M. Z. 888
Chen, R. 253
Chen, R. F. 3173
Chen, S. B. 2907
Chen, S. F. 262
Chen, S. J. 2701
Chen, S. N. 1268
Chen, S. S. 146, 2980
Chen, S. Y. 2599
Chen, S. Z. 1862
Chen, W. C. 2565
Chen, W. M. 2511
Chen, W. Y. 1497
Chen, W. Z. 217, 3243
Chen, X. M. 208
Chen, Y. F. 3289
Chen, Y. P. 2566, 2568
Chen, Y. Y. 225, 785
Chen, Y. Z. 1268
Chen, Z. P. 2802
Chen, Z. T. 731
Cheney, C. D. 2142
Cheng, B. Q. 1204
Cheng, J. T. 906, 923, 1498
Cheng, L. P. L. 1001
Cheng, M. C. 2521
Cheng, P. Y. 264
Cheng, Y. D. 2457
Cheng, Y. S. 793, 3128
Chénieux, J. C. 89, 579, 828, 1751, 3203
Cherian, K. M. 967
Cherian, S. 1481
Chermeneva, G. A. 1854
Chermeneva, G. V. 2491
Cherng, I. H. 2521
Cherng, I. W. 3129
Chernodubov, A. I. 2331
Chernousova, A. V. 223
Cheung, K. 2395
Chhabra, A. 2762
Chhabra, B. R. 3151, 3158, 3179
Chhabra, M. B. 1557
Chhabra, S. C. 539
Chi, H. J. 219
Chi, X. S. 3246
Chia, H. P. 2662
Chia, Y. W. 2662
Chiang, H. C. 2521, 3129
Chiang, Y. F. 3379
Chiang, Y. M. 1679
Chiba, K. 2586
Chibuzo, G. A. 2779
Chida, M. 1727
Chifundera, K. 540
Chifundera Kusamba 3155
Chilton, W. S. 299
Chime, A. B. 2697
Chin, M. 860
Chinou, I. 1553
Chinoy, N. J. 2065, 2687
Chinyanganya, F. 169, 1602
Chiplunkar, Y. G. 796
Chippendale, J. F. 984
Chitkul, B. 1934
Chitra, M. 941
Chitra, S. 1530
Chittawong, V. 1593
Chiu, K. W. 2675, 3311
Chiu, M. H. 1933, 3127
Chiu, N. Y. 2963
Chivkunova, O. B. 629
Chmurny, G. N. 348
Cho, C. S. 1534
Cho, D. H. 3290
Cho, H. J. 1157
Chodhari, F. M. 1083
Choi, B. R. 2179
Choi, J. S. 2489
Choi, K. T. 1979
Choi, M. 2734
Choi, S. U. 318
Choi, W. T. 2581
Chojnacki, T. 2576
Cholies, N. 1408
Chooi, O. H. 1686
Choong, Y. M. 649
Chopra, N. 768
Chopra, R. C. 2762
Chortyk, O. T. 2413
Chou, L. M. 1411
Chou, S. C. 3293
Choudhary, G. R. 1747
Choudhary, J. N. 2886
Choudhary, M. I. 939
Choudhury, S. N. 1830
Choukchou-Braham, N. 218
Chourasia, H. K. 1789
Chowdhury, A. K. A. 1610

Chowdhury, B. K. 2183
Choy, Y. M. 874, 956, 1534
Christen, P. 1969, 2008
Christensen, S. B. 2824
Christoffersen, R. E. 586
Christophersen, C. 1012
Chu, G. L. 1229
Chu, J. 2720
Chu, Z. L. 333
Chuah, C. H. 2506
Chuang, C. H. 1517
Chuchalin, V. S. 2694
Chudomelka, H. J. 454
Chuensanguansat, D. 1094
Chulafich, L. 2602
Chulia, A. J. 2629, 3081
Chung, C. P. 2052
Chung, G. C. 2276
Chung, H. L. 1840
Chung, H. Y. 368
Cilek, J. E. 3377
Cimanga, K. 488, 2479, 2621
Cimerman, A. 3231
Cingolani, M. L. 3306
Cioni, P. L. 157, 1901, 2153, 2415, 2807
Cipollini, M. L. 562
Cipollone, M. 1907
Çirakoğlu, B. 2377
Circella, G. 1144
Circosta, C. 3319
Cisowski, W. 2010, 2504, 3060
Claeys, M. 335, 1616, 1893, 2479
Clark, A. M. 2195
Clark, B. F. C. 329
Clarke, C. R. 3355
Clarke, D. B. 1599
Clarke, R. C. 1673
Clarkson, J. R. 1100
Clebsch, B. B. 1258
Clercq, E. de 2834
Clerici, F. 2443
Clifford, A. A. 1804
Cloutier, M. M. 2721
Coates, R. M. 2915-2916
Cobbinah, J. R. 3278
Cochran, K. D. 2322
Cockram, C. S. 1574
Codd, G. A. 452
Codina, C. 1859, 2651
Coello-Coello, J. 1997
Coenen, M. 966, 2135
Coetzer, J. A. W. 2754
Coetzer, L. A. 2280
Cofield, D. J. 2648
Cognetti, A. M. V. 2807
Cohen, Y. 2056
Cohen, Z. 127
Cojocaru, M. 1361
Cole, M. 446
Cole, R. A. 1587
Colegate, S. M. 1667
Coll, J. 1382
Collera, O. 237
Collin, G. 1817, 1847
Collin, H. A. 1730, 2330
Collins, J. M. 348
Collins, M. D. 1807
Colman-Saizarbitoria, T. 2019, 2641
Côme, D. 1271
Comõe, L. 828
Comte, G. 2629
Conan, J. Y. 2503
Conde, J. 2127
Connolly, J. D. 234, 257, 736, 1888, 2482, 3035, 3058, 3082
Consroe, P. 2247
Constantinou, A. 2628
Cooksey, J. R. 1758
Cooksey, R. C. 2767
Coombs, E. 1571
Cooney, G. 1033
Cooper, R. 1428, 2040, 3251
Corbineau, F. 1271
Corcuera, L. J. 2788
Cordeiro, R. S. B. 2046, 2099
Cordell, G. A. 789, 1053, 1427, 1432, 2026, 2238, 2516, 2532, 2535, 2627, 2644, 2652, 2656, 3065, 3142, 3256
Cordier, Y. 618, 680
Coremans, P. 2128
Corley, D. G. 1266
Corliaa, J. 1179
Corne, S. J. 845
Cornelius, S. T. 2774
Cornett, C. 2819
Cornish, K. 1437
Cornwell, P. A. 1445
Correa, M. 3428
Correa, M. D. 2625
Correa A., M. D. 2448
Correal Castellanos, E. 2997
Corsaro, M. M. 767
Cortella, A. R. 1707
Cortes, D. 273, 2823
Corthout, J. 1616
Corti, S. 1412
Cosentino, L. M. 2826
Cossins, E. A. 97
Cosson, J. P. 321
Cosson, L. 819, 1271
Costa, S. S. 929, 1062, 1429
Costa-Bauzá, A. 2704
Costantino, D. 1815
Coto, C. E. 330
Cotroneo, A. 1803
Couceiro, J. N. S. S. 1062
Couillerot, E. 828
Couladis, M. 2572
Coulombié, F. C. 330
Cour, B. la 3329
Courrèges, M. C. 330
Court, S. 2299
Courtois, D. 2326
Cousins, D. J. 7, 16, 1656-1657
Coussio, J. 2827, 3427
Coussio, J. D. 214, 1296
Couzens, T. 427
Cox, P. A. 43
Crabb, T. A. 1018, 1605
Craciun, C. 569
Craciun, V. 569
Cragg, G. M. 858, 1742
Craig, A. M. 643
Craig, D. C. 1220
Craker, L. E. 25
Craveiro, A. A. 671, 688, 710
Craven, L. A. 1100
Cravero, M. C. 1903
Crawford, R. M. M. 572
Crèche, J. 445, 1129
Cremasco, S. 462
Crespin, F. 2979
Cristoni, A. 1417, 2088
Critchley, J. A. J. H. 1574, 3361
Croasmun, W. R. 1654
Croat, T. B. 44
Croes, A. F. 1737, 1960, 1988, 2312, 2932
Croom, E. M. 138
Croom, E. M., Jr. 1232, 2322
Crossley, J. de B. 1577
Croteau, R. 1137, 2915-2916
Crothers, M. 37
Crow, W. D. 2831
Crowe, F. J. 1783
Croy, R. R. D. 1968
Cruciani, E. 1725
Cruz, A. B. 1608
Cruz, F. S. 2799
Cruz, H. N. 2046
Cseko, I. B. 1228
Cserni, I. 2964
Csizinszky, A. A. 603
Cuadra, P. 2803
Cubillo, L. 2724
Cuenca, W. P. 1694
Cuevas, M. 1575
Cui, Y. X. 1937
Cunha, A. N. 164, 666
Cunha, A. P. 336, 1460
Cunha, G. M. A. 1492
Cunio, L. 26
Cunningham, R. T. 2173
Cupps, D. E. 454
Currie, J. 312
Currie, R. W. 998
Curtis, T. 3
Cusidó, R. M. 3206
Cuvelier, M. E. 850, 2387
Cyong, J. C. 2713
Czabajska, W. 1745-1746
Czarnecki, R. 1438, 1531, 1533, 2076, 2680
Czerczak, S. 2129
Czygan, F. C. 1772, 3084
Da Fonseca, C. E. L. 2334
Da Rosa Santos, O. L. 443
Da Silva, A. G. 2994
Da Silva, J. A. 2334
Da Silva, J. R. P. 1344
Da Silva, M. G. 1853
Da Silva, S. A. 929
Da Silva Emim, J. A. 1500
Daar, A. S. 3232
Dabrowska-Żamojcin, E. 3298
Daclan, L. C. 3393
Dafni, A. 544
Dagli, M. L. Z. 1578
Dagne, E. 726, 2820
Dagnino, D. 1999, 2921, 3198
D'Agostino, M. 1314, 3102
Dahanayake, S. R. 1361
Dai, J. R. 1295
Dakora, F. D. 2855
Dakshinkar, N. P. 2115
Dallorso, M. E. 2763
Dam, N. M. van 2333, 3043
D'Amato, A. 2987
Damato, G. 1781
Damme, P. van 48
Damon, J. P. 104
Dampawan, P. 677
Damtoft, S. 85, 3143
Dan, J. 812
D'Andrea, L. 1144
Danghaaghiin, S. 1285, 3050
Dangl, J. L. 598
Dangou, J. 2425
Daniel, G. 2324
Daniel, M. 1071
Daniel, R. S. 1481
Danielsen, K. 2389
Daniewski, W. M. 2787
D'Anna, F. 2940
Danno, G. 3277
Dános, B. 116, 292
Daramola, S. O. 1016
Dargent, R. 496
Darges, J. W. 2648
Darias, V. 1009, 1490, 3296, 3326
Darwish, F. M. K. 231
Das, B. 1334, 1892, 1941, 2437
Das, C. R. 547
Das, I. 56
Das, L. 22
Das, M. 1552, 2706
Das, N. P. 371, 2709
Das, R. 1941, 2437
Das, S. 1528-1529, 2344
Das, S. S. 2795
Dasgupta, D. J. 890
Dash, A. N. 2177
Datta, P. C. 3201
Datta, S. K. 831
Daughtry, C. S. T. 1117
Daunderer, M. 1662
Dave, A. 1768
David, P. T. 505
Davidson, R. S. 14
Davies, J. A. R. 2934
Davies-Coleman, M. T. 1917
Davis, J. M. 620
Davis, L. E. 2814
Davis, R. H. 2095
Davis, R. M. 2374
Davis, S. D. 1717, 2843
Dawara, R. K. 3356
Dawson, B. A. 1416
Dawson, G. W. 586
Daxnerová, Z. 1754
Day, E. R. 1596
De, B. 3201
De, S. 351, 924
De Alencar Filho, R. A. 907
De Almeida Alves, T. M. 3412
De Beer, J. O. 646
De Bellis, P. 799, 1805
De Boer-Hlupá, V. 1732
De Bruyne, T. 1893, 2479, 2621
De Buochberg, M. S. 1024
De Buyck, L. F. 169
De Carolis, E. 576, 1738
De Castro, A. 2905
De Castro, S. L. 3421
De Clercq, E. 2834
De-Eknamkul, W. 87
De Feo, V. 1223, 1314, 1901, 3102, 3248
De Fusco, R. 3391
De Hoffmann, E. 3048
De Israilev, L. R. A. 1308
De Kam, R. J. 100
De Kimpe, N. 214, 1296
De Koning, E. A. 2932
De Koning, E. A. H. 2312
De la Fuente, G. 1859
De la Hoz, F. 2765
De la Puente, M. L. 239
De la Puerta, R. 752, 2686
De la Rosa, M. 507
De la Torre, M. C. 2180, 2797
De la Vega, A. 599
De las Heras, B. 881, 2654, 2711
De Laurentis, N. 699
De Leeuw, I. 935
De Leo, P. 818
De los Angeles Flores, M. 1346
De Luca, V. 83, 576, 1738, 2949
De Mastro, G. 624, 1144
De Melo, A. C. 402
De Melo, I. S. 2207
De Oliveira, A. B. 1054
De Oliveira, F. 1350
De Oliveira, M. M. 907
De Pasquale, R. 3334
De Pooter, H. L. 169, 660, 1602, 2402, 2798
De Queiroz-Neto, A. 391
De Silva, L. B. 2622, 3115
De Simone, F. 473, 2553, 3102, 3121, 3248
De Sousa, J. R. 1853
De Souza-Spinosa, H. 1525
De Swaef, S. I. 646
De Tommasi, N. 1269, 2553, 3121
De Toro, A. A. 1097
De Torres, N. W. 1458
De Torres, R. 2827, 3427
De Ugaz, O. L. 1269
De Vincenzi, M. 2859
De Waard, M. 2312
De Wilde, W. J. J. O. 555
Deák, A. 142
DeAngelis, J. D. 128
Deans, R. 3035
Deans, S. G. 1022
Debenedetti, S. L. 214, 1296
Debisri Sarkar 2689
Debrauwer, L. 1924, 3132
Debritz, M. 1577
Declercq, H. N. 2067
Declercq, J. P. 1296
Decosterd, L. A. 1295
Deechakawan, W. 369
Deeni, Y. Y. 1019
DeFeudis, F. V. 404-405
Deffieux, G. 650
Dehadrai, S. 2700
Deharo, E. 505
Dehpour, A. R. 1501
Dejaegere, R. 617
Dekermendjian, K. 3245
Del Carmen Recio, M. 418
Del Mar Escudero Rubio, M. 2496
Del Pero, M. A. 3089
Del V. Pacciaroni, A. 2538
Delabays, N. 2936
Delage, C. 2629, 3081
Delaude, C. 781
Delgado, G. 805, 1376
Delgado, J. 2127
Delgado, P. 3123
Deliu, C. 569

Della Greca, M. 767
Della Loggia, R. 2725
Dellacassa, E. 659, 687, 1227, 2383
Dellacecca, V. 623, 1143
Delle Monache, F. 1880, 2452, 2799
Delle Monache, G. 737
Dell'Oro, V. 1903
Delmas, F. 2216
Delogu, G. F. 1692
Delporte, C. 362
DeLuca, V. 1755
Demarne, F. 693, 1213, 1242
Demarne, F. E. 2434
Dembińska-Migas, W. 2010
Dembitskii, A. D. 1264-1265
Dembitsky, A. D. 155
Demetzos, C. 2572, 3395
Demeyer, K. 617-618
Demirçakmak, B. 1831
Demirci, F. 2418
Demirezer, L. Ö. 1318, 1905, 3103
Demnerova, K. 79
Demole, E. P. 682
Demuner, A. J. 3041
Dénamganai, J. 1832, 3000
Deng, J. F. 3363
Denis, P. 1181
Denisenko, O. N. 199-200
Denno, R. F. 635
Deo, P. G. 2150
Deo Kumar 372
Deol, H. S. 426
Derkach, A. I. 220, 1854, 2438, 2491
Derrieu, C. 2098
Desai, H. K. 2444
Deschamps, F. C. 2018
Deshmukh, S. V. 2114
Deslauriers, H. 1817
Desmyter, J. 2834
Desroches, B. 1776, 2358
Dessi, M. R. 2859
Desta, B. 1635, 2084
Dethier, M. 618, 680
Deus-Neumann, B. 2309
Deutzmann, R. 2297
Dev, V. 681
Devakumar, C. 15
Devasahayam, S. 1178
Develi, A. 1988
Devi, C. S. S. 941
Devi, P. U. 1485, 3308
Dey, F. 2061
Dhaliwal, G. S. 3380
Dhaliwal, Z. S. 2789
Dhar, K. L. 3118
Dhawan, B. N. 361, 897, 930, 932, 1486, 3302
Dhawan, K. N. 1480
Dhillon, R. S. 2789
Dhirendra Mishra 2806
Dhoot, V. M. 2115
Di Carlo, G. 3391
Di Donato, J. J. 2095
Di Stasi, L. C. 1685
Diamantoglou, S. 78
Dias, F. L. 1418
Díaz, J. G. 1548
Díaz, M. 1043
Dick, H. 432-434
Dicke, M. 1701, 2158
Dickson, J. H. 1665
DiCosmo, F. 2007, 3207
Dietrich, A. 1839, 2012
Dietrich, M. A. 2289
Dietrich, S. M. C. 2271
Dijk, A. A. van 76
Dijk, N. van 2321
Dijoux, M. G. 3093
Diker, K. S. 1612
Dilawari, V. K. 3380
Dilip, T. 2687
Dimitrova, D. 53
Ding, B. L. 2750
Ding, J. K. 1204
Ding, N. 788
Ding, Y. X. 350
Ding, Z. H. 1204
Dingermann, T. 2017
Dirr, R. J. 1652
Dirzo, R. 2898
DiTomaso, J. M. 439
Divekar, H. M. 2717
Dix, P. J. 106
Dixit, A. K. 2449
Dixit, V. 1035
Djerassi, C. 3113
Djermanović, M. 754, 1952
Djermanović, V. 1821, 1952
Djoković, D. 175
Dmitruk, S. E. 220
Do, J. C. 3125
Do Dinh Rang 163, 171, 662, 672, 683, 696, 1207
Do Nascimento, M. C. 1484
Döbereiner, J. 2755
Dobos, É. 116
Dobrowolski, J. C. 2558
Dobrzański, W. 1796
Dobrzynska, K. 310
Dochez, C. 3420
D'Ocon, M. P. 379
Dodds, K. G. 640
Doehmer, J. 1456
Doepel, M. 1573
Dogra, J. V. V. 498
Dogra, S. P. 2956
Doko, L. 3358
Dolev, Z. 2124
Dölz, H. 2054
Domash, V. I. 1139
Domínguez, X. A. 1872, 3066
Domokos, J. 811, 1964
Domoto, H. 1304
Donaldson, J. S. 548
Donath, J. 3012
Donato, J. J. di 2095
Donglikar, M. M. 1354
Donoso B., C. 2788
Donovan, A. 2330
Döpke, W. 194, 1866
Doran, J. C. 1147-1148, 2279, 2944
Doran, P. M. 1993, 2006, 3209
Dorling, P. R. 426, 1667
Dörmann, P. 1122, 1126
Dörnyei, G. 2238
Dörr, M. 1299, 1349
Dos Santos, R. I. 1999
Dosoretz, C. G. 823
Dostál, J. 717, 3048
Doubek, D. L. 3047
Douglas, M. 1092
Douglas, M. H. 1250
Downum, K. R. 3073
Dragar, V. A. 66, 2967
Dräger, B. 824, 1867
Drake, S. D. 482
Drewes, F. E. 2805
Drewes, S. E. 813, 2583, 2805
Drieu, K. 404-405, 1504
Dring, J. V. 1698
Drozd, J. 1442
Drożdż, B. 2787, 2790
Droździk, M. 1466
D'Souza, J. M. 2065
D'Souza, P. E. 2120
Du, L. Q. 1149
Du, M. 1900
Du Preez, R. J. 1669
Duarte, A. 1603-1604, 2180, 2797
Dubacq, J. P. 3192
Dube, S. N. 372
Dubey, A. K. 1041
Dubey, C. B. 2224
DuBois, J. L. 2493
Dubose, K. K. 195
Dubourg, A. 735
Duc, N. M. 1283
Ducrey, B. 1874
Ducrocq, C. 1151
Ducrot, P. H. 2781
Duczmal, K. W. 1762
Dudai, N. 98, 571
Duddeck, H. 2534
Duez, P. 2390
Duffy, P. 2395
Dufourc, E. J. 2401
Dugo, G. 1227, 1803-1804
Dugo, P. 1803-1804
Duine, J. A. 1732
Duke, C. C. 2033
Duke, J. A. 13
Duke, M. V. 1119
Duke, S. O. 1119
Dulberger, R. 1710
Duletic, S. 1101
Duncan, A. J. 977
Dunkel, F. V. 1000, 2167
Dunlop, P. J. 1246, 1849, 2406
Dupéron, P. 3203
Durand, P. 3192
Duret, P. 273
Durham, D. G. 242, 1617
Duri, Z. J. 401
Durley, R. C. 1266
Duru, M. E. 1233
Dušek, J. 285, 3226
Dušková, J. 285, 3226
Dussourd, D. E. 635
Duthie, G. G. 977
Dutra-Behrens, M. 1494
Dutta, P. K. 2356
Duwiejua, M. 1503
Dwivedi, S. K. 398, 430
Dwivedi, S. P. D. 403
D'yachkova, T. Yu. 2292
Dyatmiko, W. 3402
Dyke, K. van 1636
Dyke, T. M. 1079
Dyulgerov, A. S. 1406
Dzhazin, K. A. 3152
Dzhumamuratova, A. 277
Dziedzic, S. Z. 3075
Eade, M. N. 1462
Eagles, J. 821, 2022, 2196
Eapen, S. J. 2976
East, N. 986
East, N. E. 453
Eastburn, D. M. 628
Eberhardt, T. L. 1620
Ebizuka, Y. 1976-1977, 2457, 3202
Ecalle, R. 496
Eccles, R. 31
Echeverri, F. 870
Eckey-Kaltenbach, H. 566
Ędelmane, I. 552
Edgar, J. A. 2773
Edison, S. 589
Edmondson, R. D. 645
Edwards, C. 452
Edwards, S. J. 1730
Ee, G. C. L. 2506
Eeckhout, E. G. van den 2982
Eeswara, J. P. 1990
Efremov, A. P. 1689
Eglinton, G. 1704
Eguchi, F. 2364
Eguchi, T. 814
Egunjobi, O. A. 1050
Egwu, G. O. 2779
Ehlers, D. 2430
Ehmann, B. 1140
Ehret, C. 2326
Eiamong, S. 377
Eich, E. 1865
Eicher, T. 1594
Eilert, U. 1731, 1755
Eiroa, J. L. 2524
Eissa, F. Z. 3355
Ekés, M. 292
Ekés-Kretovics, J. 292
Ekwenchi, M. M. 2078
El-Askary, H. 2519, 2526
El-Banna, H. A. 1030
El-Dahmy, S. I. 485
El-Domiaty, M. 288
El-Fadly, G. 2377
El-Feraly, F. S. 1336
El-Fouly, M. A. A. 975
El-Kashoury, E. 138
El-Kashoury, E. S. 2519, 2526
El-Khateeb, M. A. 616, 621
El-Moghazy, S. A. 3010
El-Mougy, S. A. 1518
El-Olemy, M. M. 288
El-Oualidi, J. 64
El-Sayad, M. H. 3414
El-Sayed, F. 2125
El-Sayed, K. A. 2447
El-Sayed, N. H. 747
El-Sebakhy, N. A. 479
El-Shabrawy, A. O. 2402
El-Shaer, H. M. 2134
El-Sharkawy, S. H. 765
El-Sheekh, M. M. 2016
Elangovan, V. 3276
Elbein, A. D. 3367
ElGamal, M. H. 2205
Elgamal, M. H. A. 2534
Elhag, H. 288
Elia, A. 1781
Elias, R. 2216, 2979
Eliseeva, L. M. 200
Ellis, J. P. 121
Ellis, S. M. 2198
Ellison, R. S. 456
Ellmore, G. S. 578
Elmer, W. H. 632, 2817
Elsey, K. D. 2175
ElSohly, H. N. 138, 1119
ElSohly, M. A. 138
Elson, C. E. 35
Elstner, E. F. 1721, 2858, 3271-3274, 3284
Elujoba, A. A. 2877
Elvin-Lewis, M. 2871
Elvin-Lewis, M. P. 1681
Emanuelson, M. 973
Emche, S. D. 1121
Enbergs, H. 2121
Encarnacion D., R. 1012
Enden, M. van den 935
Endo, Y. 860
Endress, R. 1073
Ene, L. S. O. 2945
Engelberts, A. 1960
Englande, A. J. 2211
Enjalbert, F. 447
Enomoto, S. 2947
Enríquez, R. 3332
Enriz, R. D. 3382
Ensley, H. E. 3433
Erasmus, G. L. 2754
Erdelmeier, C. A. J. 1375
Erdelský, K. 291
Erdemgil, F. Z. 661
Erdenechimeg, A. 2411
Erenmemisoglu, A. 2669
Erickson, K. L. 3426
Erkel, G. 2782
Erken, S. 2906
Érkkenova, E. M. 290
Ermayanti, T. M. 836
Ermin, N. 679, 684, 1205
Ernst, D. 566
Erol, K. 2189
Errington, W. 2470
Erseven, G. 357
Ertugrul, L. 357
Ertürk, S. 2467
Es-Saady, D. 2629
Escoubas, P. 1583-1584
Esenarro Abarca, G. 1209
Ėshbakova, K. A. 3139
España, S. M. 487
Espevik, T. 2584
Espinar, L. A. 2538
Espinosa B., G. 1872
Espinosa Pérez, G. 1043
Esplugues, J. 2681, 3294-3295, 3303
Esplugues, J. V. 2681
Esquivel, B. 1655, 2540
Essien, H. 3227
Este, J. A. 2834
Esteban, J. L. 695, 1209, 1233, 1235
Estell, R. 1559
Estes, J. R. 1104, 2639
Estévez-Braun, A. 477, 1049, 3079, 3371
Estévez-Reyes, R. 477, 1049, 3079, 3371
Estilai, A. 1718
Estler, C. J. 2838
Etcheverry, S. 2582
Ethier, J. C. 1416
Euler, K. L. 1017, 2829

Evans, F. J. 958
Evans, W. A. 829
Evstatieva, L. 3144
Ewald, H. A. 645
Ewers, F. W. 1717
Eynden, V. van den 48
Ezawa, I. 1473
Eze, K. 2299
Ezer, N. 1239, 1826, 2189
Faber, B. 1839
Facchini, P. J. 2949
Facundo, V. A. 1210, 1236
Fafunso, M. 1419
Fajardo, V. 2803
Faktorová, M. 3234
Falcón-Franco, M. A. 2113
Fales, H. M. 3374
Falkenhagen, H. 2928
Fall, D. 2582
Famurewa, A. J. 2031
Fan, L. C. R. 2753
Fang, J. M. 793, 3128
Fang, M. 3246
Fang, Q. C. 2511, 3141
Fang, S. C. 734, 1886
Fang, S. D. 3165
Fang, S. Y. 3270
Fang, W. S. 2511
Fang, X. P. 328
Farag, R. S. 468
Farah, A. Y. 1074
Farhana Noor-e-Ain 939
Farhana Shaheen 939
Farias Morel, A. 2452
Farioli, L. 1465
Farmer, P. 409
Farmer, S. 2184
Farnsworth, N. R. 508, 513, 1427, 1432, 2644, 2652
Faro, C. 1460
Farooqi, A. H. A. 1131
Farooqui, A. 1110
Farooqui, A. H. 2866
Farquhar, G. D. 96
Farthing, J. E. 542
Farzana Nighat, F. 2446
Fasanmade, A. A. 1419
Faskhutdinov, M. F. 1290
Fasulo, M. P. 1039, 3391
Fathaiya Jamaluddin 911, 3335
Faubert, G. M. 2260
Fauconnier, M. L. 1973
Faure, R. 1924, 3132
Faust, T. 2002
Faye, B. 3398
Fazio, C. 1380
Febles, C. I. 3394
Fecker, L. F. 1998
Federici, E. 2551, 3155
Fedoreyeva, L. I. 574
Fekadu Adugna 59
Feldberg, R. S. 578
Feldheim, W. 2239
Felicio, J. d'A. 256
Felklova, M. 1262
Felton, G. W. 1002
Fendero, P. 1832, 3000
Feneau-Dupont, J. 1296
Feng, M. C. 657
Feng, Y. X. 2907, 3108
Feo, V. de 1223, 1314, 1901, 3102, 3248
Ferchichi, A. 1703
Feria, M. 1548
Feria-Velasco, A. 2113
Fernandes, P. 2336
Fernández, B. 2724
Fernández, E. 1440
Fernández, J. 1613
Fernández, J. A. 83
Fernández, J. M. 1859
Fernandez, J. M. 971
Fernández, M. 862
Fernández Sevilla, J. M. 287
Fernandopulle, B. M. R. 387, 421
Ferracini, V. L. 2994
Ferrari, F. 1876
Ferrari, M. 2013
Ferraro, G. 3427
Ferraro, X. 2827
Ferreira, F. 243, 336, 1460, 1613
Ferreira, J. F. S. 1706
Ferreira, M. J. U. 2513, 2570
Ferrer, A. 1387
Ferro, E. 1640
Fett-Neto, A. G. 2007, 3207
Fewell, A. M. 1042
Ficarra, P. 1815
Ficarra, R. 1815
Fichtl, R. 1069
Fiedler, H. H. 2778
Fiedler, W. 2238
Field, B. 2672
Field, M. H. 563
Fielding, D. 1632
Figueiredo, A. C. 700, 1113, 1974, 2407, 3022
Figueiredo, S. A. 2334
Fik, E. 3266
Filali, M. 3203
Filgueira, A. L. 443
Filípek, J. 1436
Filipov, A. 1684
Filippich, L. J. 440
Filippini, R. 2009
Fincher, T. K. 954
Finelt, M. 2124
Finoli, C. 2013
Fiorentino, A. 767
Fischer, B. 2727
Fischer, N. H. 2384
Fischer, S. 2926
Fitchen, J. H. 2933
Fitzgerald, G. W. 2167
Flamini, G. 157, 1901, 2153, 2415, 2507, 2807
Flåøyen, A. 458-459
Flaskos, J. 428
Flath, R. A. 2173
Flayeh, K. A. 1521
Fleet, J. C. 2060
Fleisher, A. 1219
Fleisher, Z. 1219
Fleming, P. 299
Fleurentin, J. 2632
Fleury, B. G. 1344
Flores, H. E. 2816
Flores, M. 2540
Floris, G. 1725
Floss, H. G. 299, 1033, 2316
Foddai, S. 2199
Follett, J. M. 1741
Fomina, M. M. 875
Fomum, T. Z. 1887
Fomum, Z. T. 193, 196, 476, 2481, 3076
Fonck, E. 2601
Fong, H. H. S. 319, 1936, 2072
Fonseca, C. E. L. da 2334
Fontana, J. D. 2018
Fontenele, J. B. 1492
Fontinha, S. S. 700, 2407, 3022
Fonvieille, J. L. 496
Foo, L. Y. 2025, 2486
Fookes, C. J. R. 1220, 2403, 2410
Ford, S. P. 422
Fordham-Skelton, A. P. 1968
Forgacs, P. 1287
Forrester, R. I. 1100
Forster, P. I. 165, 685, 1099, 1198, 2403, 2410
Foster, L. M. 640, 1648
Foucault, A. P. 1956
Fourasté, I. 721
Fourie, N. 2774
Fournet, A. 506, 1040, 1640, 2781
Fourniat, J. 184
Fournier, G. 184, 1218
Fox, C. 2316
Fox, V. E. B. 2140
Frahm, A. W. 266, 2567
Franca, S. C. 612, 1763
Francis, G. W. 2389
François, G. 3420
Franken, P. 1168
Franzyk, H. 85
Frappier, F. 2188, 2503
Fraser, S. 995
Frayssinet, N. 599
Frébort, I. 1722
Fredrickson, E. 1559
Free, S. N. Y. F. 193, 196
Fregene, M. T. 1115
Frentzen, M. 1122
Frenzel, T. 2316
Frett, J. 110
Frevert, J. 887
Fricke, C. 3021, 3026
Friedrich, C. 2210
Friedt, W. 2909
Friese, K. H. 522
Frighetto, R. T. S. 2207
Friis, P. 676, 2786
Frohne, D. 520
Frohnmeyer, H. 105, 594, 598, 1140
Frömming, K. H. 1261
Fronczek, F. R. 1329
Frost, L. 1666
Fuchigami, M. 1470, 2712
Fuchikami, Y. 833
Fuchs, S. 461
Fuente, G. de la 1859
Fuentes, E. R. 1299
Fuji, K. 807
Fujii, K. 2169
Fujii, M. 760
Fujii, S. 1370
Fujii, T. 1026, 2459
Fujii, Y. 957, 2983
Fujiki, K. 976
Fujiki, Y. 382
Fujimoto, J. 1634
Fujimoto, Y. 814-815, 1430, 1922
Fujioka, K. 2077, 3299, 3305
Fujioka, S. 90
Fujioka, T. 2640
Fujisaki, K. 3385
Fujita, S. 1933, 3127
Fujita, T. 727, 2873, 3204
Fujito, H. 144
Fujiwara, H. 1996, 2933
Fujiwara, K. 3328
Fujiwara, M. 3199
Fujiwara, S. 1026
Fukahori, S. 3097
Fukai, T. 1897
Fukamiya, N. 740
Fukasawa, N. 714
Fukazawa, C. 602
Fukui, S. 1363
Fukumoto, H. 211, 373, 1293, 2595, 3083
Fukunaga, Y. 2604
Fukuroi, T. 1450
Fukushi, E. 2537
Fukushi, Y. 2525
Fukushima, N. 2626
Fukushima, S. 3229
Fukushima, Y. 2232
Fukuyama, Y. 270, 3267, 3281
Fulgencio, S. F. 914
Fullas, F. 1936
Fuller, R. W. 858
Fulzele, D. P. 3210
Funayama, S. 2029, 2464
Funayoshi, A. 727
Funck, C. 1867
Fung, K. P. 874, 956
Fung, S. Y. 1723
Funke, A. 1714
Furman, B. L. 1519
Furu, P. 2819
Furuichi, R. 1542
Furukawa, H. 229, 740, 1963, 2497, 3341
Furukawa, K. 1197
Furuno, T. 992
Furusaki, S. 1395, 2842
Furusawa, E. 3293
Furuya, M. 1140
Furuya, T. 154, 1399, 1401, 2596
Furuyama, M. 1634
Fusco, R. de 3391
Fushiya, S. 1372, 3196
Fuska, J. 1327
Futatsuishi, Y. 3126
Fuzzati, N. 1038, 3402, 3406
Gabel, B. 2176
Gabetta, B. 3104
Gabius, H. J. 2048
Gábor, M. 378, 2090
Gachechiladze, N. D. 3149
Gadelhak, G. G. 2178
Gaetán, S. A. 2378
Gäfvert, E. 2667
Gage, D. A. 1712
Gagnon, H. 1006
Gahan, P. B. 2299
Gaitan, E. 2767
Gajęcki, M. 972
Gala, A. 2492
Galabov, A. S. 1611
Galal, A. M. 3323
Galambosi, B. 591, 2397, 3015
Galati, E. M. 1021
Galeffi, C. 2551, 3155
Galen, P. M. van 2312
Galey, F. D. 986
Gali, H. U. 1472
Galkina, N. N. 2376
Galland, N. 2936
Gallardo, R. 363
Galli, C. 3235
Gálvez-Durand B., C. 50
Gamburg, K. Z. 1734
Gameren, Y. M. van 82
Gámez, M. J. 413
Gamisans, J. 2617
Gan, D. Y. 3357
Gan, Y. H. 345
Ganapathi, T. R. 605
Ganasoundari, A. 3308
Gandhi, V. M. 967
Gandhidasan, R. 738
Ganenko, T. V. 2293
Ganesan, T. 3403
Ganeva, Y. 802
Gang, C. G. 2734
Gang, D. R. 1851
Gangan, V. D. 778, 3164
Ganguly, D. K. 1552, 2706, 3331
Ganguly, L. K. 2208
Ganguly, S. N. 1360
Ganiev, S. S. 148
Gansser, D. 1456, 2049, 3275
Gao, C. Y. 225
Gao, G. Y. 3108
Gao, H. L. 884
Gao, J. H. 3270
Gao, J. W. 411
Gao, X. M. 1472
Garbagnoli, C. 2378
García, E. 1279
García, F. 870
García, G. 553, 2827, 3427
García, M. D. 752
García-Breijo, F. J. 490
García Camacho, F. 287
García Estrada, J. 2702
García López, P. 2702
García-Vallejo, M. C. 2420, 2997
Gard, P. R. 883
Gardner, D. R. 425, 1267, 2751-2752, 2761
Garg, H. S. 356
Garg, N. K. 3302
Garg, S. 1510
Garg, S. N. 2416
Gargula, K. 238
Gariboldi, P. 3104, 3137
Garland, J. A. 2840
Garlaschelli, L. 465
Garneau, F. X. 1006
Garofalo, L. 1269
Garry, R. P. 134, 1848, 2408, 2996
Gärtner, D. E. 2003
Gartz, J. 72
Garza-Ocañas, L. 1458
Garzaro, D. 3431-3432
Garzón, P. 2702
Gąsiorowski, K. 2036, 2658
Gasquet, M. 505
Gastaldo, P. 837
Gastiger, V. 1287

Gaur, A. 2957
Gaur, R. D. 1680
Gaviño, R. 265
Gawlik, I. 2650
Gaydon, E. M. 1202
Gaydou, E. M. 1256, 3008
Gebre-Mariam, Z. 2014
Geerts, S. 1616, 2213
Geeta Talukder 2689
Geibel, M. 2197
Geiger, C. 756
Geiger, H. 2466, 3084
Geiss, F. 3072
Gelbaum, L. 3124
Geller-Bernstein, C. 2124
Geng, G. R. 3357
Geng, L. 407
Geng, Y. X. 3357
Genova, E. M. 658
Gentry, A. H. 50, 1416
George, C. K. 550
George, J. K. 1690
George, K. J. 2942
George, M. V. 2294
George, S. T. 1765
Gerardi, C. 818
Gerault, A. M. 3365
Gereau, R. E. 1277
Gerick, E. 103
Germano, D. H. P. 3343
Germanò, M. P. 3334
Germany, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Qualitätsforschung eV 2847
Gertlowski, C. 1995
Gerwick, W. H. 269, 320, 864, 2615, 3424
Gessler, M. C. 2228
Ghauri, E. G. 1161
Ghazanfar, S. A. 1075
Ghedira, K. 1861
Ghfir, B. 496
Ghia, F. 1274
Ghisalberti, E. L. 42, 543, 773, 3032
Ghogomu-Tih, R. 729
Gholap, A. S. 3401
Ghosal, S. 2079, 2678
Ghosh, A. C. 2372, 3005
Ghosh, M. K. 812
Ghosh, P. 812
Ghosh, R. 2223
Ghouse, A. K. M. 1414
Giannattasio, M. 2023
Giavedoni, P. 1032
Giblin-Davis, R. M. 2164
Giese, J. 161
Giez, I. 472
Gil, F. 2201
Gil, M. L. 2799
Gil, R. R. 1929, 2532, 2656, 3065, 3122, 3256
Gil, T. 2124
Gil-Rodríguez, M. C. 3394
Gilani, A. H. 360, 939, 943, 3318, 3333
Gilani, A. U. H. 899, 953, 2668, 3304
Gilbertson, R. L. 633
Gill, B. S. 2343
Gill, E. L. 3425
Gill, H. S. 2363
Gillette, M. H. 2243
Gillum, A. M. 1428, 2040, 3251
Gimenez, A. 2782
Giménez, M. J. 2127
Gimon, M. E. 645
Gindin, V. A. 214
Giner, J. L. 3113
Giner, R. M. 418, 2071, 2106, 2707
Ginesta-Peris, E. 490
Gin'ya, H. 2313
Giordano, M. A. 987
Giordano, O. S. 1005, 3382
Giovanelli, E. 623, 1143
Girach, R. D. 41, 2864-2865
Girard, M. 1416
Giri, C. C. 1753
Girón, L. 1033
Gisi, D. 576
Giulietti, A. 1736
Giulietti, A. M. 282, 296, 301, 3200
Given, D. R. 1658
Gladding, S. 2857
Gladis, T. 1692
Glasl, S. 1920, 2557
Glass, R. L. 2989
Glazunova, E. M. 3149
Gleize, D. 1938
Gleye, J. 721, 856
Glinkowska, G. 2733, 3265
Glinsukon, T. 369
Glitho, A. I. 1006
Glombitza, K. W. 419
Głowniak, K. 1647
Glumova, N. V. 629
Glushenkova, A. I. 290
Glushetskova, A. I. 3260
Gnabre, J. N. 877
Gnädinger, F. 1168
Gnanavendhan, S. G. 1091
Goda, Y. 1422
Goddijn, O. J. M. 100
Godhwani, J. L. 1478
Goel, R. K. 403
Goeltenboth, F. 227
Goh, J. S. 2734
Goh, S. H. 495, 2506
Goire, I. 1835, 3028
Gokulapalan, C. 22
Goldberg, A. 2124
Goldman, I. L. 3264
Goldsack, G. 655
Goldsack, R. J. 165, 655, 685, 1099, 1198, 1208, 1220, 2403, 2410
Goleniowski, M. 111
Gollapudi, S. 3433
Gollapudi, S. R. 482
Gollogly, J. R. 2395
Golob, P. 2151
Gomes, A. 2706
Gomes, E. T. 721, 1603-1604
Gómez, B. C. 449
Gomez, G. A. 829
Gomez, M. A. 214
Gómez-Laurito, J. 1916
Gómez-Lobo, M. D. 379
Gómez-Serranillos, M. P. 2986
Gomi, T. 1543
Gonçalves, C. R. 256
Goncharova, N. P. 3260
Gonda, R. 382, 871-872, 1451, 3195
Gondol, D. 2539
Gonet, B. 1532, 3298
Gong, S. 2748
Gontier, E. 145, 832
González, A. 1548
González, A. G. 477, 1881, 2524, 2555, 2573, 2625, 3079, 3371
González, J. A. 1049, 1308, 3371
Gonzalez, L. M. 2164
González, R. 2765
Gonzalez, T. G. 129
González-Coloma, A. 1583-1584, 2146
González-Garza, M. T. 2225
González-Pérez, J. A. 3079
González-Tejero, M. R. 2264, 2867
Goodfellow, B. J. 821
Gopal, R. H. 3397
Gopal Misra 1595
Gopalakrishnan, N. 843
Gopumadhavan, S. 1487
Góra, J. 1238
Gordaliza, M. 239, 2728
Gordienko, N. Y. 2908
Gordon, M. P. 299
Gorecki, P. 1532
Gören, N. 233
Gorinova, N. I. 1406
Gorniak, S. L. 460
Górnik, W. 1532
Gorovits, M. B. 258
Gorunovic, M. S. 1245, 1821
Gosmann, G. 2579
Gosselin, A. 1776, 2358, 2368
Gosser, H. S. 454
Gothard, P. K. 1683
Goto, A. 1543
Gotoh, K. 1319
Gotoh, M. 1303
Gottlieb, H. E. 1361
Gough, J. 3015
Gough, J. F. 3368
Gouygou, J. P. 3192
Govindachari, T. R. 794, 2543
Govindarajan, S. 3397
Govindasamy, S. 3276
Goyal, R. B. 1549
Goździcka-Józefiak, A. 3266
Grabias, B. 3036
Graham, E. A. 1064
Grančai, D. 474
Grande, M. 853
Grandhi, A. 2080
Grange, J. M. 1028
Granger, I. 856
Gränicher, F. 1969, 2008
Grases, F. 2704
Gravalos, D. G. 3176
Gravel', I. V. 1705, 2609
Graves, W. R. 131, 1162
Gray, A. I. 1022, 1029, 1331, 1503, 1519, 1932
Gray, D. O. 1683, 2186
Gray, G. N. 1295
Grayer, R. J. 492
Grech, J. N. 2033
Greenham, J. 2022
Greger, H. 1630, 2174
Grein, E. 1031
Grejtovský, A. 2352
Grever, M. R. 1742
Grewal, S. 1403, 2348
Griengl, H. 2210
Griess, D. 447
Griffini, A. 1805, 2476, 3177
Griffiths, D. W. 2436
Grimes, A. 1694
Grimmer, H. R. 527
Grimova, T. A. 2094
Gritsanapan, W. 908
Groeneveld, H. W. 1136
Gröger, D. 1720, 2297
Gröger, S. 2316
Gromek, D. 273
Grønstøl, H. 459
Grosch, W. 183
Grosman, D. M. 1596
Grosso, N. R. 664, 1629, 2808
Grosvenor, P. W. 1683, 2186
Grósz, M. 1228
Groszek, G. 3047
Grove, A. 46
Grover, S. K. 2717
Gruber, M. 2617
Grubert, M. 1594
Grubishich, D. 2602
Grue, M. R. 143
Grundschober, F. 2243
Grunewald, J. 2792
Grzybek, J. 1533, 1955, 2680
Gu, K. X. 411
Gu, S. F. 350
Gu, Z. M. 328, 2019, 2641, 3187, 3258-3259
Guajardo Touché, E. M. 1872, 3066
Guan, R. 2662-2663
Gubar, S. I. 153
Gubin, Yu. I. 259
Gudyka, E. 2010
Guede-Guina, F. 1524, 2705
Guédon, D. J. 561
Gueho, J. 2707
Gueper, H. G. 987
Guéritte-Voegelein, F. 321
Guernsey, L. 2721
Guerra, M. de O. 3330
Guerrera, P. M. 2199
Gueth, L. 2739
Guggisberg, A. 2238
Gugliucci, A. 2044
Guh, J. H. 1495
Guillaume, D. 2579
Guimarães, E. M. 1685
Guimarães, J. A. 1471
Guimarães, M. F. 2018
Guinaudeau, H. 185, 1040
Guinea, M. 3261
Guiraud, P. 1024
Guissou, P. 2390
Gujrati, V. R. 1480
Gulik, W. M. van 1992
Gulshan Lal 2971
Gumułka, M. 2787
Gunasekaran, K. 2340
Gunasekera, L. S. 3405
Gunasekera, S. P. 3405
Gunata, Z. 2386
Gunatilaka, A. A. L. 1330, 2622, 3049
Gunde-Cimerman, N. 3231
Gundidza, M. 169, 1201, 1602
Gundidza, M. G. 1022, 1841
Güneş, İ. 2189
Gunjate, R. T. 2367
Gunning, P. 994
Gunning, P. J. 463
Guo, F. X. 115
Guo, W. S. 3062
Guoji, Y. 905
Gupta, A. K. 2717
Gupta, B. 3183
Gupta, D. 2769
Gupta, D. C. 637, 2218
Gupta, I. C. 512
Gupta, J. 3120
Gupta, K. 1735
Gupta, M. 335, 1528-1529, 1655
Gupta, M. P. 311, 851, 1881, 2448, 2573, 2625, 2728, 2821, 3073, 3428
Gupta, N. 2224
Gupta, P. C. 3191
Gupta, P. P. 2075
Gupta, R. 3415
Gupta, R. P. 2796
Gupta, S. 3313, 3433
Gupta, S. C. 601
Gupta, S. D. 372
Gupta, S. K. 1557
Gupta, V. N. 370
Gupta, Y. K. 814-815, 1922
Gürek, F. 2532
Gurib-Fakim, A. 693, 709, 1213, 1242, 1834, 2434
Gurni, A. A. 2441
Gurumadhva Rao, S. 2693
Gurung, J. B. 451
Gurusiddiah, S. 268
Gusakova, S. D. 290
Gus'kova, I. N. 2429
Gustafson, K. R. 1295
Guteva, Y. 53
Gutierrez, E. 2054
Guzhova, N. V. 629
Guzmán, C. A. 664, 695, 1235, 1629
Guzmán, G. 553, 2875
Gyurján, I. 292
Ha, J. Y. 2710
Haas, G. J. 1601
Haas, R. C. 2095
Habe, S. 275
Haberland, C. 1323
Häberlein, H. 1457, 1800, 1904
Habermehl, G. 1188
Habermehl, G. G. 1581
Habibi, Z. 2542
Habimana, J. B. 3027
Habtemariam, S. 1331
Habuchi, Y. 3262
Hachiya, A. 1715
Hadaček, F. 1630, 2174
Hadar, Y. 823
Haddad, M. 1691
Hadi, A. H. A. 321, 863, 3051
Hadjiakhoondi, A. 184, 1218
Hadjiivanova, Ch. 1491
Hady, F. K. A. 2205
Haefele, F. 436
Hafeez, M. 2120
Haga, K. 779, 1890, 2471
Hagedorn-Leweke, U. 346
Hagendoorn, M. J. M. 1985

Haggag, M. Y. 801
Hagi, Y. 1252
Hagino, N. 354
Hahlbrock, K. 105, 595, 598
Hahn, H. 966
Hahn, M. 2126
Haider, S. S. 1609
Hailat, N. 2028
Hails, M. R. 515
Hakamatsuka, T. 1977
Hakim, M. H. 1461, 1467
Hakizamungu, E. 2811
Hakro, A. A. 3417
Halasz-Zelnik, K. 1964
Halata, M. 1722
Haldankar, P. M. 2367
Halim, A. F. 765, 2447
Hall Brierley, J. 1661
Hallahan, D. L. 586, 2288
Halliwell, B. 2015
Halls, S. C. 1851
Halonen, M. J. 877
Halušková, J. 1754
Hamada, H. 298, 825, 833
Hamada, Y. 1962
Hamato, N. 2041
Hamaya, Y. 1194
Hamburger, M. 3412
Hamburger, M. O. 311
Hamdi, S. 89
Hamel, E. 2639
Hamilton, A. C. 2843
Hamilton, S. M. 847
Hammer, K. 1692
Hammond, C. T. 733
Hammond, J. A. 1632
Hammouda, O. H. E. 2016
Hampson, J. 3015
Hamraoui, A. 2171
Hamzah, A. S. 1008
Han, B. H. 744, 3280
Han, G. Q. 225
Han, J. S. 1620
Han, K. H. 299
Han, L. 759
Han, M. 957
Han, R. 2034
Hanafy, M. S. M. 975
Hanagata, N. 822
Hanash, S. 2028
Hancock, R. E. W. 2184, 2198
Handique, A. K. 2301
Handjieva, N. 3144
Hanhinen, P. 1860
Hanif, M. 1083
Hanin, I. 2082
Hanjra, A. H. 2215
Hankins, S. D. 502
Hänni, K. 2896
Hanocq, M. 2390
Hansen, K. 2786
Hansen, R. C. 2322
Hanson, A. D. 1712
Hansson, T. 2894
Hanuman, J. B. 190, 1270
Hao, X. J. 1858, 3116
Haque, M. D. E. 234
Haque, M. E. 3035
Haque, R. 2593
Hara, H. 2833
Hara, M. 1724, 2311
Hara, N. 814, 1922
Hara, S. 2041
Hara, Y. 2620
Harada, E. 217, 327, 919-920, 945, 2731
Harada, H. 3388
Haraguchi, H. 1297
Haraguchi, M. 1578
Harayama, T. 760
Harbans Kaur 113
Harborne, J. B. 6, 14, 492, 2022, 2196, 2240
Hardaha, S. 2885
Harder, P. A. 586
Hardin, J. W. 2133
Hardisson, A. 3394
Hardt, I. H. 3021, 3026
Harendra Kharkwal 670, 689
Hargrave, K. R. 1717
Hari, L. 660
Harima, S. 3342
Harioka, T. 2303
Harlander, S. 2243
Harman, G. E. 2818
Harmandar, M. 1233
Harmatha, J. 776
Harnischfeger, G. 304, 2318
Harper, J. I. 845
Harraz, F. M. 1518, 2544
Harris, J. W. 348
Harris, N. 1968
Harris, W. 1658
Harrison, L. J. 1325, 2482, 2484
Harsha, J. 2687
Hart, H. 't. 2282
Hart, S. L. 902
Harter, K. 594
Hartleb, I. 1926, 2589, 2592
Hartley, M. 1059
Hartman, G. M. 2095
Hartman, M. 2193
Hartmann, R. 900, 1374
Hartmann, T. 3043
Haruki, E. 1537
Haruna, M. 2498, 2831-2832
Harvala, C. 741, 1553, 2572
Hasan, C. M. 234, 257
Hasan, H. A. H. 494
Hasan, S. B. 2150
Hasan, Z. A. 917
Hasbun, C. 994
Hascelik, G. 1612
Hase, K. 1317
Hase, T. 2585
Haseeb, A. 638
Hasegawa, H. 509, 3390
Hasegawa, M. 2155
Hasegawa, T. 1303, 3346
Hashemi, A. 1718
Hashidoko, Y. 2305, 3133, 3404
Hashim, S. 2718
Hashimoto, A. 1420
Hashimoto, G. 1350
Hashimoto, K. 1297
Hashimoto, T. 600, 808, 1668, 2556
Hashino, S. 957
Haskins, H. E. 454
Haslam, E. 527
Hasler, F. 342
Haslinger, E. 230, 238, 2547
Hassan, A. B. 1030
Hassan, E. S. 1018, 1605
Hassanali, A. 701, 703, 1825, 3124, 3375
Hassanien, A. A. 3307
Hata, Y. 270
Hatam, N. A. R. 2501
Hatamoto, H. 3204
Hatanaka, A. 2913
Hatano, K. 229, 2497
Hatano, T. 209, 759, 1321
Hatono, S. 416
Hattori, M. 352, 1509, 2234, 2684, 2828, 3340, 3428
Hau, D. M. 1540, 3287
Hauer, H. 1375
Hausen, B. M. 1464
Häusler, E. 1995
Haviland, P. 632
Havránek, E. 1801
Havstad, K. 1559
Haxhialushi, E. 2505
Hay, R. K. M. 590
Hayakawa, Y. 1536, 1545
Hayashi, H. 860
Hayashi, K. 2041, 2473, 2518, 3218-3220
Hayashi, N. 1204
Hayashi, T. 1319, 1493, 1539, 2045, 3346
Hayes, C. K. 2818
Hayman, E. P. 1173
Hazarika, A. K. 2423, 2431
Hazell, A. 1274
Hazell, R. 1274
Hazra, B. 2223
Hazra, B. K. 1966
He, C. H. 2511, 3141
He, S. 2212
He, X. 1033
He, Z. S. 3270
Heath, H. B. 2243
Heath, R. R. 1816
Heble, M. R. 3210
Hecker, E. 798, 2393, 2522
Hedge, L. 2325
Hedin, P. A. 1593
Hegde, D. A. 937
Hegde, R. 1782, 2972
Hegnauer, M. 2245
Hegnauer, R. 2245
Heide, L. 1719, 1740
Heijden, R. van der 1393, 1732, 2004
Heijnen, J. J. 1992, 2601, 3208
Heilmann, J. 346
Heinrich, M. 1051, 2228, 3072
Heinstein, P. F. 1081
Heitz, A. 735
Helfer, S. 448
Hellenäs, K. E. 441
Heller, W. 566
Hemlata 1310
Henion, J. D. 1187
Henneberry, T. J. 467
Henriques, A. T. 651, 2081
Herald, C. L. 12
Heras, B. de las 881, 2654, 2711
Hermawan, W. 3385
Hernández, J. 805
Hernández, J. D. 3136
Hernandez, T. M. 386
Hernández-Ortega, S. 2540
Hernández-Pérez, M. 1009, 1490, 3296, 3326
Herndon, D. N. 3291
Herrera, M. D. 2686, 2714
Herrera Sánchez, M. 1043
Herrmann, B. 1649
Hersch-Martínez, P. 2882
Hertle, A. T. 3359
Herz, W. 1655
Herzog, F. 2267
Herzog, G. 2310
Hess, W. M. 1786
Hesse, M. 2238, 3050
Héthelyi, É. 99, 292
Héthelyi, E. B. 1228
Hewetson, J. F. 1186
Heymann, H. 255, 787
Heywood, V. H. 2843
Hibino, T. 725
Hida, T. 893
Hidaka, T. 2990
Hidalgo, M. E. 1440
Higaki, M. 2364
Higashi, K. 1727
Higashi, Y. 416
Higashiyama, K. 1280
Higuchi, T. 725, 2304
Hilal, S. 2519, 2526
Hill, B. D. 1577
Hill, S. E. 644
Hillan, J. M. 2370
Hiller, K. 230, 771, 1954
Hilmer, S. 2430
Hilton, M. G. 1398
Hiltunen, R. 560, 1987, 2005, 3023
Himeno, E. 2560-2561, 2564
Himeno, K. 323
Himmelreich, U. 1273, 1896, 3086
Hirabayashi, K. 871-872
Hirai, N. 1037
Hirano, C. 1588
Hirano, H. 1729
Hirano, M. 334, 1392, 1958
Hiraoka, A. 2900
Hirata, E. 3134
Hirata, M. 2653
Hirata, T. 825, 833, 2306
Hirayama, K. 814
Hirazumi, A. 3293
Hiremath, S. P. 965, 1025
Hirokawa, E. 2759
Hirokawa, J. 442
Hirokawa, S. 948
Hirone, T. 147
Hirose, M. 1729
Hirotani, M. 1401, 2596
Hirschmann, E. 1117
Hiruma, C. A. 1685
Hisham, A. 3236
Hiwara, N. 1543
Hizuta, A. 1515
Hjortso, M. A. 2844
Ho, F. C. 1014
Ho, L. K. 3069
Ho, S. H. 1001
Hoang Van Luu 1216
Hobbs, C. 2835
Hobbs, J. B. 14
Höckerstedt, K. 1573
Hocquemiller, R. 273, 506, 2781, 2823
Hoefnagel, M. H. N. 577
Hoekstra, S. S. 1393
Hofer, O. 1630
Hoffmann, E. de 3048
Hogan Pierson, F. 12
Hoge, J. H. C. 100, 1393
Höhler, A. 1867
Höhne, C. 2466
Hojo, H. 1551
Holcomb, G. E. 130, 1174
Hołderna-Kędzia, E. 1614
Holdsworth, D. K. 537-538, 2872
Holeman, M. 1260
Hollá, M. 1793, 1801
Holladay, J. W. 954
Hollingworth, R. M. 2178
Holloway, R. J. 615, 1166
Holm, Y. 560
Holthuijzen, J. 3025
Holz, W. 303
Hölzl, J. 2519, 2526
Homès, J. 302, 1756, 1973, 2317
Homeyer, B. C. 827
Homma, M. 1446
Honcariv, R. 1146
Honda, C. 2927
Honda, G. 2873
Honda, J. 2560-2561, 2564
Hong, C. Y. 876, 1449
Hong, I. P. 2939
Hong, S. H. 3045
Hong, S. L. 278
Hong, X. 1858
Honmura, A. 1537
Hoof, L. van 2783
Hook, I. 2001
Hooker, J. E. 2160
Hoopen, H. J. G. ten 82, 1992, 2601, 3208
Hopfenmüller, W. 2057
Hori, K. 217, 246, 1508, 1638
Hori, M. 3388
Horie, T. 746
Horiike, M. 1588
Horiuchi, T. 3220
Horn, C. 3084
Horn, M. M. 2583
Hornero-Méndez, D. 2613
Hornfeldt, C. S. 455, 1579
Horrobin, D. F. 1961
Hortaçsu, Ö. 1410
Horvat, R. J. 2175, 2413
Hosamani, K. M. 1384, 3180
Hoshino, T. 1727
Hosny, M. 792
Hosokawa, K. 2604
Hosomi, K. 2947
Hosoyama, H. 3054, 3250
Hosozawa, S. 363
Hossain, M. 609
Hossain, M. A. 257
Hossain, M. S. 234
Hostettmann, K. 311, 493, 887, 1038, 1874, 2071, 2148, 2707, 2810-2811, 3073, 3402, 3406, 3412
Hotze, M. 592-593
Hou, Y. S. 1495
Houghton, P. 32-33, 530
Houghton, P. J. 881-882, 1028, 1065, 1435, 1454, 1871, 2711
Hoult, J. R. S. 881, 2022, 2654, 2711

Houmani, Z. 1271
House, A. P. N. 655
Houssin, D. P. 3365
Houston, J. G. 542
Hovda, L. R. 988
Hovermale, J. T. 643
Howard, R. J. 2288, 2840
Howarth, O. W. 2470, 3041
Howell, J. McC. 426
Howse, P. E. 3383
Hoz, F. de la 2765
Hromadová, M. 3309
Hryb, D. J. 2647
Hsieh, L. M. 322
Hsu, F. L. 906, 923, 1498
Hsu, H. C. 3247
Hsu, T. L. 1468
Hu, C. J. 3288
Hu, C. Q. 2648, 3244
Hu, M. 2545
Hu, S. F. 1053
Hu, T. S. 517
Hu, T. T. 1155
Hu, X. Q. 435, 1278
Hu, Z. B. 1989
Hua, Z. 2039
Huan, L. P. 1996
Huang, C. 1811
Huang, C. G. 333
Huang, F. C. 1149
Huang, F. Y. 3124
Huang, H. 307
Huang, H. C. 322
Huang, H. F. 1540, 3287
Huang, L. C. 314
Huang, L. D. 1989
Huang, M. F. 1441
Huang, R. C. 2149
Huang, S. C. 189
Huang, S. Y. 2599
Huang, T. F. 1423
Huang, T. Y. 332
Huang, W. H. 1433
Huang, X. P. 2147, 2159
Huang, Y. 2861
Huang, Y. S. 1961
Huber, M. E. 1020
Hubert, E. 1494
Hudson, J. B. 1064, 2235
Huffman, M. A. 2216
Hufford, C. D. 2195
Hugh-Bloch, M. 2547
Huguet, F. 1504
Huh, H. 2597
Huh, S. 568
Hui, D. 2499
Hui, Y. H. 328
Hummer, K. E. 1098
Humpf, H. U. 1951
Hun-Opfer, C. 1527
Hunkler, D. 1051, 3072
Hurmoğlu, C. 1513
Hussain, H. S. N. 1019
Hussain, M. S. 2110
Hussaini, I. M. 2087
Hussein, N. S. 231
Hussein, S. A. M. 745
Husson, H. P. 1287
Hutchings, A. 47
Huxtable, R. J. 3310
Hwang, Y. S. 784, 2509
Hylands, P. J. 829
Hyun, K. H. 2578
Iannone, L. M. 1357
Iauk, L. 1021, 3334
Ibe, S. 2398
Ibeh, C. M. 1057
Ibragimov, Ė. Ė. 1328
Ibraheim, Z. Z. 1276
Ibrahim, D. 2813
Ibrahim, R. K. 2253
Ibrahim Jantan 495
Ichikawa, Y. 2373
Ichimura, M. 2365
Ichinose, K. 2563
Ichio, Y. 2732
Icochea, T. 2379
Ida, Y. 267, 2042
Ide, N. 1453
Idei, T. 2961
Idoji, M. 247
Idowu, A. 2202
Idrissi, A. I. 690
Ievleva, E. V. 1139
Igile, G. O. 1419
Iglesias, J. 181, 690
Ignatova, A. 1619
Iida, K. 154
Iijima, K. 2713
Iijima, O. 3328
Iijima, S. 3263
Iinuma, M. 1014, 1026, 1102, 1875, 1883, 2478, 2590, 3085, 3087, 3184
Iitaka, Y. 2021, 2457, 3130
Ijaz Ahmad 3190
Ikeda, K. 1448, 3175
Ikeda, M. 730
Ikeda, N. 1255
Ikeda, S. 2834
Ikeda, T. 1301, 1543
Ikeda, Y. 825, 1545, 1547, 2983
Ikematsu, Y. 833
Ikemoto, K. 1644-1645
Ikenaga, T. 3216
Ikeya, Y. 2473, 2495, 3056, 3096
Ikezono, K. 363
Ikhiri, K. 3037
Ikuta, A. 2314
Ilagouma, A. T. 3037
Ilahi, I. 1161
Ilcheva, V. P. 608
Il'gulova, D. F. 2605
Ilyas, M. 467, 3099
Imada, S. 2278
Imai, J. 416, 1453
Imai, K. 957
Imaishi, H. 1727
Imaizumi, K. 1474
Imamura, M. 957
Imdorf, A. 2785
Imre, S. 2467
Imre, Z. 2467
Imtiaz-ur-Haq 1105
Imura, M. 298
Ina, K. 174, 675
Inaba, S. 3340
Inada, A. 772, 2590
Inagaki, J. 174, 675
Inawaka, K. 1389
Inchausti, A. 506, 1640
Incorvaia, C. 1465
Indrák, P. 718
Indraneil Das 56
Indrayanto, G. 1408
Ingbar, S. H. 2767
Ingham, J. L. 491, 3075
Ingolfsdottir, K. 203, 2727
Inoue, A. 2327, 3404
Inoue, K. 2731
Inoue, M. 1363
Inoue, N. 1470, 2712
Inoue, S. 2045
Inoue, T. 219, 3269
Inouye, Y. 509, 3390
International Cannabis Research Society 2247
International Society for Horticultural Science 25, 524
Inubushi, A. 3250
Inui, M. 1255
Inushima, K. 2917
Iodice, C. 473
Ionkova, I. 838
Iossifova, T. 1619
Ip, S. P. 2103
Iqbal, M. 2645
Irimura, T. 1391
Irino, N. 1183, 2560-2561, 2564
Irobi, O. N. 483, 1016
Irsara, A. 462
Isaac, O. 2725
Isaac, S. 2330
Isamukhamedov, A. Sh. 3260
Ish-Shalom, N. 1141
Ishak, M. S. 747
Ishibashi, F. 993
Ishibashi, S. 509
Ishida, C. 1391
Ishida, H. 1037
Ishida, M. 275
Ishigaki, M. 1448
Ishige, A. 948, 1547
Ishiguro, I. 3314
Ishiguro, K. 211, 373, 1293, 1935, 2595, 3083
Ishiguro, Y. 2737
Ishihara, M. 1255
Ishihara, S. 3346
Ishii, H. 380, 3268
Ishikawa, H. 945, 1371
Ishikawa, T. 3268
Ishimaru, A. 1353
Ishimaru, K. 1972
Ishimitsu, T. 1543
Ishizu, T. 732
Ishwar Singh 1794
Isichei, C. O. 344
Islam, M. A. 1610
Islam, R. 609
Islambekov, Sh. Yu. 748-749, 865
Ismail, A. E. 504
Ismailov, A. I. 748-749, 865
Isman, M. B. 463, 993-994, 998, 1586, 3381, 3386
Isogai, K. 2398
Isohata, T. 2304
Isoi, K. 211, 373, 1293, 2595, 3083
Isoniemi, H. 1573
Isono, T. 1536, 1545, 1547
Isozaki, Y. 3175
Ispano, M. 1465
Israilev, L. R. A. de 1308
Israilov, I. A. 199-200
Issaq, H. J. 1808
Itakura, Y. 416, 1453
Italiano, L. 2651
Itharat, A. 950
Ito, A. 241, 822, 1283, 2536
Ito, C. 229, 740, 2497
Ito, H. 1304
Ito, J. 1634
Ito, K. 2498, 2831-2832
Ito, M. 1711
Ito, T. 725
Ito, Y. 2947
Itoh, A. 3112
Itoh, E. 1588
Itoh, H. 1446
Itoh, K. 1873, 2607
Itoigawa, M. 3341
Itokawa, H. 244, 478, 484, 2021, 3130, 3185-3186, 3188, 3194
Ivanov, S. A. 1959
Ivanova, V. 3430
Ivanovska, N. 3327
Ivantsov, A. I. 2605
Iwagawa, T. 2149
Iwasa, J. 3175
Iwasa, K. 297, 1726, 2308
Iwasaki, S. 3054
Iwasaki, T. 3204
Iwashima, A. 868, 2631
Iwashita, T. 247
Iwu, M. M. 1052
Iyengar, M. A. 2693
Izumi, R. 936
Izumi, S. 825, 2306
Izutsu, D. 2216
Izzo, A. A. 3391
Jaarsveld, E. van 2889
Jabbar, A. 1609
Jackson, D. M. 2413
Jackson, J. E. 1052
Jackson, J. F. 1246, 1849, 2406
Jackson, S. A. L. 590
Jackson, S. J. 1454
Jacob, M. 3358
Jacob, V. J. 162
Jacobs, J. J. 2932
Jacobs, J. J. M. R. 1737, 1960, 2312
Jacobson, R. L. 2227
Jacobson, U. 3101
Jacobsson, U. 3135
Jacquier, M. J. 1956
Jadhav, N. V. 2114
Jaffé, K. 3374
Jaffry, A. H. 3417
Jafri, S. A. H. 1461
Jäger, A. K. 2528
Jaggi, R. K. 1281
Jahnige, P. 1694
Jahodář, L. 285, 2300
Jaimes, R. 3123
Jain, D. C. 1928
Jain, M. 1160
Jain, M. K. 3249
Jain, P. 1478
Jain, P. K. 1906
Jain, R. 2066
Jain, R. K. 1906
Jain, S. 2603, 2683
Jain, S. C. 835, 1748, 3074
Jaiswal, A. K. 2107, 3344
Jakobsen, H. B. 676, 2786
Jakupovic, J. 1817, 2542
Jallon, J. M. 2172
James, L. F. 425, 1582, 2761
James, S. L. 883
James, S. P. 326
Jampani, H. B. 482
Janardhanan, K. K. 65, 1789
Janbaz, K. H. 953, 3304, 3318, 3333
Janeczko, Z. 1315, 2574
Jang, C. F. 1411
Jangde, C. R. 2742
Janick, J. 110, 1706
Janik, I. 1315, 2574
Jantan, I. 1345
Jantan, I. B. 1249
Janzen, W. P. 2648
Jaraczewska, W. 2129
Jaramillo-Juárez, F. 2113
Jardel, C. 505
Jardillier, J. C. 828
Jares, E. A. 1357
Jasodhara Dan 812
Jaspal Singh 1041
Jato, J. 1277
Jauregui, E. A. 3382
Javed, I. 2217
Javed Ahmad 2866
Jawahar Lal 3313
Jayaprakash, D. 1549
Jayasinghe, K. S. A. 1511
Jaziri, M. 302, 1756, 1973, 2317
Jean, F. I. 1006, 1817
Jeblick, W. 1739
Jeevathayaparan, S. 1511
Jeffs, L. B. 463
Jehan, H. 2326
Jenelten, U. 2936
Jenkins, T. 502
Jensen, S. 2470
Jensen, S. R. 85, 3143
Jeon, J. H. 2809
Jeon, M. H. 2597
Jeong, C. S. 2278
Jeong, E. J. 2665
Jessy, S. M. 3236
Jha, A. 2470
Jha, A. K. 498
Jha, S. 2344
Jha, T. B. 2344
Jhulan Bandyopadhyay 3201
Ji, H. W. 2623
Ji, N. N. 3147
Ji, Y. Y. 2509
Jia, W. Z. 2750
Jia, Z. 2562
Jia, Z. H. 1338, 1363
Jia, Z. J. 743, 1341, 1919, 1937, 2510, 2530, 2571
Jiang, C. 2034
Jiang, C. G. 340
Jiang, C. M. 2329
Jiang, F. X. 1333
Jiang, J. B. 2648
Jiang, T. 1458
Jiang, X. 2286
Jiang, Y. L. 205
Jiang, Z. R. 261
Jiménez, I. 413
Jiménez, I. A. 2555, 3371
Jiménez, J. 413, 2682, 2995
Jiménez, M. 2101
Jin, E. 2748

Jin, R. 406
Jindal, S. K. 2769
Jirage, D. B. 1125
Jirátko, J. 1628
Jirovetz, L. 168, 177, 254, 528, 686, 1224, 2417, 3024
Jitoe, A. 1523, 3068
Jiu, L. J. 1473
Jnanabrata Bhattacharyya 2703
Joarder, O. I. 609
Jodai, S. 992
Joe, B. 2660
Johansson, C. 2800
John, J. O. 2173
Johns, T. 533, 2260
Johnson, E. L. 1121
Johnson, G. C. 454
Johnson, M. A. 1137
Johnson, M. E. 1077
Johnson, P. B. 2087
Johnson, S. 1990
Johny, A. K. 589
Johri, J. K. 518, 1036
Jokela, R. 1860
Jolly Singh 1108
Jonathan, S. 2700
Jondiko, J. I. 3375
Jones, G. P. 2812
Jones, K. 1871
Jonville-Bera, A. P. 445
Jørgensen, P. 2206
Jork, H. 1846
Jørstian, C. L. 2819
Joseph-Nathan, P. 3136
Joshi, B. S. 195, 719
Joshi, H. C. 968
Joshi, K. C. 634
Joshi Harsha 2687
Jossang, A. 1429, 3052
Joulain, D. 1257, 3019
Joung, H. 2809
Journal of Home & Consumer Horticulture 510
Joy, R. W., IV 1729
Joyeux, M. 2047, 2632
Ju, Y. 1341
Ju-ichi, M. 229, 740, 2497
Juawanda, G. S. 3179
Jukes, R. 451
Julien, H. R. 2707
Jumbam, N. D. 2210
Jung, D. I. 2916
Jung, J. H. 3125
Jung, K. H. 119, 3211
Jung, K. Y. 3125
Jung, M. L. 3254
Jung, Y. M. 2623
Junior, P. 2477
Jurčák, S. 1112
Jurcic, K. 2727
Jurenitsch, J. 230, 238, 1920, 2547, 2557
Jurzysta, M. 1419
Just, M. J. 2071
Juven, B. 3409
Juven, B. J. 2804
Juźwiak, S. 1532, 3298
Juzyszyn, Z. 1532
Jyoti, M. 3090
Jyoti Gupta 3120
Kabasakalis, V. 2354
Kabbaji, W. 2400
Kabir, S. 3232
Kač, M. 2943
Kackar, A. 611
Kacou, P. 2868
Kadota, S. 761, 1317, 1862, 2499, 2723, 3255
Kadoya, M. 3160
Kaenel, R. M. 2764
Kagan, H. M. 2619
Kageyu, A. 3255
Kahn, B. A. 1758
Kahn, M. R. 3033
Kaimal, P. 1641, 2187
Kaiser, R. 3020
Kaiser, T. 107
Kaisin, M. 1344
Kajihara, J. 905
Kajima, Y. 2732
Kajiwara, T. 2913
Kajiya, H. 600
Kajiyama, S. 3385
Kajiyama, S. I. 1389
Kakegawa, K. 1729
Kakinuma, K. 814-815, 1430
Kákoniová, D. 1134, 2307
Kakrani, H. K. N. 1086
Kakuda, T. 1015
Kałdońska, M. 1532
Kalemba, D. 705, 1238
Kalhoro, M. A. 1309
Kalidhar, S. B. 1310, 2502
Kalinkina, G. I. 220, 1264-1265, 2429
Kalinowski, H. O. 1846
Kallio, H. 591, 1191, 2397
Kallio, H. P. 2381
Kaloga, M. 1324
Kalsi, P. S. 3151, 3158
Kalvatchev, Z. 3431-3432
Kam, R. J. de 100
Kamada, S. 898
Kamaev, F. G. 749, 865
Kamalaprija, P. 1969
Kamanyi, A. 909
Kamat, M. 711
Kamata, M. 363
Kamath, M. S. 2693
Kambarage, D. M. 3369
Kambu, K. 488, 2479, 2621
Kamdem, D. P. 1034
Kamei, H. 2042
Kamel, A. 2523, 3030
Kamel, M. S. 1302, 3010
Kameoka, H. 1200, 2070
Kameyama, T. 3346
Kamigauchi, M. 297, 1726, 2308
Kamijou, A. 3312
Kamil, M. 3222, 3224
Kaminskaya, A. V. 2438
Kamisako, W. 2927
Kamiwaki, T. 947
Kamiya, K. 2314
Kamla Singh 135
Kammerer, L. 87
Kamnaing, P. 193
Kamperdick, C. 1925, 1946
Kamphues, J. 966
Kampinga, H. H. 1455
Kan, C. 1287
Kan, Y. 2569, 2991
Kanai, Y. 780, 2549-2550
Kanaoka, M. 1539
Kanazawa, K. 3277
Kandarakov, O. F. 1983
Kandé, K. M. 3059
Kandiannan, K. 2973
Kandil, F. E. 747
Kandil, O. 1030
Kaneda, M. 1128, 2925
Kanegae, T. 600
Kaneko, J. 712
Kaneko, M. 955
Kaneko, R. 779, 1890, 2471
Kaneko, T. 2536
Kanerva, T. 1773
Kaneyuki, T. 3346
Kang, A. S. 2939
Kang, H. Y. 2793
Kang, J. G. 3290
Kang, J. Y. 2662-2663
Kang, M. 2740
Kang, Y. H. 744
Kang, Z. C. 2614
Kanjilal, P. B. 3005
Kanmoto, T. 324
Kannan, C. A. 139
Kanner, J. 2302, 2804
Kano, Y. 891, 964, 3300
Kanzaki, H. 1389
Kanzık, İ. 1513
Kaouadji, M. 3081
Kapadia, Z. 3372
Kapétanidis, I. 2008
Kapil, A. 873, 2688
Kapil, R. S. 1931, 1939
Kaplan, M. A. C. 493, 1880
Kapoor, L. D. 2837
Kapoor, N. K. 897, 930, 2698
Kapoor, V. K. 1281
Kapuler, A. M. 268
Kara, M. 1192
Kara, S. 1192
Karaali, A. 2432
Karabourniotis, G. 741
Karalai, C. 798, 2393
Karanja, P. N. 3175
Karasawa, D. 2411
Karawya, M. S. 2534
Karchesy, J. J. 1472
Karikas, G. A. 2448, 2728
Karim, M. R. 609
Karimdzhanov, A. K. 748
Karimov, A. 1290
Karlberg, A. T. 2667
Karlović, M. 1566
Karousou, R. 2899
Karpate, R. M. 1078
Karting, T. 137
Kartnig, T. 2210
Karube, I. 822
Karunanayake, E. H. 387, 1511
Karwatzki, B. 1995
Karwowska, K. 2396
Kasahara, H. 2070
Kasahara, Y. 904
Kasai, M. 957
Kasai, R. 241, 509, 766, 771, 795, 1283, 1933, 2536, 2541, 2585, 2634, 3127, 3171, 3390
Kasche, V. 1130
Kashiwada, Y. 1332, 2640, 2826
Kashiwagi, Y. 714
Kasper, R. 1456
Kast, B. 3084
Kastner, U. 238, 1920, 2557
Kasuga, S. 416
Kasymova, T. D. 1138
Katagiri, S. 904
Katagiri, Y. 491, 1996
Katakawa, J. 648
Katano, M. 144
Kataoka, M. 2917
Katayama, T. 3061
Katayama, Y. 2891-2892
Katdońska, M. 3298
Katerinopoulos, H. E. 3395
Kathiresan, K. 1063, 2233, 3429
Katki, A. 348
Kato, A. 414
Kato, E. T. M. 710
Kato, H. 1539, 2041, 3404
Kato, K. 905, 1350
Kato, T. 879, 898
Katoh, K. 1508
Katoh, M. 2042
Katsuhara, T. 3168
Katsumata, M. 267, 2042
Katsuno, K. 760
Katsuragawa, M. 3337
Katsuyama, O. 1564
Katz, A. 190, 1270
Katzir, I. 98, 182, 571, 706
Kaufmann, J. C. 2871
Kaufmann, R. 887
Kaul, B. L. 2339
Kaul, P. N. 2433
Kaul, V. K. 1224
Kauppinen, V. 279
Kaur, H. 113
Kaushal, S. S. 890
Kauss, H. 1739
Kavanagh, T. A. 106
Kawabata, J. 2537
Kawabata, Y. 1543
Kawabe, T. 2594
Kawagishi, H. 848, 2737
Kawaguchi, M. 898
Kawahara, N. 235, 2520
Kawai, A. 1395
Kawai, K. 1280
Kawai, K. I. 3119
Kawai, S. 1303, 1621
Kawajiri, N. 1963
Kawakatsu, T. 1450
Kawakita, M. 1255
Kawakita, T. 955
Kawamori, S. 945
Kawamoto, T. 102
Kawamoto, Y. 2585
Kawamura, H. 885
Kawamura, T. 825
Kawamura, Y. 746
Kawanaka, M. 2216
Kawanishi, K. 508
Kawaoka, A. 102
Kawasaki, M. 2045
Kawasaki, Y. 1422
Kawase, K. 970
Kawashima, S. 1542
Kawazoe, K. 1365, 1369
Kawazu, K. 1389
Kaya, A. 2903
Kayashita, T. 3188
Kaźmierczak, K. 1745-1746
Kearney, M. L. 2160
Kebede, N. 2593
Kędzia, B. 1614, 2011
Kędzia, H. 3266
Keelan, M. E. 2841
Keener, H. M. 2322
Kehayov, R. 1491
Kehrbaum, S. 227
Keightley, A. 310
Keita, A. 3334
Kelecom, A. 1344
Kelestimur, F. 2669
Keller, F. 1127
Kellerman, T. S. 2754, 2774
Kelsey, R. G. 232
Kemény, S. 142
Kemmerling, W. 1188
Kemp, A. K. 1988
Kenne, L. 243
Kennedy, A. I. 1022
Kent, M. C. 2643
Keogh, R. G. 2747
Keriko, J. M. 3175
Kerns, E. H. 644
Kerrola, K. 591, 1191, 2397
Kerrola, K. M. 2381
Kéry, A. 142
Keskitalo, M. 1773
Kesternich, V. 2054
Keynan, N. 2124
Khafizov, A. R. 647
Khaiitbaev, Kh. Kh. 148
KhaiTboev, Kh. 647
Khajuria, A. 944
Khalid Aftab 360, 899, 943, 2668
Khalida Afridi 1163
Khaliq, T. 2217
Khan, A. 3417
Khan, J. K. 2593
Khan, J. S. 58
Khan, M. A. 252, 1087, 2480
Khan, M. M. 895
Khan, M. N. I. 252
Khan, M. O. F. 1610
Khan, M. S. 2647, 3099
Khan, R. M. 503, 1045
Khan, S. 2739
Khan, S. A. 41, 2864-2865
Khan, T. 1087
Khanna, A. K. 930
Khanna, N. K. 1478
Khapkin, I. S. 2038
Kharazmi, A. 2824
Khare, M. K. 3157
Khare, M. N. 24
Kharkwal, H. 653, 670, 689
Khishgéé, D. 221, 1910
Khodzhaev, B. U. 1292
Khodzhaeva, M. A. 276, 3189
Khodzhaeva, M. R. 1292
Khoong, S. L. 1170
Khosa, R. L. 937, 2455
Kida, H. 2828
Kido, H. 1450
Kido, T. 212
Kidwai, J. R. 895
Kigoshi, H. 442
Kiho, T. 946, 3337
Kikuchi, K. 2398
Kikuchi, M. 758, 1305, 1352, 1373, 2461, 3106
Kikuchi, T. 255, 787, 2622, 3115, 3169
Kikuchi, Y. 3263
Kikuzaki, H. 1337

Kilchenmann, V. 2785
Killar, L. M. 1428, 2040, 3251
Kim, B. W. 1017
Kim, C. S. 1588
Kim, G. Y. 2734
Kim, H. J. 1118
Kim, H. S. 1764, 2809, 3117, 3290
Kim, J. H. 281
Kim, J. M. 2623
Kim, M. 3423
Kim, S. I. 2053
Kim, S. M. 3029
Kim, S. U. 834, 1193
Kim, S. W. 119, 3211
Kim, Y. C. 2597
Kim, Y. H. 3117
Kim, Y. K. 2179
Kim, Y. S. 1708, 2276, 2710, 2959
Kimáková, K. 1754
Kimanani, E. K. 533, 2260
Kimbu, S. F. 3082
Kimpe, N. de 214, 1296
Kimura, M. 2365
Kimura, T. 244, 1477, 3130
Kimura, Y. 381, 812, 2037, 2927
Kindack, D. 1416
Kindel, G. H. 2082
King, J. 97
King, S. J. 1463
Kinghorn, A. D. 10, 319, 1427, 1432, 1936, 2644, 2652, 3159
Kingston, D. G. I. 253, 1330, 2622, 3049
Kingston, R. L. 988
Kinjo, J. 1301
Kinoshita, Y. 2100
Kinsel, G. R. 645
Kinst-Hori, I. 3233
Kinugawa, T. 739
Kinzang Wangdi 451
Kirby, G. C. 851, 1055-1056, 2216, 2223, 2821, 3419
Kirby, G. W. 1655
Kircher, S. 594
Kirihara, S. 905
Kirilova, N. V. 1134
Kirimer, N. 673, 1824, 3011
Kirjavainen, S. 1021
Kirmizigül, S. 3170
Kisiel, W. 803, 1955
Kiso, Y. 936
Kitagawa, I. 217, 246, 920, 1322, 1365, 1369-1370, 1638
Kitagawa, S. 1372
Kitajima, M. 1282, 2461
Kitanaka, S. 2657, 3077
Kitano, H. 2111-2112
Kitanov, G. M. 88
Kite, G. 2999
Kite, G. C. 1698
Kitkowska, S. 1164
Kitora, C. 1337
Kitto, S. L. 110
Kitts, D. D. 1674, 2736
Kivity, S. 2124
Kiyohara, H. 334, 885, 1392, 1958, 1965, 2713, 3252
Kiyota, S. 1733, 2911
Kizu, H. 275, 720
Kizungu, B. 540
Klán, J. 420
Klapproth, J. M. 326
Kleber, E. 3271
Klim, M. 995
Kliment'eva, N. I. 585
Klink, J. W. van 1250
Klouche, K. 3366
Klunder, A. J. 2932
Klunder, A. J. H. 2312
Klyuev, N. A. 1288
Knight, T. E. 1464
Knobloch, K. 583-584
Knopf, F. C. 2384
Knox, M. L. 1167
Knudsen, A. D. 2819
Knudsen, J. T. 556
Knyaz'kov, I. E. 1980
Ko, F. N. 854, 1426, 1495, 1497, 2051, 3268
Ko, K. M. 2103, 2690
Ko, K. S. 3202
Ko, W. C. 903
Kobashi, K. 1539
Kobayashi, A. 1389, 3029, 3385
Kobayashi, H. 957, 2649
Kobayashi, J. 3054, 3250
Kobayashi, M. 246, 1370, 1539, 1644-1645, 2316, 3291
Kobayashi, T. 118, 746, 3314
Kobayashi, Y. 1014, 3097
Kobori, M. 2043
Koca, F. 2903, 2906
Koch, H. P. 2122
Koch, M. 1887
Koçkar, O. M. 1192
Koda, A. 1470, 2712
Kodama, H. 1711
Kodama, K. 406
Kodama, M. 270, 3267, 3281
Kodama, O. 3404
Kodama, T. 936
Kodera, N. 2566, 2568
Kodja, H. 579
Koeda, M. 3119
Koehler, H. S. 619
Koeniger, N. 461
Koepp, A. E. 1137
Koetter, U. 1324
Kofi-Tsekpo 2743
Kohda, Y. 1371
Koike, K. 192, 324, 712, 1316, 1338, 1343, 1363, 2562, 3053
Koike, S. T. 129, 631, 633
Koiso, Y. 3054
Kojima, H. 1365
Kojima, T. 3352
Kokate, C. K. 1397
Koker, A. H. 2669
Kokke, W. C. M. C. 381
Kokkini, S. 2899
Kokkinopoulos, D. 2572
Kokowa, T. 1450
Kokpol, U. 1593
Kokubun, T. 2196
Kokusenya, Y. 1420
Kokwaro, J. O. 2260
Kolalite, M. R. 1709
Kolb, K. J. 1717
Kolbe, A. 1971
Koley, K. M. 2089
Kolodziej, H. 1323, 1893
Komae, H. 1204
Komaki, R. 1255
Komamine, A. 1711, 1729
Komarova, E. N. 2954
Komatsu, K. 308
Komatsu, Y. 885, 970, 3168
Komissarenko, A. N. 2491, 3088
Komissarenko, N. F. 220, 1854, 1910, 2438, 2491, 3088
Komlósi, P. 2130
Kommers, G. D. 2143
Komov, A. G. 1854
Komov, V. P. 1134
Konaktchiev, A. N. 658
Konami, Y. 1391
Kondo, Y. 297, 1551
Kondoh, Y. 1726, 2308
Kone, D. 665, 1600
Kong, Y. C. 2103, 2690
König, G. M. 1329, 2616
König, M. 900, 3148
König, W. A. 3021, 3026
Koning, E. A. de 2932
Koning, E. A. H. de 2312
Konings, A. W. T. 1455
Konishi, M. 772
Konoshima, T. 878, 2498, 2639, 2831-2832
Konstantinov, K. B. 1396
Konstantinova, E. 1491
Konstantinova, E. P. 153
Konstantinova, T. N. 1981
Konuklugil, B. 2890, 3070
Koo, M. W. L. 1489
Kopelberg, M. 3264
Kopp, B. 1770, 1864, 2887
Köppel, K. D. 771
Korbelaĭnen, É. S. 1812
Kordana, S. 1775
Koren, G. 3362
Korfhage, U. 595
Korikanthimath, V. S. 1782, 2972
Korla, B. N. 2956
Kormann, K. 1662
Kornak, B. 1714
Kornova, K. M. 613
Kornprobst, J. M. 3114
Kosaka, Y. 326
Koşar, M. 1259, 1512
Kosela, S. 1944
Koshiba, T. 2900
Koshimizu, K. 1037, 2216
Koshino, H. 339
Koskinen, A. 3010
Kostić, S. 810
Kostova, I. 1619, 3327
Kostrzewa, E. 2396
Kostyuchenko, O. I. 2269
Kosuge, K. 1316
Kotani, T. 2759
Kotenko, L. D. 149-150
Kothari, S. K. 2360
Kotrba, P. 79
Koudogbo, B. 925
Koudou, J. 2404
Koul, A. K. 1405
Koul, I. B. 2688
Koul, S. 1405, 2339, 2348
Koulali, Y. 496
Koumaglo, K. H. 1006
Kouno, I. 764
Kourounakis, P. N. 313
Kovačičová, J. 1801
Kovács, P. 75, 1124, 1133-1134, 2307
Kovalev, I. P. 1854
Kovalev, V. N. 3088
Kovatsis, A. 428
Kovatsis-Kovatsi, V. P. 428
Kovganko, N. V. 259
Kowalczyk, J. 1196
Koyama, J. 742
Koyano, T. 154
Kozawa, M. 212, 2485, 2833
Kozikowski, A. P. 2082
Kozłowski, D. 1760
Kozłowski, J. 1164
Kozlowski, J. F. 2641
Kozuka, H. 2327
Kozuka, M. 878, 2498, 2639, 2831-2832
Kozukue, N. 2096
Krabler, W. 1739
Krähenbühl, S. 342
Kralj, D. 2943
Kralj, S. 2943
Krapf, R. 342
Kraus, B. 461
Krause, B. 1839
Krauze-Baranowska, M. 2504, 3060
Krebs, H. C. 1188
Kreh, M. 1799, 2450
Kreis, P. 839-840, 2012
Kreis, W. 2002
Krełowska-Kułas, M. 1111
Krenn, L. 188, 1864
Krenz, M. 594
Krenzlin, J. 952
Kricsfalusy, V. 1700
Krishnakanth, T. P. 2659
Krishnamoorthy, B. 2362, 2958
Krishnamurthy, B. 1782
Krishnan, P. N. 1767
Krishnan, R. 2325
Krishnasamy, N. R. 738
Krishnaswamy, N. R. 1930
Kriszt, B. 2193
Kröger, R. 2454
Kruedener, S. von 2858
Krüger, A. 436
Kruger, B. M. 95
Krzyżaniak, M. 1614
Ku, Y. R. 1411
Kubeczka, K. H. 853
Kubelka, W. 230, 238, 1770, 1920, 2557
Kubo, A. 489
Kubo, H. 1280
Kubo, I. 489, 1935, 3233
Kubo, K. 3345
Kubo, M. 842, 886, 951, 2037, 2394, 3342
Kubo, Y. 1935, 3281
Kubota, K. 3029
Kubota, K. I. 2566
Kudo, H. 1542
Kuduk-Jaworska, J. 2036
Kuftinec, J. 652
Kuginuki, F. 2684
Kühlwein-Neuhoff, H. 1095
Kuiaté, J. R. 2408
Kujumgiev, A. 1619
Kujumgiev, A. I. 1611
Kukda, G. 1768
Kukreti, R. 2483
Kukułczanka, K. 294
Kulanthaivel, P. 2648
Kuleva, L. V. 166
Kulkarni, D. R. 940, 2073
Kulkarni, P. R. 3407
Kulkarni, R. D. 1487
Kulkarni, R. N. 1750
Kulkarni, S. K. 3315
Kulshreshtha, D. K. 361, 932, 1486, 1943
Kulshreshtha, K. 68, 1110
Kumabe, M. 2518
Kumaki, K. 904
Kumar, A. 1078, 1479, 2678, 3316, 3344
Kumar, D. 372
Kumar, M. 968
Kumar, M. R. 3065
Kumar, N. S. 3193
Kumar, N. V. N. 358
Kumar, R. 1557, 2717, 3074
Kumar, S. 3179
Kumar, V. 272, 1898, 2213
Kumar, V. L. 1514
Kumari, G. N. K. 794, 2543
Kumari, K. 2715
Kunakh, V. A. 153, 295, 1150, 2332
Kundu, A. B. 1927, 3156
Kundu, A. P. 1364
Kuniak, L. 3350
Kunimi, K. 918
Kunkel, G. 13
Kuo, S. C. 731, 2457
Kuo, Y. H. 581, 1423, 2565, 2593
Kupidlowska, E. 310
Kuramochi, T. 2720
Kurashige, S. 406
Kurata, H. 1395
Kurian, T. 1843
Kurien, S. 2366
Kurihara, M. 2461
Kürkçüoglu, M. 654, 679, 1205, 1231, 1838, 2998
Kuroda, H. 2304
Kurokawa, K. 3064
Kurokawa, M. 2740, 3428
Kurokawa, T. 509
Kurosaki, Y. 1477
Kurowska, A. 3036
Kuroyanagi, M. 861, 3107
Kurtar-Öztürk, N. 375
Kurucu, S. 2446
Kuruüzüm, A. 3103
Kusamba, C. 3155
Kusano, A. 247, 1372
Kusano, G. 247, 1372
Kushida, T. 442
Küsmenoglu, S. 3006
Küster, B. 2515
Kustrak, D. 652
Kusumoto, I. T. 2234, 2828
Kusunose, H. 178, 1222
Kuwa, K. 1542
Kuwahara, Y. 2169
Kuwamura, M. 2759
Kuyper, T. W. 1624
Kuźmińska, M. 1796
Kuzovkina, I. N. 1998

Kwak, S. S. 119, 3211
Kweifio-Okai, G. 2672
Kwon, I. K. 2734
Kwon, J. H. 1013
Kwon, O. K. 2179
La Casa, C. 2101
La Cour, B. 3329
La Dinh Moi 1230, 1243, 3003
La Serna Ramos, I. E. 554
Laakso, I. 560, 3023
Laamara, K. 1351
Lacaille-Dubois, M. A. 1915
Ladero Alvarez, M. 2496
Ladjel, S. 1351
Lackeman, G. 2067
Lafi, S. 2028
LaFrankie, J. V. 1093
Laghetti, G. 1677, 1692
Lagrota, M. H. C. 1062
Lagrotteria, M. 54, 111
Laguna, M. R. 2726
Lahiff, M. 2243
Lahiri, M. 338
Lahiri Moushumi 338
Lai, F. S. 333
Lai, S. J. 3227
Lai, Y. C. 283
Lajide, L. 1583
Lajis, M. N. 911
Lajis, N. H. 1008
Lajubutu, B. A. 1027, 3392
Lakshmi, V. 895
Lal, G. 2971
Lal, J. 2089, 3313
Lal, S. P. 1791
Lal Krishhna 3356
Lallan Rai 1078
Lam, A. H. W. 2675
Lamarque, A. L. 664
Lamarti, A. 650
Lamaty, G. 170, 651, 665, 669, 680, 1212, 1234, 1247, 1832, 2404, 2408, 2425, 3000
Lamaty, G. E. 3027
Lambein, F. 581, 2593
Lambrecht, G. 2128
Lamela, M. 933, 2691
Lamidi, M. 1924, 3132
Lammerink, J. P. 160
Lamparczyk, H. 1196
Lamproglou, I. 405
Lamuela-Raventós, R. M. 728
Lamy, J. 134
Lanças, F. M. 305, 2018
Lance, C. J. 2960
Landrum, L. R. 1827
Landshuter, J. 583-584
Laney, M. 320
Lang, F. A. 2590
Langason, R. B. F. 397
Lang'at, C. 851, 2821
Lange, D. D. 133
Lange, O. L. 472
Länger, R. 2887
Langheinrich, U. 575
Lapa, A. J. 1500
Lapeña, L. 1774
Lapierre, C. 725
Larroque, C. 1938
Larsen, L. K. 849
Larson, J. 3364
Lasekan, J. B. 2739
Lassak, E. V. 663
Lassnig, C. 137
Lasure, A. 335, 2479, 2621, 2783
László, F., Jr. 2130
László-Bencsik, Á. 116
Latha, A. K. B. 1765
Lau, B. H. S. 869
Lau, D. M. 2163
Lau, S. M. C. 586
Laudová, V. 776
Laughlin, J. C. 622
Launois, B. 1572
Launois, B. G. 3365
Laurens, A. 2582, 2823
Laurent, R. 670, 689, 701, 703, 1241, 1825, 3019
Laurentis, N. de 699
Lavaud, C. 1639, 2482, 3093
Lavoie, L. 3217
Law, P. T. W. 2581
Lawong, B. 227
Lawrence, B. M. 692, 1232, 1840
Łazęcka, M. 2342
Lê, C. L. 2955
Le, X. F. 1891
Le Men-Olivier, L. 828, 1639, 1642, 1861, 1956, 2453, 2456, 3046, 3057, 3093
Le Quang, J. 3358
Le Roux, L. G. 2280, 2904
Le Thai Thanh 166
Le Van Hac 2427
Leal, W. S. 2155
Leardkamolkarn, V. 369
Leboeuf, M. 184-185, 1218
Leclerc, J. C. 1129
Leclercq, P. A. 163, 171, 662, 667, 672, 683, 691, 696, 1207, 1216, 1230, 1243, 1822, 1830, 2412, 2427, 3003, 3009
Lee, B. K. 2959
Lee, B. O. 2665
Lee, B. Y. 1764
Lee, C. K. 1170
Lee, C. O. 318
Lee, C. T. L. 1332
Lee, C. W. T. 1991
Lee, D. U. 1726
Lee, G. I. 2710
Lee, H. J. 834
Lee, H. L. 3379
Lee, H. P. 2662
Lee, H. S. 2179
Lee, I. S. 319, 1432, 3159
Lee, J. H. 2489
Lee, J. J. 3117
Lee, J. R. 1157
Lee, K. H. 1332, 2232, 2639-2640, 2642, 2826
Lee, M. H. 649
Lee, M. M. 2580
Lee, M. S. 644
Lee, M. W. 2939
Lee, M. Y. 1193
Lee, S. B. 3423
Lee, S. H. 2276
Lee, S. K. 1936, 2734
Lee, S. S. 2469, 3282
Lee, S. W. 731, 3117
Lee, S. Y. 1157
Lee, T. F. 1190
Lee, T. W. 368
Lee, W. C. 283
Lee, Y. 1811
Lee, Y. H. 2053
Lee, Y. M. 1118
Lee, Y. S. 2096
Lee, Y. W. 281
Leeuw, I. de 935
Legal, L. 2172
Legan, J. 2767
Lehmann, J. 45
Lehmann, V. 1095
Lehmann, W. 900
Lehmberg, E. 2165
Lehrkinder, S. 230
Leitão, A. C. 859
Leitão, S. G. 1880
Leitão Filho, H. F. 2994
Lejeune, B. 3228
Lekcharoen, K. 908
Leland, J. V. 2243
Lelik, L. 668
Lemberkovics, É. 142, 668
Lemmich, E. 80, 2819
Lemonica, I. P. 390, 1520
Lemos, T. L. G. 1953
Lenka, D. 1749
Leo, P. de 818
Lepoittevin, J. P. 218
Lepojević, Ž. 284
Leporatti, M. L. 2199
Leray, H. 3366
Lercari, B. 1107
Lerch, K. 2326
Letchamo, W. 1776, 2368, 2909
Leto, C. 1145
Leu, S. L. 2642
Leu, Y. J. 2614
Leu, Y. L. 189, 3247
Leung, K. N. 874, 956, 1534
Leuschner, C. 2310
Leuschner, J. 3336
Levanon, D. 823
Levi de Stein, M. 960
Levin, G. M. 1693
Levkovich, M. G. 1290
Levy, A. 25
Levy, I. 2124
Lewington, A. 20
Lewis, J. A. 542, 757
Lewis, W. H. 1681
Li, A. S. 1149
Li, B. 807
Li, C. G. 2977
Li, C. J. 262, 3109
Li, D. 2510
Li, E. G. 2195
Li, H. 208, 2893
Li, H. T. 1911
Li, H. Y. 1363
Li, J. B. 1844
Li, J. L. 332
Li, J. X. 761, 1862, 3255
Li, L. 869, 2034, 2231, 2474
Li, L. P. 2639
Li, M. 2907, 3108
Li, M. X. 261
Li, P. 2286
Li, Q. 2033
Li, Q. M. 2479
Li, Q. S. 345, 3406
Li, R. J. 2329
Li, S. L. 3357
Li, S. Y. 407, 2241
Li, T. S. C. 123, 1787
Li, W. K. 1878, 1899, 2487, 3063
Li, X. C. 782, 3171
Li, Y. 3062
Li, Y. C. 1870
Li, Y. H. 262, 3109
Li, Z. L. 1444
Liang, B. 1844
Liang, H. Q. 1912, 3181
Liang, M. 332
Liang, N. C. 332
Liang, S. Q. 327
Liang, W. Z. 1286
Liang, X. T. 251, 1945, 3141
Liao, D. F. 896
Liao, H. 527
Liao, J. 1286
Liao, J. F. 926
Liao, S. X. 1912, 3181
Libbenga, K. R. 82, 577
Libot, F. 1887, 3076
Lichius, J. J. 321
Lichter, W. 2636
Liddell, J. R. 143
Lidia-Pérez, A. 265
Liebel, T. 2118
Lieberei, R. 2318
Lilley, T. H. 527
Lim, Y. A. 3428
Lim, Y. H. 834
Limardi, F. 3319
Limaye, D. A. 2066
Lin, C. C. 352-353, 928, 1509, 1517, 1535, 1541, 2063, 2086, 2699, 3241, 3301
Lin, C. H. 1423
Lin, C. M. 2639
Lin, C. N. 734, 1886
Lin, F. T. 1916
Lin, J. 1053
Lin, J. H. 1411, 1562
Lin, J. K. 2699
Lin, J. M. 352, 3241
Lin, L. C. 903
Lin, L. J. 784, 789
Lin, L. Z. 789, 1053, 2026, 2516, 2535, 2627, 3142, 3256
Lin, M. T. 2469
Lin, R. C. 1915
Lin, S. 1870
Lin, S. C. 928, 1517, 1535, 1541
Lin, S. J. 2614
Lin, W. C. 2063, 2083
Lin, W. H. 187
Lin, W. N. 3069
Lin, X. R. 1961
Lin, Y. C. 3268
Lin, Y. H. 928, 1535, 1541, 2929
Lin, Y. J. 2963
Lin, Y. L. 1423
Lin, Z. L. 3065
Lin, Z. W. 857, 2026, 2627
Linajes, A. 125
Linares, E. 1376, 2674
Lindeman, S. V. 1381
Lindenbaum, M. 2050
Lindequist, U. 1649
Lindsay, D. A. 572
Lindsay, R. H. 2767
Lindskog, A. 2902
Linhart, Y. B. 2897
Lins, A. P. 256
Lippold, B. C. 346
Lis, A. 1238
Lis-Balchin, M. T. 902
Lischka, G. 2126
Lišková, D. 120, 1134, 2307
Lissi, E. 1440
Listov, S. A. 1705, 2609
Little, E. L. 633
Litvinenko, V. I. 2695
Liu, C. Y. 278
Liu, H. J. 2286
Liu, J. 1434
Liu, J. R. 119, 3211
Liu, J. S. 1441, 2231, 2474
Liu, K. 2454
Liu, K. C. S. 827, 2469
Liu, M. Y. 2329
Liu, S. Y. 2978
Liu, W. K. 341
Liu, X. 1617
Liu, X. J. 242, 2642
Liu, Y. 224
Liu, Y. C. 1411
Liu, Y. Q. 782, 2508, 3171
Liu, Y. Z. 1508, 3064
Liu, Z. M. 2510
Liu, Z. S. 731
Liviero, L. 325
Lo, M. 3398
Lo, Y. C. 876, 1449, 2701
Loayza, I. 1817
Lobakova, E. C. 1980
Lobo, A. M. 2570
Lobstein, A. 2047, 2651
Loeffler, S. 2309
Logie, C. G. 143
Loh, J. S. C. 3032
Lohiya, N. K. 1549
Lohman, F. P. 100
Lohmüller, E. M. 583-584
Loiseau, P. M. 2823
Lokesh, B. R. 1475, 2108, 2660, 3349
Löliger, J. 2015
Lolla, A. 2088
Loman, E. 2910
Lombardo de Barros, C. S. 2143
Lomonossoff, G. 1059
Lompo, M. 2390
Londonkar, R. L. 965
Long, C. L. 1687
Long, Z. T. 435
Long, Z. Z. 412, 884
Looman, A. 700, 2407, 3022
Loomis, S. 1694
Loper, M. 299
Lopes, F. E. 3413
Lopes, S. T. dos A. 2753
López, A. 2101
López, A. P. 120
López, H. 3071
López, J. A. 1916
López, M. 2524
López, R. 989
López, T. 990
Lopez de Mendrano-Villar, M. J. 2681
López-García, R. E. 1009
López-Meyer, M. 1752, 2458

López-Sáez, J. A. 3092
Lord, J. M. 1059
Loredo, J. 989
Lorenzo, D. 1227
Lorimer, S. D. 1044
Lorito, M. 2818
Löscher, R. 1740
Löscher, W. 2117
Lot, T. Y. 383, 921
Lottes, M. 2448
Louis, S. A. 310
Loukaci, A. 2456, 3057
Loukis, A. 2426, 3395
Loukou, G. 1600
Loumerem, M. 1691
Lounasmaa, M. 1284, 1860
Lovati, M. 799
Lovkova, M. Ya. 585
Lowenstine, L. J. 453
Lowery, D. T. 1586
Loyola, J. I. 910, 1494
Loyola-Vargas, V. M. 1402, 1997, 2931, 3213
Lozada, C. 54
Lozoya, X. 927, 1670
Lu, A. P. 2618
Lu, F. H. 923
Lu, H. Y. 2978
Lu, J. Z. 345
Lu, L. L. 3262
Lu, M. C. 1424
Lu, M. J. 2487
Lu, S. T. 1497
Lu, Y. 261, 3062
Lu, Z. G. 3062
Lubberts, H. J. 2323
Lübke, I. 982
Luca, V. de 83, 576, 1738, 2949
Lucas, W. J. 2289
Luchese, M. 2753
Lucini, E. I. 664
Luck, G. 527
Lücke, W. 137
Lugt, C. B. 94
Lugt, J. J. van der 2774
Luhová, L. 1722
Luis, J. G. 870
Luki, N. 488
Luksha, V. G. 1982
Luk'yanov, O. L. 1689
Lulu Das 22
Lumb, A. B. 347
Luo, S. 174
Luo, S. Q. 1911
Luo, X. T. 115
Luo, X. Z. 278
Luo, Y. D. 1936
Lutete, T. 488
Luthra, R. 2296
Lutostańska, E. 1647
Lutskiĭ, V. I. 2293
Lu'u Dam Cu' 1243, 3003
Lux, A. 120
Luyben, K. C. A. M. 82
Luyengi, L. 319
Lwande, W. 701, 703, 1241, 1825, 1845, 3375
Lwoga, A. B. 429
Lysenko, T. A. 2272, 2275
Ma, C. Y. 2649
Ma, D. L. 884
Ma, H. 115
Ma, H. J. 345
Ma, K. 2533, 3131, 3142
Ma, L. 187
Ma, L. B. 278, 1878
Ma, R. D. 415
Ma, S. J. 2633
Ma, W. 829
Ma, W. G. 3406
Ma, X. 1432
Ma, X. J. 1427
Ma, Y. L. 2750
Mabry, T. J. 46, 747, 2588
McAlister, B. G. 2355
McArthur, E. D. 1851
McCabe, P. F. 106
McCarron, M. 1843
McCarthy, P. 3405
McChesney, J. D. 138, 240, 2447
Macchioni, G. 2153, 2807
Maccioni, S. 157
McComb, J. A. 836
McCutcheon, A. R. 2198
McDonald, M. F. 2747
McDonough, S. P. 986
MacEachern, G. J. 2817
Macedo, A. M. R. B. 1520
Macedo, T. 336, 1460
Macek, T. 79
McElhiney, S. 1428, 2040
McFarlane, J. A. 1589
McGimpsey, J. 1092
McGimpsey, J. A. 1250
Machado, E. C. 2452, 3044
Machado, M. I. L. 671, 688, 1210
Machado, S. M. F. 1210, 1236
Machev, K. 1869, 3059
Machida, K. 758, 3106
Machino, J. 2891-2892
Machocho, A. K. 3375
Maciarello, M. J. 172, 1199, 1258, 1827, 2424
McKee, L. H. 3230
McKelvie, L. 549
McKenzie, R. A. 1079, 1577, 3367
McKeon, K. 2059
McKervey, M. A. 3147
Macki Kaloga 1324
MacKinnon, S. 994
McKnight, T. D. 2458
McLaughlin, J. L. 328, 2019, 2178, 2641, 3187, 3258-3259
McMahon, J. B. 3426
McMillan, R. T., Jr. 131, 2960
McNamara, S. 1162
McPhail, A. T. 1336, 2639, 2642
McPhail, D. B. 977
McPhail, D. R. 2639
McVicar, J. 1659
McWhorter, C. G. 74
McWilliam, N. C. 1683
Madden, J. L. 2893
Madhu Agrawal 835
Madhusudanan, K. N. 2337
Madubuike, F. N. 846, 1057
Madubunyi, I. I. 1367, 2697, 3399
Maeda, C. 795
Maeda, S. 2661
Maestri, D. M. 664
Maffei, M. 659, 1221, 1697, 1820
Magherini, R. 2951
Magos, G. A. 3332
Mahady, G. B. 826, 2606
Mahajan, B. 3118
Mahamat, B. 3398
Mahapatra, T. K. 1625
Maharaj, V. 140
Mahato, S. B. 831, 1340, 1364, 1923
Mahendra Sahai 1922
Maheshwari, J. K. 13
Maheswari, R. C. 1078
Mahiou, V. 506, 2781
Mahlberg, P. G. 733
Mahler, G. 659
Mahler, J. 1502
Mahmood, I. 1046, 1792, 2222
Mahmood Akram 1163, 1415, 2919
Mahmoud, A. L. E. 2204
Mahmoud, N. 1065
Mahmud, T. 246, 1638
Mahna, S. K. 1748
Mahran, G. H. 419
Mahroof, M. M. M. 1089
Mahunnah, R. L. A. 539, 2260
Mai Van Tri 1946
Maia, J. G. S. 1853
Maialetti, F. 2859
Maidou, E. 1832, 3000
Maidou, J. 2404
Maier, W. 1720, 2297
Maillard, C. 2979
Maillard, M. 3073
Maity, S. 3331
Majak, W. 1272
Majinda, R. R. 1029
Majinda, R. R. T. 1932
Majumdar, D. K. 3317
Mak, J. W. 2226
Mak, N. K. 2581
Makarevich, I. F. 259-260, 3140
Makhubu, L. P. 3411
Makriyannis, A. 2247
Maksumova, N. S. 151
Mala, S. R. 2157
Malathi, S. 3039
Malay Chatterjee 359, 3322
Malaya Gupta 1528-1529
Malaysia, Malaysian Natural Products Society 1664
Maldonado, E. 1346
Maldonado-Mendoza, I. E. 1752, 3213
Malek, A. 2144
Malhotra, A. 2470
Malik, S. K. 2962
Malikov, V. M. 1328, 3139
Małkowska-Zwierz, W. 2733, 3265
Mallam, V. 880
Mallavarapu, G. R. 2433
Mallesha, B. C. 1788
Mallet, J. F. 816, 2617
Mallick, G. P. 2119
Mallory, L. L. 995
Malone, M. H. 2072
Malyer, H. 1231, 1259
Mamatkhanov, A. U. 149-151, 3138
Mamedova, S. A. 3013
Mamitiana, A. 3008
Manakov, M. N. 1984
Manandhar, N. P. 2869, 2876
Manasse, H. R., Jr. 1077
Manatad, A. J. G. 3393
Mandal, S. 1404
Mandal, S. C. 1556
Manetas, Y. 741
Máñez, S. 418, 2071, 2106, 2468, 2707
Manickavasagar, S. 421
Manion, P. D. 95
Manitto, P. 1412, 2476
Manjary, F. 2503
Manju Mishra 3154
Manju Sambyal 1403, 2348
Manju Singh 3376
Manley, C. 2243
Mann, J. 14
Manners, G. D. 424, 1267, 2142, 3354
Manns, D. 1374, 3163
Manns, E. 1522
Manns, J. 1033
Manolova, N. 3430
Mansilla, H. 2054
Mansoor Ahmad 2066
Mantell, S. H. 2299
Mantle, P. G. 2385
Manukian, A. 1816
Manukov, A. N. 201
Manzi, A. 564
Manzin, V. 2987
Manzur, F. 2125
Mao, S. L. 1912
Maquelin, C. 2785
Mar, W. 319, 2652
Mar, W. C. 1936
Marathe, M. R. 396
Marcano, V. 202
March, J. G. 2704
Marchuk, T. L. 2376
Marcías, M. J. 853
Marco, J. A. 250
Marcotte, J. L. 819
Mardamshin, A. G. 2605
Mares, D. 1039
Margina, A. 1177
Marín, E. 2685
Marin, P. D. 1101
Marinho, L. C. 1359
Marino, M. L. 1884
Marion, C. 641, 665, 1600, 2419
Márk, G. 1228
Markham, K. R. 3084
Markova, T. A. 1734
Marlier, M. 1973
Marner, F. J. 775, 2515
Marotti, M. 623, 1143
Marquard, R. 2909
Marriott, C. 526
Marsaioli, A. J. 2994
Marschall, H. 180, 705, 1248, 3018
Marsh, J. 23
Marshall, S. J. 1637
Marsili, A. 1889
Marston, A. 493, 887, 1874, 2148, 2811
Martin, D. J. 877
Martin, G. J. 1072
Martín, J. D. 2708
Martín, M. J. 1538, 2101
Martín, M. L. 2724, 2728
Martin, M. T. 193, 196, 274, 729, 2503, 3052
Martín, N. 894
Martín, V. 853
Martin, W. 1755
Martín-Cordero, C. 3240
Martinez, C. C. 1694
Martínez, J. A. 1866
Martínez, L. 202
Martínez, R. 1043, 2054
Martínez-Burnes, J. 989
Martínez-Cuesta, M. A. 3294, 3303
Martínez-Gordillo, M. N. 3422
Martínez-Lirola, M. J. 2264, 2867
Martínez-Vázquez, M. 1043
Martino, V. 2827, 3427
Martinozzi, M. 1307
Martins, D. 3034
Martins, M. A. 2046
Mártonfi, P. 1120, 1262, 2352
Marubayashi, N. 764, 2640
Marumo, S. 208
Maruno, M. 860, 2473, 2495, 3056, 3096, 3167-3168, 3218-3220
Maruta, Y. 2525
Maruyama, H. 885
Maruyama, T. 478, 484
Marx, F. 1967
Marzi, V. 624
Masaki, H. 852
Masalmeh, A. 3184
Masaoka, T. 3061
Masaoud, M. 1895-1896, 1948, 3086
Masaphy, S. 823
Mascarenhas, M. 2055
Mascolo, N. 3391
Masih, S. K. 2878
Masilamani, P. 3039
Mason, R. T. 3374
Masood, A. 498-499
Masotti, V. 1202, 3008
Masoud, H. 2798
Massey, R. J. 1462
Massiah, A. 1059
Massiot, G. 1639, 1642, 2482, 3046, 3093
Massouh, E. J. 330
Mastro, G. de 624, 1144
Masuda, H. 2661
Masuda, K. 1334
Masuda, T. 1523, 3068
Masutani, K. 363
Mat, A. 204
Mata, R. 1279, 2674
Mata-Segreda, J. F. 1527
Mataqueiro, M. I. 391
Mateu, M. Q. 2834
Mathé, A. 524
Mathee, S. 2435
Mathela, C. S. 653, 670, 681, 689, 1237
Matheson, A. C. 1147
Mathew, K. L. 1765
Mathews, S. R. 750

Mathias, K. 2509
Mathias, M. E. 39
Mathur, R. 399, 1496, 1496, 1516
Matile, P. 1127
Matos, F. J. A. 671, 688, 710
Matovelo, J. A. 429, 3369
Matsubara, M. 1542
Matsuda, H. 842, 886, 918-920, 945, 951, 1366, 1371, 2394, 2730-2731, 3160, 3174, 3342
Matsuda, M. 1542, 3196
Matsuda, T. 861
Matsui, K. 720, 2913
Matsumiya, S. 509, 3390
Matsumoto, H. 2169
Matsumoto, K. 871, 950, 962
Matsumoto, M. 1733
Matsumoto, T. 334, 1958, 2713, 3126, 3134
Matsunaga, H. 144
Matsunaga, K. 364, 730, 2027, 2062
Matsuo, A. 1873
Matsuoka, S. 2729, 3312
Matsuoka, T. 842
Matsuura, F. 1962
Matsuura, H. 416, 1453
Matsuura, N. 1102
Matsuura, Y. 1320
Matsuyama, H. 976
Matsuyama, S. 2169
Matsuzaki, Y. 3328
Mattern, G. 2290
Mattia, C. 386
Mattina, M. J. I. 2817
Mattocks, A. R. 451
Matusch, R. 1799, 2450
Matysik, G. 141
Maulén, G. 910
Mauri, P. L. 841
Maury, L. 735
Maurya, R. 1931, 1939
Maven, H. 1020
Mavi, S. 1022, 1201, 1602
Mavlyankulova, Z. I. 804
Mavlyanov, S. M. 749, 865
May, U. 2002
Mayer, A. M. S. 959
Mayer, R. 2797
Mazars, G. 1563
Mazomenos, B. E. 2992
Mazumder, P. K. 372
Mazumder, U. K. 1528-1529
Mazurek, A. P. 2558
Mazzafera, P. 1135
Mazzanti, G. 931
Mazzoccoli, M. 374
Mbanaso, E. N. A. 2945
Md. Alamgir Hossain 257
Md. Nordin Lajis 3335
Meckes, M. 3389
Medbury, S. 993
Medda, R. 1725
Medeiros-Neto, G. 2767
Medellin, J. 989
Medina, J. H. 960
Meena, M. R. 2815
Meena-Syed 1083
Meenakshi Baruah 2301
Meenakshi Srinivas 1214
Megid, R. M. A. 2798
Meguro, K. 2712
Meguro, T. 2735
Mehrotra, R. 1643
Mehta, N. 2218
Mehta, R. 2628
Mehta, U. K. 2219
Mehtab Parveen 3099
Mei, B. 3243
Meier, I. 595
Meier, U. 762
Meijer, J. J. 82
Meijers, H. 1988
Meinhard, J. 1995
Meinsen, D. 1649
Meir, S. 2302
Meissner, C. 1863
Meixner, M. 596
Meklati, B. Y. 1010
Mekonnen, Y. 2145
Mekory, Y. 2124
Melanson, S. J. 2007
Melek, F. R. 801
Melera, A. 3293
Melero, J. A. 2765
Meletiou-Christou, M. S. 78
Melkani, A. B. 681
Mellerio, G. 465
Mellor, L. C. 581
Mellouki, F. 819
Melo, A. C. de 402
Melo, I. S. de 2207
Melo, P. A. 1484
Melucci, O. 990
Men-Olivier, L. le 828, 1639, 1642, 1861, 1956, 2453, 2456, 3046, 3057, 3093
Menary, R. C. 66, 69, 1702, 1716, 2351, 2967
Menasherov, M. 3409
Mendelsohn, R. 1694
Mendes, A. L. 1953
Mendes, N. M. 3412
Mendoza, S. 2674
Meng, X. Z. 435, 1278
Menghini, A. 1153
Menkovich, N. 2602
Menon, V. P. 1530
Mentel, R. 1649
Menut, C. 170, 651, 665, 669, 680, 1212, 1234, 1247, 1832, 1834, 2404, 2408, 2425, 3000, 3027
Menziani-Andreoli, E. 2610
Merad, L. O. 674
Mercantini, R. 2199
Merfort, I. 346, 557, 745, 841, 1300, 1455
Mericli, A. H. 2146
Mérillon, J. M. 3203
Merino, N. 449
Merkle, T. 598
Merlin, M. D. 72
Merrill, G. A. 1186
Merrow, A. W. 3047
Merzlyak, M. N. 629
Mesbah, K. 2453, 2456
Mesfin, T. 1561
Meshram, P. B. 634
Messana, I. 1876
Messner, M. 1572
Messner, M. J. M. 3365
Metzger, W. 1810
Meunier, B. 1572
Meunier, B. C. 3365
Meve, U. 61
Mevenkamp, G. 2318
Meyer, B. 3274
Mezhlum'yan, L. G. 1138
Mheen, H. J. van der 1744, 1797
Mhoro, E. B. 533
Miao, K. L. 3056, 3167-3168
Miao, X. Q. 1444
Micales, J. A. 1620
Miceli, A. 818
Michailova, J. 613
Michel, G. 1631
Michel, G. M. 2185
Michel, K. G. 419
Michel-Daniwicz, S. 2481
Michelangeli, C. 423
Michet, A. 1848
Mierendorff, H. J. 1195
Miething, H. 303
Miettinen, J. 1860
Miguel, O. G. 2478, 3038
Miguel del Corral, J. M. 239, 2728
Mihashi, K. 2640
Mikage, M. 308
Mikhova, B. 2534
Miki, A. 327
Mikkelsen, J. D. 2206
Milcamp, A. 2390
Milekić, V. B. 1106
Miles, C. O. 2754
Miles, D. H. 1593
Mil'grom, E. G. 1290, 3080
Milhau, M. 1600
Militão, J. S. L. T. 1210, 1236
Miłkowska, K. 2611
Mill, R. R. 1665
Millán, A. 2612
Miller, C. H. 847
Miller, K. L. 692
Miller, M. A. 454
Miller, R. B. 1580
Mills, A. 1843
Milosavljević, S. 175
Milovanović, M. 753-754, 1952
Milthorpe, P. L. 2370
Milyaeva, E. L. 2954
Mimaki, Y. 249, 317, 324, 2638, 3269
Mimura, H. 2933
Mimura, T. 2911
Min, B. S. 337
Min, K. R. 2710
Minami, H. 3267
Minami, Y. 363, 2313
Minati Das 1552
Minato, M. 1369
Mínguez-Mosquera, M. I. 2613
Minja, M. M. J. 2268
Mino, Y. 559
Minore, D. 1180
Mion, C. 3366
Miranda, M. L. 2081
Miranda, M. M. F. S. 1062
Miranda-Ham, M. L. 1997
Mircetich, S. M. 2374
Mirhom, Y. W. 419, 482
Miró, M. 2254, 2682
Miroshnichenko, Yu. A. 2263
Mirza, H. H. 1336
Misawa, M. 1394
Mishra, D. 2806
Mishra, D. N. 969
Mishra, M. 3154
Mishra, N. C. 2119
Mishra, S. N. 2246
Misra, A. 1169, 2359, 2965
Misra, B. P. 2372
Misra, G. 782, 1036, 1595
Misra, L. N. 158, 173, 2449
Misra, P. 2298
Misra, S. K. 1558
Mistrík, I. 1133
Mita, G. 818
Mitaku, S. 2572
Mitchell, A. R. 1780, 1783
Mitich, L. W. 38, 1082, 1675-1676
Mitra, S. K. 1487
Mitscher, L. A. 482
Mitsuishi, T. 406
Mitsunaga, K. 1316, 1343, 3053
Mittal, V. 3158
Miura, T. 414
Miyabe, Y. 2460
Miyagi, K. 1515
Miyahara, K. 2591, 3097, 3171
Miyaichi, Y. 226, 1320
Miyamoto, H. 1390, 3195
Miyamoto, K. I. 893
Miyamoto, T. 1420
Miyase, T. 261, 801, 3107
Miyashiro, H. 2828, 3428
Miyata, T. 2041
Miyauchi, I. 1488
Miyauchi, K. I. 1014
Miyazaki, T. 879, 957
Miyazawa, M. 1200, 2070
Miyazawa, T. 2111-2112
Mizoshiri, H. 764
Mizukawa, H. 1537
Mizuki, J. 1282
Mizuki, K. 2640
Mizuno, A. 868
Mizuno, M. 2096, 2590, 3078
Mizuno, T. 2255
Mizunuma, S. 152
Mizuta, T. 2626
Mizutani, J. 491, 1583-1584, 1727, 2525, 2537
Mizutani, K. 1189
Mkiwa, F. E. J. 429
Mnatskanyan, V. A. 2092
Mo, Y. K. 1444
Mocek, U. 299, 1033, 2316
Mochida, S. 3328
Mohamed, K. M. 766, 2541
Mohamed, M. H. 1276, 1302, 3010
Mohamed, S. M. 468
Mohammad, F. V. 943, 2559
Mohammad Ali 3120
Mohammad Asif 3223
Mohammad Athar 2645
Mohammad Iqbal 2645
Mohammad Kamil 3222, 3224
Mohammed Ali 768
Mohan, G. K. 3065
Mohapatra, S. 1447
Mohinder Pal 606
Moiseev, R. K. 585
Moiseyev, G. P. 574
Molangui, T. 3027
Molero-Mesa, J. 2264, 2867
Moleva, I. R. 1812
Mølgaard, P. 80, 3329
Molina Grima, E. 287
Molinatti, P. 828
Molla, B. A. 1845
Møller, J. 2786
Moltó, J. C. 3228
Molyneux, R. J. 425, 1582, 2751, 2761, 3367
Momen, F. M. 3384
Momma, N. 1194
Momose, Y. 1493
Mon, T. R. 2173
Monacelli, B. 737
Monache, F. delle 2452, 2799
Monaco, P. 767
Mondal, K. A. M. S. H. 2156
Mondello, L. 1803-1804
Monkiédjé, A. 2211
Montagnac, A. 321, 3051
Montagu, M. 3203
Montagu, M. van 2982
Montanari, J. L. 1608
Montavon, S. 974
Monteseirín, F. J. 2127
Monti, D. 2476
Moo-Young, M. 1016
Moody, J. O. 1841
Moon, J. H. 174, 675
Moon, R. 2628
Moore, R. E. 849, 1655, 1963
Mora, F. 1591
Moraes, V. L. G. 929, 1429
Morais, S. M. 671, 1210, 1236
Morales, C. 3206
Morales, M. A. 927
Morales Méndez, A. 202
Moran, G. F. 2948
Morazzoni, P. 325, 1417, 2088, 2853-2854, 2856
Mordehai, A. V. 1187
Mordue, A. J. 997, 1990, 2160
Moreira, E. A. 2478
Moreira, S. 2099
Moreka, L. V. C. 3375
Morel, A. F. 3044
Morelli, I. 157, 1307, 1889, 1901, 2153, 2496, 2507
Moreno, F. N. 385
Moreno, P. R. H. 1992, 2004, 3208
Moreno-Valenzuela, M. L. 1997
Moretti, C. 505, 1639, 1642, 2453, 3057
Moretti, M. D. L. 1554
Moretto, D. 2199
Moretto, E. 1608
Morgan, E. D. 1990
Morgan, S. E. 991
Mori, H. 1470, 2234, 2712, 3352
Mori, M. 144
Mori, T. 1542
Mori, Y. 1963
Moribayashi, A. 938
Moriguchi, T. 1453
Morikawa, J. 3262
Morikawa, N. 1473
Morimasa, T. 3346
Morimoto, K. 2327
Morimoto, M. 2234
Morimoto, S. 1183, 2303, 3067
Morimoto, Y. 3134

Morio, H. 1724
Morita, H. 478, 484, 2021, 2594, 3185-3186, 3188, 3194
Morita, N. 2045
Morita, S. 2154, 2990
Morito, F. 2626
Morley, A. A. 1577
Moro, J. M. 612
Morota, T. 3056, 3167-3168
Morrice, P. C. 977
Mors, W. B. 1484
Mortelmans, K. 1015
Mortier, F. 2047, 2098, 2632
Mortimer, A. M. 2330
Morton, J. F. 1084, 2780
Mosandl, A. 839-840, 1839, 2012
Mosha, R. D. 429
Mosihuzzaman, M. 1966
Mosolov, V. V. 1139
Mossa, J. S. 1336, 3323
Motani, Y. 2313
Motawe, H. M. 1633
Motawi, T. K. 419
Motes, J. E. 1758
Motilva, V. 1538, 2101
Motley, T. J. 2879
Mottadelli, S. 2443
Moudachirou, M. 1006
Moujir, L. 2625, 3371
Moujir, L. M. 477
Moulis, C. 721
Moyna, P. 243, 659, 687, 1227, 1613, 2383
Mrachatz, G. 1867
Mścisz, A. 1532
Msonthi, J. D. 311, 887, 2148, 3411
Muanza, D. N. 1017, 2829
Mucciarelli, M. 1221, 1697
Muchovej, J. J. 1176
Mügge, C. 194
Muhammad, I. 1336
Muhayimana, A. 2996
Muhle, H. 3026
Mujumdar, A. M. 2080
Mukherjee, P. K. 844
Mukherjee, P. S. 1622
Mukherjee, R. 1427
Mukherjee, R. K. 1430
Mukhta Sharma 2646
Mukhtarova, É. Sh. 3149
Mukta Sharma 1439
Mulas, M. 625
Mulinacci, N. 1885, 2476
Mulky, M. J. 967
Mullangi Ramesh 3065
Müller, C. 205, 2174
Müller, E. P. 1347
Müller, K. 1459, 2650
Müller, M. 726
Müller, W. E. 855
Müller-Schwarze, A. 2825
Müller-Schwarze, C. 2825
Müller-Schwarze, D. 2825
Multari, G. 2551, 3155
Munday, R. 1522
Munenge, R. W. 942, 3324-3325
Munir, C. 2985
Muñoz, F. J. 2127
Muñoz, M. 1606
Muñoz, O. 362-363, 2803
Muñoz, V. 1642
Muñoz Gonzalez, J. 2496
Munshi, A. 1643
Munshi, A. M. 1778
Munyua, S. M. 2141
Murakami, K. 780, 1200, 2549-2550
Murakami, N. 327, 842, 918-920, 945, 1366, 1371, 2730-2731, 3160, 3174
Murakami, T. 919-920, 3160
Murakoshi, I. 91, 714, 1276, 1280, 1882
Murakoshi, M. 2111-2112
Murali, P. M. 1766
Muranaka, T. 3216
Muraoka, H. 1363
Muraoka, O. 3174
Murasaki, C. 815
Murashima, T. 1293
Murat Kartal 2446
Murata, H. 772, 2590
Murata, J. 2590
Murcia, A. 2015
Murofushi, N. 90
Muroi, H. 489
Murphy, J. J. 444
Murray, N. J. 527
Murray, R. W. 642
Murta, S. M. F. 1054, 2822
Murthy, M. S. R. 724
Murthy, N. 1214
Murthy, V. 2157
Murtini, S. 2212
Musabekov, A. T. 797
Muschik, G. M. 1808
Mushtaq Noorwala 943, 2559
Mussinan, C. J. 2841
Mustafa, E. H. 3320
Mustafa, M. R. 2718
Mustich, G. 2088
Musty, R. E. 2247
Musza, L. L. 1428, 2040, 3251
Mutasa, S. L. 3033
Mutinelli, F. 462
Mvé-Mba, C. E. 1234, 1247
Mvukiyumwami, J. 2783
Mwamengele, G. L. M. 3369
Mwangi, J. W. 701, 703, 1241, 1825, 3324-3325
Mwasumbi, L. B. 2228
Mwaura, A. M. 942
Mya-Bwin 306
Myburgh, J. G. 2774
Myśliwiec, Z. 1532
Na Pattalung, P. 1023
Nabeshima, T. 3346
Nabli, M. H. 1703
Nacro, M. 1212
Nádaská, M. 291
Nadinic, E. L. 214, 1296
Nadira Akhtar 2156
Näf, R. 3016
Nag, D. 607
Nagae, S. 416, 1453
Nagai, H. 1470, 2712
Nagai, M. 219, 806, 1342, 3119
Nagai, S. 2901
Nagakura, N. 3112
Nagami, N. 246
Nagano, M. 1715
Nagao, T. 2560-2561, 2564
Nagaoka, M. 2278
Nagaraju, N. 1682
Nagasampagi, B. A. 769, 796, 2488
Nagasao, M. 2042
Nagasawa, H. 323, 1542
Nagase, S. 2563
Nagashima, F. 1353, 2556
Nagashima, S. 3194
Nagata, M. 3314
Nagata, S. 211
Nagata, T. 1543
Nagatome, S. 2925
Nagatsu, A. 2483
Nagem, T. J. 2822, 3040
Nagle, D. 3424
Nagoshi, S. 3328
Nagumo, F. 144
Nagumo, S. 219
Nagwekar, D. D. 2367
Nagy, F. 594
Nagy, I. 2130
Nagy, M. 474
Nagy, S. 995, 1080
Naheed Sultana 2451
Nahrstedt, A. 824, 1867
Naidoo, L. A. C. 2805
Naik, S. N. 1078
Nair, C. R. S. 1481, 3236
Nair, G. M. 2335
Nair, G. R. 3236
Nair, M. C. 22
Nair, M. G. 639, 1914, 2382
Nair, R. B. 2251
Nair, R. R. 1690
Naitoh, Y. 2731
Nakabayashi, T. 2828, 2927, 3428
Nakachiyama, M. 893
Nakagawa, H. 2710
Nakagawa, K. 3267
Nakagawa, Y. 947
Nakahara, K. 936
Nakai, H. 380
Nakajima, K. 3218-3220
Nakajima, M. 2595, 3083
Nakajima, R. 675
Nakajima, S. 1537, 3175
Nakajima, Y. 1304
Nakamura, O. 249, 317, 2638
Nakamura, S. 886
Nakamura, T. 248
Nakanishi, K. 1951
Nakanishi, S. 1493
Nakanishi, T. 772, 2590
Nakanishi, Y. 2525
Nakano, K. 780, 2549-2550
Nakano, M. 3312
Nakano, T. 326
Nakasuji, F. 3385
Nakasumi, T. 2560-2561, 2564
Nakata, T. 740
Nakatani, M. 2149
Nakatani, N. 1337, 2784
Nakatani, S. 2327
Nakaya, I. 2983
Nakayama, M. 727, 2578
Nakayama, S. 363
Nakayama, T. 1477
Nakazato, Y. 3404
Nakazawa, T. 209
Nakipoğlu, M. 529
Nalini, N. 1530
Namao, K. 3312
Namba, O. 3064
Namba, T. 71, 308, 352, 761, 1317, 1509, 1862, 2063, 2234, 2499, 2723, 2828, 3255
Namiki, H. 1542
Nanba, H. 3345
Nandakishore, T. 2771
Nandi, A. 1749
Nandi, B. 1622
Nanduri, S. 738
Nandwani, D. 2338
Nanga, Y. 1600
Nangia, O. P. 2744
Nano, G. M. 1144
Nansen, P. 2212
Naqvi, A. A. 135, 1404
Naranjo, C. A. 599
Narantuya, S. 3080
Narasimhan, S. 1152
Narayan, R. K. J. 2766
Narod, F. 1834
Narula, A. 2683
Nascimento, E. S. 1856
Nascimento, J. 2797
Nascimento, J. M. 2570
Nascimento, L. R. 2994
Nascimento, M. C. do 1484
Nash, R. J. 1698
Nasir Ahmad 2985
Nasiruddin, M. 997
Nasralla, H. S. H. 2679
Nassar, M. I. 216
Natesan, N. 2219
Nath, R. 1507
Nath, S. C. 2423, 2431
Nation, J. L. 995
Natsuaki, K. T. 2373
Natsuaki, T. 2373
Naudé, T. W. 2776
Naumann, K. 998, 3386
Navarro, M. C. 2682, 2995
Navarro-Alegría, I. 3422
Navarro Ruíz, A. 2702
Nawwar, M. A. M. 745
Nayak, D. C. 2119
Nayak, M. L. 24
Naylor, J. M. 2118
Nayudamma, A. J. 34
Nayyar, K. 2789
Ndamba, J. 80
Ndonzao, M. 2810
Nduka, E. U. 2105
Nduwimana, A. 680
Neef, H. 2067
Neeman, I. 2619
Neeraj Chopra 768
Negrete, R. 362
Negrín Sosa, L. 554
Nehlin, G. 996
Neill, D. 1694
Nel, A. 2851, 2938
Nema, R. K. 395
Nemec, P. 2307
Németh, É. 2952
Németh, É. Z. 99
Neser, J. A. 2139
Nessler, C. L. 108, 1752, 2458
Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond 1743-1744
Netherlands, Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation 36
Neuwinger, H. D. 1058
Nevins, D. J. 3347
Newman, D. J. 2829, 3426
Neychev, H. 3327
Ng, F. 2074
Ng, J. C. 46, 3359
Ng, K. H. 2103, 2690
Ng, T. B. 341, 2104
Ngadjui, B. T. 1888, 3058
Ngamga, D. 196
Ngando Mpondo, T. 3082
Ngomuo, A. J. 3369
Ngouela, S. 736
N'Gouemo, P. 912, 925, 934
Nguemby-Bina, C. 912, 925, 934
Nguyen Ding Hung 1230
Nguyen Duy Chinh 691, 3009
Nguyen Gia Chan 94
Nguyen Khac Quynh Cu 795
Nguyen Minh Duc 795
Nguyen Minh Phuong 1379, 1925
Nguyen Thi Bich Tuyet 2412
Nguyen Thoi Nham 795
Nguyen Van Boi 94
Nguyen Xuan Dung 163, 171, 662, 667, 672, 683, 691, 696, 1207, 1216, 1230, 1243, 1822, 2412, 2427, 3003, 3009
Nham, N. T. 1283
Ni, M. 2562
Ni, M. Y. 1338
Ni, Z. Y. 1444
Niber, B. T. 2162
Nicholson, S. A. 2007
Nick, A. 1011
Nicol, H. I. 2370
Nicol, J. 1672
Nicolau, M. 914
Nicoletti, M. 2507, 3155
Nidiry, E. S. J. 503, 1045
Nidorf, D. M. 3285
Nie, R. L. 1933, 3127
Nieder, M. H. 829
Nielsen, H. B. 1274
Nielsen, J. K. 676, 2786
Nielsen, K. K. 2206
Nielsen, M. 2618, 3245
Nielsen, P. H. 1012
Niero, R. 385, 1608, 3038
Nigam, S. K. 782, 1036, 1595
Nigg, H. N. 995
Nightingale, J. 2345
Nii, H. 1197
Niiho, Y. 1304
Niitsuma, T. 1446
Nikaido, T. 249, 324, 2562, 2638, 3269
Nikiforov, A. 168, 177, 254, 686, 1864, 2417, 3024
Nikolaeva, G. G. 1910
Nikolaidis, E. 428
Nikolov, S. 2494
Nilsson, J. L. G. 2667
Nilsson, U. 2667
Nilufar Nahar 1966
Nimbkar, A. Y. 2066
Nimura, M. 1493
Nin, S. 2414, 2951

Niranjan Ramji 1930
Nishi, K. 861, 1183
Nishi, M. 2590
Nishibe, S. 735, 1894
Nishida, K. 3314
Nishimoto, N. 1350
Nishimune, T. 3229
Nishimura, A. 326
Nishimura, H. 3056
Nishino, A. 317, 868, 2631
Nishino, H. 317, 415, 868, 2631
Nishino, Y. 842
Nishioka, I. 368, 1470, 2077, 2677, 2712, 3299, 3305
Nishioka, S. 815
Nishita, Y. 760
Nishiya, K. 244, 3130
Nishiyama, N. 949, 963, 3338-3339
Nishizawa, M. 2826
Nito, N. 2891-2892
Niu, F. D. 857, 2026, 2627
Niwa, M. 768
Niwano, M. 339
Niyaz, N. M. M. 1898
Nizami, S. S. 252
Njamen, D. 909
Njar, V. C. O. 2105, 2716
Njiro, S. M. 2743
Njoroge, S. M. 178, 1222
Nkeh, B. 909
Nkengfack, A. E. 476
Nkunya, M. H. H. 2228
Noamese, B. K. 3419
Nobel, P. S. 1067
Noble, J. W. 1577
Nobre, D. 1578
Noda, H. 2102
Noda, N. 2591, 3097
Noda, T. 1866
Noel, F. 2046
Noguchi, H. 1422, 3202
Noguchi, M. 1545, 1547
Nohara, T. 783, 788, 1301, 1304, 1348, 1947, 2518
Noleto, G. R. 929
Noltie, H. J. 451
Nomoto, K. 955
Nomoto, M. 326
Nomura, M. 893, 1508
Nomura, S. 1450
Nomura, T. 1897
Nonaka, G. 368, 1474, 2077, 2677
Nonaka, G. I. 2826, 3299, 3305
Noor, H. 3100
Noorwala, M. 2559
Nordin, A. B. 1206, 1829
Noro, T. 2548
Nörr, H. 1326, 2500
Norte, M. 2708
Norton, S. A. 30
Nose, M. 948
Nosov, A. M. 1980, 1982-1984, 2608
Nosyrev, V. I. 2376
Nottingham, S. F. 2413
Noviello, C. 2818
Novikova, T. I. 2908
Novomeský, P. 474
Novruzov, E. N. 222, 1909
Nowak, D. 1775
Nowak, R. 1902
Nozaki, A. 2313
Nozawa, Y. 2478
Nozoe, S. 860, 1372, 2029, 2464, 3196
Ntezurubanza, L. 1000
Ntiejumokun, S. 1623
Ntondele, D. 488
Numata, M. 938
Núñez-Farfán, J. 2898
Nuru, H. 1632
Nusem, D. 2124
Nusrat Jahan 2552
Nutley, B. P. 409
Nuutila, A. M. 279
Nuzillard, J. M. 1861, 2453, 3057
Nwachukwu, E. C. 2945
Nwalozie, M. C. 846
Nwebube, N. I. 2697
Nyaga, P. N. 2743
Nyamwange, S. B. 2141
Nyasse, B. 481
Nyemba, A. M. 3082
Nyman, S. 820
Nze-Ekekang, L. 1924, 3132
Oakes, E. D. 129
Obatomi, D. K. 389
Obembe, A. 344
Oberkötter, E. 307
Oberti, J. C. 1929, 2538, 3122
Obi, S. K. C. 2697
Obiefuna, P. C. M. 3321
Obón, C. 1678, 2265
O'Brien, P. A. 836
Obsa, T. 1561
Obst, K. 194
Occhiuto, F. 3319
Öçelikay, G. 2863
Ocete, G. 250
Ocete, M. A. 2682
Ochi, H. 3242
Ochillo, R. F. 1524, 2705
Ochoa A., N. 1012
Ochocka, R. J. 1196
Oda, T. 2653
Odelola, H. A. 1027, 3392
Odontuyaa, G. 1910
Odriozola, E. 990
O'Driscoll, K. M. 106
Oehlschlager, A. C. 2164
Oehrle, S. A. 2988
Oelrichs, P. B. 440
Ogama, T. 2684
Oganisyan, G. B. 2092
Ogawa, H. 2735
Ogawa, K. 2545
Ogawa, R. 2740
Ogawa, S. 2102
Ogawa, Y. 2626
Ogbonna, J. C. 3197
Ogbonnaya, C. I. 846
Oger, J. M. 1040
Ogihara, Y. 248, 948
Ogimi, C. 3134
Ogino, T. 3168
Ognyanov, I. V. 1828
Oğraş, T. T. 2377
Ogunkeye, O. O. 344
Ogura, T. 489, 742, 1935
Oh, C. H. 2588
Oh, K. W. 3290
Oh, P. 46
Oh-hara, T. 2833
Ohara, N. 382, 871-872, 1451, 3195
Ohara, S. 2794
Ohashi, H. 1303, 1621, 3173
Ohashi, K. 1322, 1365, 1369
Ohba, H. 558
Ohba, M. 2459
Ohba, T. 2232
Ohigashi, H. 2216
Ohira, M. 2901
Ohira, T. 464, 1184, 2794, 2901
Ohizumi, Y. 364, 730, 2027, 2062, 2729, 3312
Ohkawa, H. 1727
Ohkawa, K. 2525
Ohkawa, Y. 1026
Ohkubo, S. 323
Ohloff, G. 2
Ohlrogge, J. B. 1122-1123, 1126
Ohmiya, S. 1280
Ohmori, S. 2722
Ohmoto, T. 192, 249, 324, 712, 1316, 1338, 1343, 1363, 2562, 2638, 3053, 3269
Ohnishi, K. 1319
Ohno, A. 3286
Ohno, S. 1515
Ohsawa, K. 152, 891, 1194
Ohshima, N. 1543
Ohshima, T. 2653
Ohta, H. 102
Ohta, I. 152
Ohta, T. 860
Ohta, Y. 3314
Ohtaki, Y. 893
Ohtani, K. 766, 795, 1283, 1933, 2536, 2541, 2585, 2634, 3127, 3171
Ohyama, M. 1026, 1883
Ojha, J. K. 2266
Oji, O. 846, 1057
Ojika, M. 442
Ojima, F. 2737
Ojimelukwe, P. C. 1057
Oka, K. 1446
Oka, S. 2947
Okabe, H. 2560-2561, 2564
Okada, K. 1189, 1337
Okada, M. 2473, 3218-3220
Okada, N. 339
Okada, T. 3340
Okada, Y. 263, 868, 3111
Okamoto, K. 3281
Okamoto, T. 1975, 2091
Okamoto, Y. 2411, 2556
Okamura, H. 2149
Okamura, K. 1319
Okamura, N. 1297, 1550
Okanikova, L. 2035
Okano, M. 740
Okano, T. 298
Okawa, Y. 1014
O'Keefe, B. R. 1713
O'Keefe, D. P. 586, 2288
Okello-Ekochu, E. J. 1585
Oki, T. 1873, 2607
Okihara, K. 1733, 2911
Okogun, J. I. 1358, 2105, 2181
Okolo, C. O. 2087
Okoro, U. O. 1546
Oksman-Caldentey, K. M. 1987, 2005
Öksüz, S. 2532, 2544, 2656
Okubo, J. 879
Okubo, T. 3423
Okuda, H. 2037
Okuda, K. 484
Okuda, S. 2373
Okuda, T. 209, 759, 1321, 3064
Okumura, Y. 1322, 1365, 1369
Okuno, Y. 918
Okuyama, E. 2100, 2722
Okuyama, S. 2947
Okuyama, T. 263, 868, 3111
Okwuasaba, F. K. 2078
Okwuowulu, P. A. 2346
Olafsson, K. 203
Olayinka, A. O. 921
Ölçal, S. 1335, 2800
Olechnowicz-Stępień, W. 2658
Olesen, J. M. 570
Oleszek, W. 1419
Olgac, V. 357
Oliveira, A. B. 1500
Oliveira, A. B. de 1054
Oliveira, F. de 1350
Oliveira, J. R. 1176
Oliveira, M. M. de 907
Oliveira, O. dos S. 2950
Olivieri, G. 990
Ollivier, E. 1924, 3132
Olorunfemi, P. O. 344
Olsen, C. E. 676, 2470, 2786, 2819, 3074
Olsson, O. 1135
Oltra, J. E. 3176
Omata, M. 1543
Omer, E. A. 124
Omi, N. 1473
Omiya, Y. 1545, 1547
Omoregie, E. 2230
Onah, J. O. 1623
Ondra, P. 718
O'Neill, M. J. 542, 757, 1877
Ongkavoranan, N. 677
Onifade, A. K. 1050
Onisei, T. 81
Ono, M. 2155
Onofeghara, F. A. 846
Onoh, J. O. 383
Oñoro, P. 2320
Onoruvwe, O. 921
Onthank, K. 1694
Onu, U. O. 2069, 3418
Onwukaeme, N. D. 3297, 3353
Onyeyili, P. A. 2779
Oohara, A. 2740
Ookawa, N. 3096
Oommachan, M. 2878
Opatrná, J. 2300
Opferkuch, H. J. 798
Opletal, L. 271
Oppong, I. V. 3239
Oravec, V., Sr. 626
Ordóñez, J. R. 120
Orecchioni, M. 1554
Oreshnikov, A. V. 1984
Orita, K. 1515
Oritani, T. 2575, 2575
Orjala, J. 3424
Orlova, I. V. 1982
Orr, G. L. 2166
Ortega, A. 265, 1346
Ortega, T. 355, 2673
Ortiz, A. 534, 2992
Ortiz, G. G. 2113
Ortiz de Urbina, A. V. 2724, 2728
Ortolani, C. 1465
Osa, B. A. 1027
Osada, S. 373
Osaki, Y. 879
Osawa, K. 478, 484
Osawa, T. 1391
Osborne, R. 46
Ose-Twum, E. Y. 3239
Oshima, Y. 2729, 3312
Osibogun, I. M. 1871
Osińska, E. 1784
Osipova, E. A. 1978
Ošlacká, J. 1112
Osman, H. 2813
Osman, M. M. 3414
Oso, B. A. 3392
Osoba, O. A. 280
Osswald, W. 1721
Ostrander, R. L. 3249
Ostrowska, B. 1798
O'Sullivan, B. M. 3367
Osuna, J. I. 413
Otake, T. 2234
Otan, H. 529, 1699
Otani, K. 1399
Otero, L. D. 1591
Otsuka, F. 3263
Otsuka, H. 763, 1958, 2584, 2634, 3126, 3134, 3162, 3252
Ottendorfer, D. 887
Ou, B. X. 3147
Ou, J. C. 3247
Ou, L. F. 3247
Ou, Q. Y. 1913
Ouda, H. E. 124
Ouelhazi, L. 89
Ouf, S. A. 2205
Oura, H. 368, 1488, 2077, 2677, 3299, 3305, 3340
Ouyang, N. 1253
Ouyang, Y. 192, 3053
Ouzts, C. 74
Owen, N. L. 2510
Owolabi, O. A. 3321
Oyama, T. 1536, 1539, 1545, 1547, 3216
Oyedapo, O. O. 2031
Oyun, Kh. 1910
Ozaki, I. 2626
Ozaki, Y. 3286
Ozawa, K. 2634
Özay, N. 614, 2353
Özçelikay, G. 1090
Ozdín, L. 3309, 3350
Özek, T. 654, 661, 673, 679, 684, 1211, 1231, 1240, 1244, 1259, 1824, 1831, 1838, 2418, 2422, 2428, 2998, 3006, 3011
Özer, E. Ö. 1410
Özesmi, Ç. 1506
Ozinga, W. A. 1624
Öztürk, Y. 375, 1512, 2692
Pace, L. 3007
Pace, R. 2088
Padiglia, A. 1725
Padmaja, P. N. 940
Padmaja, V. 3236
Padmaja Kaimal 1641, 2187

Padman, P. 2065
Padmanava Pradhan 778, 3164
Padolina, W. G. 1337, 2529, 2536, 2634
Pagala, M. K. D. 358
Pagliuca, G. 1907
Pagni, A. M. 70
Pahlow, M. 1
Pahwa, M. L. 2717
Pai, S. T. 2203
Paillard, N. 104
Paine, A. 3419
Painter, J. 19
Painuli, R. M. 40
Païs, M. 321, 1351, 3051
Pais, M. S. S. 1113
Pais, S. 1974
Pal, B. 2363
Pal, B. C. 2527
Pal, M. 606
Pal, S. K. 844
Palacios, P. S. 1296
Palacios, Y. 1606
Paladini, A. C. 960
Palaniappan, S. P. 2369
Palaniswamy, P. 471
Palazón, J. 3206
Palazzino, G. 3155
Palazzolo, E. 2940
Palermo-Neto, J. 460
Palevitch, D. 524
Palinkás, J. J. 1228
Palma, J. L. 2127
Palocci, C. 737
Palomba, M. 473
Pambou-Tchivounda, H. 925
Pan, J. Q. 2487
Pan, L. T. 2627
Panasoff, Y. 2124
Panda, S. K. 1643
Pande, A. 1356, 2371, 3373
Pandey, K. P. 1003
Pandey, R. 636
Pandey, R. K. 2862
Pandey, S. 1439, 1480
Pandey, V. B. 403, 751, 1306, 1857
Pandit, B. A. 2795
Pandit, V. A. 2191
Pandolfi, E. 2383
Panegassi, V. R. 2271
Panetta, F. D. 984
Pang, D. B. 3246
Pang, P. K. T. 956, 1534, 2675
Paniego, N. B. 282, 301, 3200
Pank, F. 627
Panno, M. 2940
Pant, A. K. 1237
Pant, G. 2483
Panter, K. E. 424-425, 1582, 2142, 2751-2752, 2761, 3354
Pantoja, C. 894
Panu, A. M. 719
Panzer, R. 1562
Paparelli, F. 3306
Papastergiou, F. 236
Paquet, L. 1712
Paraiba, L. C. 2994
Paran Boruah 2372
Parashar, B. D. 500
Pardeep Masson 2744
Parellada, J. 3261
Paris, M. 2936
Park, G. L. 829
Park, H. G. 2953
Park, H. H. 1977
Park, I. J. 1193
Park, J. B. 2052
Park, J. C. 1979, 2444, 2489
Park, J. D. 2053, 2578
Park, J. H. 1013, 1193
Park, K. H. 2578
Park, K. L. 337
Park, M. K. 744, 1193
Park, S. H. 834
Park, S. O. 2665
Park, S. W. 2809
Park, Y. G. 1157
Parker, R. 1571
Parmar, B. S. 15
Parmar, V. S. 2470, 3074
Parr, A. J. 1736
Parry, A. 2746
Parry, O. 400-401
Parthasarathi Ghosh 812
Parvais, O. 2392
Parveen, M. 3099
Pashankov, P. P. 88
Pashinskiĭ, V. G. 2093
Pasqua, G. 737
Pasquale, R. de 3334
Pasquier, B. P. 561
Pasricha, J. S. 2771
Passannanti, S. 1380
Passreiter, C. M. 1455, 2539
Paster, N. 3409
Pastorello, E. A. 1465
Pate, D. W. 1673
Patel, A. V. 757
Patel, C. C. 501
Patel, D. J. 501
Patel, H. R. 501
Patel, R. K. 315
Paternostro, M. P. 1380
Pathak, A. K. 1928
Pathak, H. D. 3172
Pathak, M. G. 2372, 3005
Pathak, S. 922
Patil, S. B. 965
Patnaik, G. K. 356, 361, 932, 1486
Paton, D. M. 2831
Pattalung, P. N. 1023
Patterson, G. M. L. 849
Patwardhan, B. 2080
Paukstelis, J. V. 348
Paul, R. N. 1119
Pauli, G. F. 2477, 2587
Paulini, H. 436
Paulo, A. 1603-1604
Paulová, H. 717
Paulsen, B. S. 2584
Pauwels, R. 2834
Pawlik, A. 1466
Pazmino, X. C. 1038
Pazzaglia, G. 1725
Peana, A. 1554
Pearce, C. M. 440
Peat, A. 549
Peč, P. 1722
Pedrali Noy, G. 3257
Pedraza, P. 2746
Pedro, L. G. 700, 2407, 3022
Peerless, A. C. J. 77, 1986, 2918
Peeva, I. 53
Pegnyemb, D. E. 729
Pehu, E. 1773
Pein, I. 2887
Peiser, G. 2509
Peixoto, P. V. 2755, 2757
Pekić, B. 284
Pélissier, Y. 641, 665, 1226, 1600, 2419
Pelizzoni, F. 300
Pellecuer, J. 64
Pellegrineschi, A. 104
Pellegrini, M. 2635
Pelletier, S. W. 195, 719, 2444, 3354
Pellett, H. 1162
Pelotto, J. P. 3089
Peluso, G. 3248
Peña, A. 2168
Peña, C. 960
Peña-Rodríguez, L. M. 2512
Penders, A. 781
Pendse, V. K. 1478
Peng, H. R. 1919
Peng, J. P. 263, 2649, 3111
Peng, W. 546
Pengelly, A. 3238
Pengsuparp, T. 2532
Pennington, J. J. 2007
Penrith, M. L. 2139, 2777
Penttilä, K. 1573
Pépin, M. F. 3217
Peppard, T. L. 176
Perales, A. 2554
Peralta, M. 2746
Peraza-Sánchez, S. R. 2512
Perchellet, E. M. 1472
Perchellet, J. P. 1472
Pereda-Miranda, R. 197
Perédi, J. 811, 1964
Pereira, A. M. S. 612, 1763
Pereira, M. V. G. 1344
Pereira, N. S. 3041
Perel, A. 2664
Pérès, G. 1568
Peretti, S. W. 2600
Pérez, C. 1598, 1615
Pérez, F. 2685
Pérez, H. A. 507
Pérez, W. 2379
Pérez-Alonso, M. J. 695, 1209, 1233, 1235, 3004, 3092
Pérez de Paz, P. L. 554
Perezgrovas, R. 2746
Perfumi, M. 3306
Perich, M. J. 3378
Periman, B. 2775
Perineau, F. 1631, 2185
Pero, M. A. del 3089
Perrett, S. 2214, 3416
Perrino, P. 1677, 1692
Perron, R. M. 2778
Perronnet, C. 1751
Perrucci, S. 2153, 2807
Perry, N. 1092
Perry, N. B. 640, 1044, 1250, 1599, 1648
Pershina, O. V. 2695
Pertz, H. 1865
Perusquía, M. 2674
Pervez, K. 2215
Perwaiz, S. 2645
Peshin, A. 3283
Peter, K. V. 588
Peterlongo, F. 1805, 3177
Peters, M. M. C. G. 408
Peters, V. M. 3330
Petersen, M. 1995
Peterson, J. K. 2175
Petiard, V. 2326
Petitjean, A. 2503
Petkov, V. D. 1491
Petkov, V. V. 1491
Petković, B. 1101
Petrakis, P. V. 2992
Petri, G. 668
Petrov, N. V. 1705, 2609
Petrova, R. R. 1285
Pettersson, J. 2170
Pettit, G. R. 12, 1761, 3047
Pettit, G. R., III 1761, 3047
Peyrot, E. 1226
Pezzuto, J. M. 319, 508, 1053, 1077, 1424, 1427, 1432, 1936, 2026, 2532, 2616, 2644, 2652, 2656, 3256
Pfeiffer, K. P. 480
Pfeifle, J. 2126
Pfister, J. A. 424, 1267, 2142
Phadke, N. Y. 3401
Phadungcharoen, T. 1882
Pham, T. V. 2952
Pham Quoc Bao 667
Pham Van Y 94
Phang, J. M. 3279
Philipov, S. 1869, 3059
Phillips, O. 50
Phillips, W. R. 3239
Phillipson, J. D. 542, 827, 845, 851, 1055-1056, 1637, 1877, 1881, 2216, 2223, 2256, 2802, 2821, 3419
Philosoph-Hadas, S. 2302
Photiou, A. 1454
Piacente, S. 2553
Picardi, H. 2763
Piccaglia, R. 623, 3007
Picheansoonthon, C. 2585
Pichugin, V. V. 2094
Pickett, J. A. 586, 2161, 2170
Pićurić-Jovanović, K. 753
Pienaar, A. C. E. 2776
Pierce, R. J. 1577
Pierzynowski, S. G. 971
Pieters, L. 335, 1616, 1893, 2479, 2621
Pietta, P. G. 841
Pifferi, G. 708, 2476
Pilapitiya, U. 3428
Pilati, C. 2753
Pilgrim, H. 1649
Pillans, P. I. 1462
Pimental, M. 1603
Pineda, F. 553
Pinel, R. 1260
Piñeyro-Lopez, A. 1458
Ping, G. 407
Pinilla, M. G. 3004
Pinkas, M. 546, 867
Pinnas, J. L. 877
Pinney, R. J. 1027, 3392
Pino, J. A. 1387, 1835, 3001, 3028
Piñol, M. T. 3206
Pinto, A. C. 1330
Pinto, A. V. 3421
Pinto, D. C. G. 1038
Pinto, E. 2299
Pinto, M. C. F. R. 3421
Pintore, G. 473
Piovetti, L. 2635
Piozzi, F. 1955
Piqueras, A. 1771
Pires, E. 1460
Pires, I. 1603
Piretti, M. V. 1907, 2088
Piriou, A. 1504
Píš, J. 776
Piskula, M. 2637
Pistelli, L. 1889
Pistrick, K. 1691
Piura, B. 2056
Pivot, D. 2936
Piyachaturawat, P. 377
Pizza, C. 1269, 1314, 2553, 3121
Pizzolati, M. G. 3038
Placr, M. 1795
Plas, L. H. W. van der 577, 1985
Platin, S. 1410
Platt, M. W. 2203
Plobner, K. 2122
Plugar', V. N. 3014
Pochettino, M. L. 1707
Podbielkowska, M. 310
Podder, G. 2183
Podobová, E. 1124
Poel, B. van 335, 2621
Pogátsa-Murray, G. 2130
Poggio, L. 599
Poincelot, R. P. 122
Poitou, F. 3008
Pokhaboeva, O. A. 2293
Polhill, R. M. 2240
Poli, A. 914
Poli, M. A. 1186
Polissiou, M. 3225
Pöll, E. 49
Pollard, R. B. 1644-1645, 3291
Pollet, B. 725
Polya, G. M. 2025
Pomilio, A. B. 959, 1311-1313, 1357
Pommery, J. 867
Ponce-Macotela, M. 3422
Ponglux, D. 198, 722, 1282, 2460-2461
Ponzone, C. 1407
Poon, M. K. T. 2103, 2690
Poorter, H. 96
Pooter, H. L. de 169, 660, 1602, 2402, 2798
Popov, A. I. 1777, 2439-2440
Popov, A. S. 1728
Popov, S. 2505, 3094, 3144
Popov, Yu. G. 1978
Popova, T. P. 2695
Poppe, C. 1140
Poroshenko, G. G. 875
Porter, N. G. 160
Portsteffen, A. 824, 1867
Porzel, A. 1642, 1895, 1971
Poser, G. L. von 651
Post, D. M. 2801
Posthumus, M. A. 2158
Potáček, M. 3048
Potier, P. 713
Potin-Gautier, M. 1260

Potter, A. 2902
Potter, R. C. 1000
Potter, T. L. 2993
Poulev, A. 1407
Poulter, N. H. 1589
Poupat, C. 713
Pousset, J. L. 3052
Povet'eva, T. N. 2695
Pradeau, D. 3228
Pradhan, N. R. 1558
Pradhan, P. 778, 3164
Prado, A. 2320
Prakasa Rao, E. V. S. 2349
Prakash, A. O. 366, 399, 922, 1496, 1516, 2700
Prakash, N. 1114
Prakash, O. 2886
Prance, G. T. 23
Pras, N. 94, 1455, 1994
Prasad, A. K. 3074
Prasad, G. 499
Prasad, G. S. 2262
Prasad, K. V. S. R. G. 901
Prasad, Y. R. 724
Prasada Rao, G. S. L. H. V. 2283
Prasain, J. K. 2499
Prashar, B. S. 890
Prashar, R. 1479, 3316
Pratibha Bhatnagar 2884-2885
Pratibha Tripathi 2646
Pravettoni, V. 1465
Preez, R. J. du 1669
Prema, T. P. 774
Premanathan, M. 1063, 2233, 3429
Pretti, C. 2807
Previtera, L. 767
Príbela, A. 3234
Primo-Yúfera, E. 490, 3294-3295, 3303
Prishchep, T. P. 2694
Pritz-Hohmeier, S. 952
Priya Padman 2065
Priyadarsan Sensarma 531
Priyas Fernandes 2336
Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of New Zealand 2770
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine 2846
Proença da Cunha, A. 1818
Profumo, P. 837
Prognon, P. 3228
Proksa, B. 1327
Proksch, P. 472, 2174
Prosińska, J. 1442
Proteau, P. J. 864
Prout, T. R. 645
Provis-Schwede, A. 698
Provost, P. 404
Prudent, D. 1631, 2185
Prunac, S. 2419
Przał, F. 972
Przesmycka, D. 2787
Pšenák, M. 75, 291, 1124, 1133
Ptaszyńska, K. 2787
Pu, X. F. 761
Pu, X. Y. 2508
Pu, Z. M. 2286
Puar, M. S. 195, 719
Puech, S. 64
Puente, M. L. de la 239
Puerta, R. de la 752, 2686
Puglisi, P. P. 325
Pulatova, M. P. 804
Pulatova, T. P. 804
Pulla Reddy, A. C. 1475, 2108
Pundarikakshudu, K. 1519
Purèb, O. 221, 1910
Puri, A. 356, 2224
Puri, S. N. 467
Purkayastha, R. P. 1071
Purohit, M. G. 1025, 2190
Purohit, S. D. 1768
Putievsky, E. 98, 182, 571, 706
Puttanna, K. 2349
Puyvelde, L. van 2167
Pye, B. J. 2161, 2170
Pyun, H. J. 2915-2916
Qamar, F. 3417
Qasim, M. A. 3222, 3224
Qi, L. 1061
Qian, R. 1383
Qiao, C. Z. 2977
Qiao, L. 225
Qin, F. H. 412
Qin, G. W. 715-716, 791, 1918, 2533
Qin, G. W 2546
Qin, W. Z. 3056, 3167-3168
Qin, X. Q. 2907
Quang, J. le 3358
Queiroz-Neto, A. de 391
Quezada, P. 894
Quijano, L. 237, 2200
Quilhot, W. 1440
Quin, G. W. 1891
Quinto, A. M. 564
Quiralte, J. 1575
Quirion, J. C. 205
Quirke, J. M. E. 3073
Quiroz, A. 2170
Qureshi, S. 1544
Qureshi, S. A. 3372
Rabanal, R. 1490
Rabanal, R. M. 1009, 3296, 3326
Rabemanantsoa, A. 3008
Rabemanantsoa, C. 2188
Rabetti, A. C. 914
Rabot, S. 1986, 2918
Racchi, M. L. 300
Rachana Srivastava 1943
Radetzky, R. 575
Radford, D. J. 2395
Radtke, H. 1571
Radwan, N. M. 1030
Rafatro, H. 2229
Rafatullah, S. 1544, 3323
Ragasa, C. Y. 2531
Raghuramulu, N. 774
Ragini Saxena 356
Raguraman, S. 1597
Rahier, A. 2924
Rahila Tanvir 1855
Rahman, A. 3402
Rahman, L. 597
Rahman, M. M. 1966
Rahman, S. M. 609
Rahman, Z. U. 2217
Rahul Singh 2517
Rai, L. 1078
Rai, M. K. 1671
Raie, M. Y. 3190
Raisinghani, G. 1748
Rajamma, P. 1589
Rajani, M. 1132
Rajasubramaniam, S. 610
Rajendra Hegde 1782, 2972
Rajendra Singh 3313
Raji, Y. 2105, 2716
Rajinder Kumar 1557
Raju, C. 1487
Rakesh Gupta 3415
Rakesh Maurya 1931
Rakhi Kukreti 2483
Rakhimkhanov, Z. B. 748
Rakhimov, D. A. 277
Rakhimova, B. B. 3152
Rakoto-Ratsimamanga, A. 2229
Rali, T. 1020, 1375
Ralphs, M. H. 1267
Ram, G. 135, 2339
Ram, H. H. 2246
Ram, J. J. 2762
Ram, S. N. 403
Rama Rao, M. P. 2693
Ramachandramurty, B. 1386
Ramadan, A. 1518
Ramadasan, A. 2294, 2922
Ramakrishna, M. 2284
Ramakrishnan, K. 3401
Ramamoorthy, N. 3276
Ramamoorthy, T. P. 2540
Raman, A. 880
Raman, P. V. 738
Ramanathan, R. 371
Ramanoelina, P. A. R. 1202, 1256
Ramarao, P. 2079
Ramarathnam, N. 3242
Ramawat, K. G. 2957
Ramesh, M. 789, 3065
Ramesh, S. 1823, 2433
Ramesh Chander 2698
Ramis, M. 2704
Ramji, N. 1930
Ramjit, H. 2032
Ramoa Ocampo, R. 2764
Ramundo, E. 473
Rana, A. C. 395
Randhawa, G. S. 2343
Rangari, V. D. 1354
Rankin, L. J. 3386
Ransom, R. W. 2032
Rao, A. M. 2284
Rao, A. V. N. A. 789, 3065
Rao, B. R. R. 2433
Rao, C. S. 1487
Rao, D. N. 2870
Rao, E. V. 724
Rao, E. V. S. P. 1823
Rao, G. R. K. 3400
Rao, G. S. L. H. V. P. 2283
Rao, K. 2628
Rao, K. M. 500
Rao, K. S. 1020, 2812
Rao, K. T. 2079
Rao, M. P. 2693
Rao, M. S. 503, 1045, 2220
Rao, N. K. 789
Rao, P. S. 605, 2284, 2336
Rao, P. V. L. 372
Rao, R. B. 1091, 1927, 3039
Rao, R. C. 856
Rao, R. S. G. 1823
Rao, S. G. 2693
Rao, S. P. 1892, 1941
Rao, S. S. 139
Rao, V. P. 2284
Rao, V. S. N. 1492
Rao, V. V. 398, 430
Rapin, J. R. 404-405
Rapior, S. 3358
Rapp, O. A. 2093
Rasadah Mat Ali 495
Rashid, B. A. 2718
Rashid, M. A. 257, 1610, 3221
Rashid, M. K. 1083
Rashkes, Ya. V. 1290, 3014, 3080
Rashmi Agarwal 2517
Rashwan, O. 2492
Rasoanaivo, P. 2188, 2229, 2503, 2551
Rasoarahona, J. R. E. 1202
Rastogi, A. K. 895
Rastogi, R. 3302
Ratajczak, K. 1762
Ratakhina, L. V. 2695
Ratan Kumar 2717
Rath, G. 2810
Rathinasamy Gandhidasan 738
Rathore, S. 2221
Ratnambal, M. J. 1690
Ratnasooriya, W. D. 387, 421
Ratsimamanga, A. R. 2188
Ratsimamanga-Urverg, S. 2188, 2229, 2503
Rattan, S. I. S. 329
Rauscher, J. 1237
Raut, C. G. 2742
Rauwald, H. W. 723, 1298
Ravelo, A. G. 477, 1049, 1881, 2555, 2625, 3371
Ravi Bhat 1171
Ravi Rastogi 3302
Ravid, U. 98, 182, 571, 706, 3409
Ravinder Kumar 3074
Ravindran, P. N. 1690, 2942
Ravindranathan, T. 2488
Ravishankar, B. 351, 924
Ravishankar, G. A. 1125
Rawal, U. M. 315
Rawat, A. K. S. 518
Rawat, M. S. M. 2483
Raweily, E. 2028
Ray, A. B. 1655
Ray, S. 1556
Raza, S. M. 1942
Razanamahefa, B. V. 3008
Rázga, Z. 2090
Razungles, A. 2386
Reagen, W. J. 3370
Real-Cosío, S. 1158
Reanmongkol, W. 950, 962
Rech, J. 447
Recio, M. C. 2071, 2106, 2707
Reddanna, P. 2646
Redden, P. R. 1961
Reddi, C. S. 2274
Reddy, A. C. P. 3349
Reddy, B. M. 789, 3065
Reddy, M. B. 1682
Reddy, M. M. 978
Reddy, P. P. 2220
Reddy, S. E. 2357
Reddy, T. B. 2274
Reddy, V. M. 1171
Reddy, Y. N. 2357
Redina, É. F. 1138
Reed, J. 3405
Reed, M. J. 1174
Reen, R. K. 3348
Reeve, V. E. 384
Reggio, P. H. 2247
Régimbal, J. M. 1847
Regnault-Roger, C. 2171
Rehm, S. 1070
Rehman, S. Z. 1413
Reichenbach, A. 952
Reid, J. B. 1502
Reif, K. 1810
Reimeier, C. 3272
Reina, M. 1584, 2146
Reineccius, G. 2243
Reisch, G. 272
Reisch, J. 61, 272, 755, 2441
Reixach, N. 1382
Rekhis, J. 438, 2144
Rekka, E. A. 313
Rema, J. 2362, 2958
Remberg, B. 1864, 3024
Remberg, G. 254
Remy, F. 3051
Ren, C. L. 3357
Ren, D. L. 2102
Ren, J. 217
Renault, J. H. 1956
Rendell, H. M. 2612
Rensburg, I. B. J. van 2776
Renwick, J. A. A. 1590, 2147, 2159
Repčák, M. 626
Repčák, M. 1112, 1120, 2352
Repunte, V. P. 1165
Rethinam, P. 589
Retsas, S. 1454
Reuber, S. 2926
Reungjitchachawali, M. 127
Reutrakul, V. 508
Reverchon, E. 1185
Revista Chapingo. Serie Horticultura 1066
Reyes, S. 1494
Reymen, D. 2834
Reynel, C. 50
Reynolds, T. 215, 1698, 2999
Reza, M. S. 1609-1610
Reznicek, G. 230, 2547
Rheingold, A. L. 3249
Rheu, H. M. 3290
Rhizopoulou, S. 78
Rhodes, M. J. C. 77, 1398, 1736
Riaz, M. 1103
Ribeiro, A. 1210, 1236, 3412
Ribeiro-do-Valle, R. M. 914
Ribeiro Neto, L. M. 1856
Ribéreau-Gayon, G. 3254
Richard, B. 1642, 2453, 2456, 3057
Richard, H. 850, 2387
Richards, D. C. 2167
Richards, R. M. E. 242, 1617
Richardson, B. 2812
Richheimer, S. L. 2643
Richmond, G. S. 42
Richomme, P. 863, 1040
Rico, V. 1279
Rico-Gray, V. 125

Rideau, M. 89, 1129, 1751, 3203
Rieck, A. 3021, 3026
Riedel, B. 1714
Rieley, G. 1704
Rieser, E. M. 1856
Riffat Nazir 2919
Riley, T. V. 1607, 3396
Rimando, A. M. 508
Rimpler, H. 756, 900, 3072
Rina Ghosh 2223
Ríos, J. L. 418, 2071, 2106, 2707
Ríos, M. Y. 805
Ríos, T. 237, 2200
Ripperger, H. 1273, 1379, 1895-1896, 3086
Risco, S. 2682
Ristich, M. 2602
Ristori, T. 2277
Ritu Prashar 1479, 3316
Rivera, D. 1678, 2265
Rivera, V. R. 1186
Rivett, D. E. 2812
Rivett, D. E. A. 1917
Rivista Italiana EPPOS 525
Rivoal, J. 1712
Rizk, A. M. 3114
Robak, J. 1627
Robbertse, P. J. 2280, 2904
Roberston, G. W. 2436
Roberts, L. M. 1059
Roberts, M. A. 864
Roberts, M. F. 280, 827, 1027, 1877, 3392
Roberts, N. J. 2351
Robertson, J. L. 470
Robeva, P. R. 1611
Robien, W. 1920, 2557
Robijaona, B. 2229
Robins, D. J. 77
Robins, R. J. 77, 821, 1986, 2918
Roblot, F. 506, 2781
Rocha, D. C. 2271
Rocha, L. 493
Rocha, M. J. A. 914
Roche, H. 1568
Rocholl, M. 107
Rod, J. 1626-1627
Roddick, J. G. 1042
Röder, E. 1940
Röder, T. 866
Rodger, H. D. 452
Rodríguez, B. 2180, 2797
Rodríguez, E. 1640
Rodríguez, I. 3176
Rodríguez, J. 910, 1494
Rodríguez, J. G. 2554
Rodríguez, M. 1494, 2209
Rodríguez, M. L. 3001
Rodríguez, R. 980
Rodríguez, S. 250
Rodríguez-Hahn, B. 1655
Rodríguez Navas, H. 1869
Rodríguez Talou, J. 282, 296, 3200
Rodríguez-Vázquez, M. L. 2113
Roeder, E. 188, 762, 1868, 2454
Rogala, E. 3265
Rogers, J. M. 3249
Rogstad, S. H. 101
Roitman, J. N. 1349
Rojas, L. B. 1833
Rojas, M. 870
Rojas de Arias, A. 506, 1640
Rojatkar, S. R. 769, 796, 2488
Romagnoli, C. 1039, 2610
Román, L. U. 3136
Román, P. 2788
Romanha, A. J. 1054, 2822
Romas, N. A. 2647
Romeiro, R. S. 1176
Romero, L. 51
Romo de Vivar, A. 265
Roncal, E. 1835, 3028
Ronzelli Junior, P. 619
Rook, J. S. 2136
Roos, J. W. 2844
Roque, N. F. 3034
Rörig, L. R. 651
Rosa, M. de la 507
Rosa Santos, O. L. da 443
Rosado, A. 1387, 1835, 1866, 3001, 3028
Rosazza, J. P. 765
Rose, M. E. 3170
Rosenblat, G. 2619
Rosenqvist, H. 3205
Rosner, W. 2647
Rossi, L. M. 2443
Rossi-Bergmann, B. 929
Rossignol, P. A. 128
Rossini, C. 687, 1227, 2383
Roth, L. 1662
Roth, U. 3148
Rothmaler, R. 519
Rouanet, J. M. 2738
Roufogalis, B. D. 2033
Roussakis, C. 1553
Roussis, V. 2426, 2992
Roussos, S. 2400
Roux, L. G. le 2280, 2904
Roy, R. 1306
Royer, R. E. 2814
Rozinova, E. 384
Ruangrungsi, N. 714, 1882
Rubeena Saleem 899, 2668
Rubiolo, P. 2987
Rücker, G. 227, 2557
Rudgley, R. 1653
Rueffer, M. 84, 2316
Rüegger, H. 1921
Rügenhagen, C. 1998
Rui, H. 1401, 2596
Ruiz, P. 3176
Ruiz, R. 362
Ruiz-Cancino, A. 1376
Rukachaisirikul, V. 677
Rukhsandra Nawaz 1855
Rułko, F. 2036
Rumi, L. S. 959
Ruml, T. 79
Runyan, C. 2628
Russell, D. H. 645
Russell, P. F. 1637
Rustaiyan, A. 2542
Rusu, M. A. 392
Rutty Solá, G. A. 959
Rwangabo, P. C. 2783
Ryan, M. K. 1660
Rychkov, A. A. 2694
Ryding, O. 60
Ryu, D. D. Y. 2842
Rządkowska-Bodalska, H. 2658
Rzama, A. 2401
Rzemykowska, Z. 1798
Saad, H. E. A. 765, 2445
Saadou, M. 311
Saar, S. 2725
Saatov, Z. 150, 258, 3138
Sabanero, M. 2200
Sabaou, N. 1010
Sabatier, R. 641
Sabieraj, J. 1452
Sabin, T. E. 232
Sabira Begum 191, 777, 1942, 2636
Sabirova, N. S. 585
Sabitha, K. 1530
Sabota, C. 1666
Sabri, S. 367, 2068, 2451, 3320
Sabynich, L. V. 2694
Sachdev-Gupta, K. 2159
Sadanandan, A. K. 589
Sadek, I. A. 2109
Sadhana Srivastava 1078
Sadiqa Firdous 1942
Saeed, S. A. 943
Saenz, M. T. 752
Sáez, F. 1771
Safaev, M. A. 797
Safayhi, H. 1452
Sagitdinova, G. V. 3139
Sagrero-Nieves, L. 698, 1836
Saha, B. P. 844
Saha, C. 2183
Sahai, M. 814-815, 1922, 2455
Sahay, S. S. 499
Sahi, B. G. 2941
Sahlu, T. 971
Sahoo, C. R. 1047
Sahoo, S. 2328, 2946
Sahpaz, S. 2582, 2823
Sahu, N. P. 1340, 1923
Sahu, R. 3183
Sahu, S. C. 1047
Said-Fernández, S. 2225
Saiki, Y. 2314
Saikia, L. 2356
Sailer, E. R. 1452
Saily, A. 3183
Saita, T. 144
Saito, H. 949, 963, 1183, 2676, 3338-3339
Saito, K. 91, 109, 891, 964, 1280
Saito, K. I. 3300
Saito, S. 2563
Saito, Y. 955, 2045, 3286
Saitou, N. 806
Sakae, T. 768
Sakagami, Y. 208
Sakai, S. 198, 722
Sakai, S. I. 962, 1282, 2460-2461
Sakai, T. 2626
Sakakibara, I. 2473
Sakakibara, J. 2483
Sakamoto, C. 783
Sakamoto, H. 2737
Sakamoto, K. 154, 2327
Sakamoto, M. 2536
Sakamoto, S. 354, 1542
Sakane, I. 1015
Sakano, K. 1733, 2911
Sakar, M. K. 2577
Sakata, K. 174, 675
Sakata, T. 2740
Sakhibaeva, M. 290
Saks, Y. 1141
Saksena, S. 3302
Sakulas, H. 227
Sakuma, S. 2759
Sakurada, K. 957
Sakurai, A. 90
Sakurai, H. 852
Sakurai, K. 380
Sakurai, N. 1870, 3119
Sakurai, T. 964, 3300
Sakushima, M. 946, 3337
Sakuta, M. 1729
Salako, N. O. 2202
Salamon, I. 136, 1146, 1182
Salardini, A. A. 615, 1166
Salazar, B. 1346
Salazar, F. J. 202
Salazar, G. C. M. 1853
Salazar-Aguilar, N. E. 2512
Saldarriaga, Y. 553
Saleh, N. A. M. 207
Salem, K. M. S. A. 3214
Salgueiro, L. 1818
Salih, A. 2819
Salikhova, R. A. 875
Salimuzzaman Siddiqui 191, 777, 899, 1942, 2636, 2668
Salles, M. S. 2143
Salmela, K. 1573
Sal'nikova, E. N. 220
Salo, J. 1860
Salom, S. M. 1596
Salomé, M. 1974
Saluja, A. K. 395, 1086
Salvadori, M. C. 1856
Sályi, G. 985
Salzer, W. 1096
Sam, T. W. 657
Samadian, T. 1501
Samadizadeh, M. 2542
Samaté, D. 1212
Sambyal, M. 1403, 2348
Samdanghiin, Z. 1285, 3050
Samejima, K. 3277
Sameshima, K. 2793
Samochowiec, L. 1466, 3298
Sampson, J. H. 542
Samuelsen, A. B. 2584
Samukawa, K. 2394
San Feliciano, A. 239, 2577, 2728
San Román, L. 2724, 2728
Sanaya, P. 533
Sánchez, C. 2728
Sánchez, H. 3066
Sánchez, L. M. 449
Sánchez, P. 1771
Sanchez, P. 994
Sanchez, Y. 489, 1935
Sánchez-Arreola, E. 3136
Sánchez-Baeza, F. 1382
Sánchez de Medina, F. 413
Sánchez de Rojas, V. R. 355, 2673
Sánchez Gómez, P. 2420, 2997
Sánchez-Mateo, C. C. 1490, 3296, 3326
Sánchez-Mirt, A. 2201
Sánchez Pérez, J. A. 287
Sánchez Raya, A. J. 2168
Sánchez V., H. 1872
Sandberg, G. 1135
Sanderman, H., Jr. 566
Sanderson, L. 2214, 3416
Sandhya Pathak 922
Sandor, P. 2583
Sandra, P. 3030
Sangeeta, D. 1507
Sangeeta Kaul 2659
Sangwan, A. K. 2796
Sangwan, B. S. 145, 832
Sangwan, N. 2796
Sangwan, R. S. 1151
Sangwan-Norreel, B. S. 1151
Sanioto, S. M. L. 892, 915
Sanjeev Agrawal 1747
Sanjeev Kumar 3179
Sanjib Das 1528-1529
Sankat, C. K. 140
Sankawa, U. 1976-1977, 2457, 3202
Sanogo, R. 3334
Sant, H. R. 2266
Santana, A. E. 391
Santani, D. D. 395
Santisuk, T. 508
Santos, A. R. 3038
Santos, A. R. S. 385, 2670
Santos, C. M. 1685
Santos, L. M. S. T. 2822
Santos, M. M. G. 1062
Santos, M. S. 336, 1460
Santos, R. I. dos 1999
Sanz, I. 3295
Sanz-Cervera, J. F. 250
Sao, C. L. 1078
Sapre, V. A. 2115
Şar, S. 1090, 2863
Saradha Vasanth 3156, 3397
Saradhi, P. P. 610
Sarais, I. 1032
Sarangi, A. 3074
Sarasan, V. 2335
Saratikov, A. S. 2694
Sardana, M. 2032
Sareen, V. 2683
Sarfraz Ahmad 3222, 3224
Sarg, T. M. 485
Sargent, M. V. 1008
Sarı, A. 204
Sarı, A. O. 1699
Sarikardasoglu, S. 1838
Sarita Srivastava 3376
Sarıyar, G. 204
Sarkar, D. 2689
Sarma, A. 2301
Sarma, D. N. K. 2455
Sarma, Y. R. 2347
Sarwat Sultana 2645
Sasagawa, S. 2735
Sasahara, M. 1894
Sasaki, A. 2653
Sasaki, E. 3314
Sasaki, H. 3167
Sasaki, T. 3250
Sashida, Y. 249, 309, 317, 324, 2545, 2638, 3269
Sasidhar, V. K. 1779
Sasikumar, B. 1690, 2942
Sasikumar, G. 3150
Sasmal, N. K. 1556
Sasse, F. 1998
Sastrodihardjo, S. 3187, 3258-3259

Sastry, V. M. V. S. 3400
Satake, M. 235, 2520, 2722, 3286
Satake, T. 2314
Satasook, C. 993
Satheesan, K. V. 2294
Sathyamoorthy, N. 3279
Sato, F. 1996, 2933
Sato, H. 86, 2947
Sato, J. 3075
Sato, K. 1159
Sato, M. 323, 1026, 2900
Sato, T. 326, 786, 860, 1420
Satoh, Y. 267, 2042
Satomi, Y. 317, 2631
Satrija, F. 2212
Satta, M. 1554
Sattar, A. 1789
Sattar, A. A. 3094
Sattar, E. A. 2492
Sauerbruch, T. 2131
Sauerwein, M. 855
Saulei, S. M. 57
Saunois, A. 67
Sauvain, M. 505, 1642
Sauvaire, Y. 775, 1938, 2924
Saux, M. 2629
Savina, T. A. 1978
Savita Pandey 1439
Savita Shukla 2646
Saw-Han 306
Sawabe, A. 2091
Sawada, J. I. 2045
Sawada, M. 2155
Sawada, R. 2313
Sawada, S. 1634
Sawaikar, D. D. 769, 2488
Sawamura, M. 178, 1222
Sawicka, T. 1442-1443
Saxena, A. K. 370
Saxena, G. 2184
Saxena, K. C. 2224
Saxena, R. 356, 2224
Saxena, R. C. 1597, 2152
Saxena, R. P. 356, 2224
Saxena, V. K. 3154
Scannerini, S. 1221
Schaal, A. 1867
Schaal, B. A. 101
Schablinski, B. 194
Schäfer, A. 2238
Schäfer, E. 105, 594, 598, 1140
Schäfer, H. 3284
Schäfer, H. L. 1904, 3271-3272, 3284
Schaffner, W. 2598
Schall, V. T. 3413
Schaller, G. 2023
Schaller, H. 2456
Schambelan, M. 343
Schapoval, E. E. S. 2081
Schartzman, M. L. 3253
Schatzman, R. 320
Scheffer, J. J. C. 700, 1723, 1974, 2407, 3022
Scheffer, M. C. 619
Schenkel, E. P. 1967, 2579
Schepartz, S. A. 1742
Schepens, P. 2128
Scheurlen, C. 2131
Schieder, O. 596
Schiff, P. L., Jr. 1916
Schiff, S. 2951
Schilcher, H. 551, 1324
Schilperoort, R. A. 100
Schimmer, O. 436, 2050
Schirf, V. R. 2630
Schlatmann, J. E. 1992, 2601, 3208
Schlein, Y. 2227
Schlotzhauer, W. S. 2413
Schmaus, G. 3161
Schmeda-Hirschmann, G. 236, 910, 1494, 2788
Schmeller, T. 855
Schmelz, E. A. 565
Schmid, J. 2923
Schmidt, G. H. 999
Schmidt, J. 1948, 1971
Schmidt, R. 1867
Schmidt, T. J. 1455
Schmidt-Rogge, T. 596
Schneeman, B. O. 3347
Schneider, B. 1971
Schneider, C. 3420
Schneider, I. 3272
Schneider, S. 3018
Schneider, W. 2858, 3271-3274, 3284
Scholz, B. 2515
Scholz, E. 756, 900, 1051
Schoot, C. van der 2289
Schöpke, T. 230, 771
Schreiber, E. T. 3377
Schreier, J. 2937
Schreier, P. 1362, 1951
Schripsema, J. 1999, 2248, 2921, 3198
Schröder, G. 593
Schröder, H. 230, 238, 2547
Schröder, J. 592-593
Schubert-Zsilavecz, M. 230
Schulte, B. A. 2825
Schulte-Elte, K. H. 2399
Schulte-Witte, H. 2131
Schultes, R. E. 52
Schulthess, B. H. 2315, 2896
Schultz, G. 2310
Schultz, G. C. 983
Schultze, W. 1819, 3017
Schulz, H. 704
Schulze, W. 2409
Schulze-Lefert, P. 598
Schumacher, R. K. 2163
Schuster, B. G. 1052
Schütte, A. 2760
Schutzki, R. E. 639
Schved, F. 2804
Schwabe, L. 1261
Schwartsmann, G. 2018
Schwartz, B. S. 3264
Schwedler, J. T. 3258-3259
Scora, R. W. 156, 656, 1203
Scott, A. I. 833
Scott, B. C. 2015
Scott, G. 548
Scott-Shaw, R. 813, 2583
Scurria, R. 737
Seaman, W. L. 2840
Seawright, A. A. 46, 451, 2123, 3359
Sebastian, S. 2283
Sedykh, I. M. 2694
Seema Mathur 1496
Seema Saksena 3302
Seeni, S. 114, 1767
Segal, E. 2664
Segers, G. J. 1985
Segi, H. 226
Segiet-Kujawa, E. 1532, 1614, 1802
Sehlapelo, B. M. 813, 2583
Seidemann, J. 2850
Seidler-Łożykowska, K. 1745-1746
Seifert, K. 1004, 1926, 2501, 2592, 3148
Seifert, K. H. 2589
Seigle-Murandi, F. 1024
Seita, J. 3178
Seitz, H. U. 2003
Seki, K. 779, 1890, 2471
Seki, M. 1395
Sekine, M. 102
Sekine, T. 714, 1882
Sekita, S. 235, 2520
Seldin, J. C. 2648
Selle, G. L. 2950
Selvanayagam, Z. E. 1091
Semenov, A. A. 223
Semenova, T. A. 2438
Semenyuk, N. V. 1689
Semma, M. 373
Sen, G. 3172
Sen, S. 1923
Sen, T. 2679
Senapati, B. 2177
Senatore, F. 1185, 1223, 1842, 3102
Sendl, A. 1885
Sendra, J. 1315
Şener, B. 654, 939, 1513, 2257, 2559
Sensarma, P. 531
Seong, K. S. 2179
Seow, W. K. 407
Sequeira, V. 1088
Sergeeva, L. I. 1981
Serkedjieva, J. 2830, 3430
Serna Ramos, I. E. la 554
Serradeil-Le Gal, C. 856
Serrano, J. J. 3358
Sertié, J. A. A. 3343
Seth, N. D. 58
Sether, D. M. 128
Sethi, V. 2815
Sethi, V. K. 3118
Sethijinda, S. 677
Sethuraman, M. G. 3150
Setiawan, B. 1408
Seto, S. 2459
Setoguchi, Y. 2626
Setondji, J. 1212
Seuleiman, A. M. 1832, 3000
Sévenet, T. 321, 863, 2456
Severin, K. 1719
Severson, D. W. 1850
Sevinate-Pinto, I. 2407
Sevón, N. 1987
Sewraj, M. D. 1834
Seykens, D. 1136
Sezik, E. 2873
Shafiullah 3223
Shah, A. H. 1544
Shah, G. C. 653
Shah, M. A. 2619
Shah, P. 1454
Shahar, E. 2124
Shaheen Durrani 3055
Shaheen Faizi 899, 2668
Shahi, R. P. 2941
Shahid Perwaiz 2645
Shahidi, F. 228
Shahnaz Ahmed 486, 1309
Shahzad Hameed 1163
Shaista Perveen 1421
Shaker, K. H. 2205
Shakirov, R. 1290
Shakirov, R. Sh. 1291
Shalaby, S. M. 975
Shalini Sharma 873
Shaltakov, S. N. 1381
Sham, S. K. 3311
Shamima Hashmi 1414
Shamina, Z. B. 1978
Shams Zahoor 3372
Shamshila Ruby 1855
Shang, L. J. 3116
Shang-Guan, X. F. 1505
Shanker, K. 1480
Shanthaveerappa, B. K. 2190
Shanthi Narasimhan 1152
Shantini Saminathan 3135
Shao, B. P. 2533
Shao, L. P. 2667
Shao, Q. Q. 1149
Shao, Y. 2516, 2535, 3131, 3142
Shapiro, M. 470
Sharada, A. C. 1485
Sharaf, M. H. M. 1916
Sharma, A. 1595, 2689, 3151, 3315
Sharma, H. A. 3433
Sharma, M. 1439, 2152, 2646
Sharma, M. C. 464, 2749
Sharma, M. L. 944, 1388
Sharma, N. K. 3415
Sharma, P. P. 2956
Sharma, R. K. 1747
Sharma, R. M. 2706
Sharma, R. N. 1695
Sharma, R. P. 1928, 3137, 3146
Sharma, S. 873, 1131, 1549
Sharma, S. K. 1355
Sharma, S. R. 2115
Sharma, T. R. 117
Sharma, V. P. 466
Sharmila Chattopadhyay 831
Shashi Gupta 3313
Shatar, S. 155, 1828, 2411
Shattuck, A. D. 1660
Shaukat, S. S. 3417
Shaukathali, T. M. 2922
Shaushekov, Z. K. 3152
Shavikin, K. 2602
Shaw, A. K. 1943
Shay, R. 2243
Shchelokova, E. V. 2975
Sheeja Cherian 1481
Sheela, C. G. 1481
Sheen, L. Y. 2614
Shehadeh, M. S. 958
Shelef, L. A. 2191
Shen, C. C. 206
Shen, G. Q. 1911
Shen, H. M. 2977
Shen, J. 2814
Shen, J. G. 2097
Shen, P. Q. 2627
Shen, W. M. 340
Shen, X. L. 3245
Shen, Z. M. 1383
Shengjun, D. 2912
Sheriff, P. A. 2270
Sheshagiri, K. S. 2361
Shetty, R. S. 3407
Shevtsov, V. V. 2975
Shi, D. W. 3078
Shi, J. G. 1937, 2530, 2571
Shi, Q. 2639
Shi, W. X. 1383
Shibamoto, T. 1252
Shibano, M. 247, 1372
Shibata, D. 725
Shibata, Y. 2913
Shibnath Ghosal 2678
Shibuya, H. 246, 1365, 1369-1370, 1638
Shibuya, M. 364, 730, 2027, 2062
Shida, N. 270, 3281
Shieh, B. J. 734, 1886
Shigemori, H. 3054, 3250
Shigeta, J. I. 1159
Shih, P. P. 2655
Shill, J. 1377
Shimada, H. 815
Shimada, M. 2304
Shimano, R. 1875, 3087
Shimanuki, H. 475
Shimizu, H. 2961
Shimizu, M. 2045, 2631, 2723
Shimizu, N. 382, 871-872, 1390, 1451, 1976, 3195
Shimizu, S. 2043, 2411
Shimizu, Y. 3105
Shimo, Y. 2927
Shimoda, H. 945, 2731, 3174
Shimoda, K. 825
Shimomura, H. 309
Shimomura, K. 302, 567, 1756, 1769, 1972-1973, 2317
Shimotohno, K. 2828
Shin, D. Y. 1118
Shinde, S. L. 800
Shingu, K. 3171
Shingu, T. 807, 2498, 3169
Shinmyo, A. 102
Shinohara, K. 2043
Shiobara, Y. 1350
Shioiri, T. 1962
Shiojima, K. 2566, 2568
Shiomoto, H. 951
Shiraki, K. 3428
Shirata, K. 339
Shiratori, S. 219
Shiratsuchi, M. 2653
Shiro, M. 3185
Shirota, O. 2021
Shishido, C. 382
Shivalkar, S. A. 800
Shivani Pandey 1480
Shock, C. C. 1780
Shoemaker, C. F. 3347
Shohmori, T. 3346
Shoji, A. 1252
Shoji, J. 267, 2042
Shoji, N. 806, 1339, 1342, 1368
Short, R. E. 422
Shoyama, Y. 1183, 2303, 2676, 3067

Shrishailappa Badami 1025, 2190
Shrivastava, J. L. 2862
Shrivastava, S. 1906
Shu, C. K. 692, 1232, 1840
Shukla, P. K. 638, 2884
Shukla, S. 1516, 2646
Shukla, Y. N. 1131, 1356, 3373
Shuler, M. L. 1991
Shyu, Y. T. 2978
Shyuu, S. J. 928, 1535
Sia, G. L. 1325, 2482, 2484
Sibbald, A. M. 977
Sibileva, L. A. 2694
Siby Sebastian 2283
Siddiqui, B. S. 191, 777, 899, 1942, 2636, 2668
Siddiqui, I. R. 2517
Siddiqui, M. F. 2114
Siddiqui, M. M. H. 1461
Siddiqui, M. R. 1415
Siddiqui, M. S. 2416
Siddiqui, M. Y. 1461
Siddiqui, P. A. 41, 2864
Siddiqui, S. A. 2864
Sidhu, H. 1507
Sidik 535, 1474
Siebert, D. J. 349
Sierra López, A. 3394
Siew, S. S. 179, 1254
Sigler, A. 723, 1298
Sijuwola, O. A. 344
Sikarwar, R. L. S. 40
Sikorska, E. 2733, 3265
Siler, D. J. 1437
Silhol, M. 1181
Silva, A. G. da 2994
Silva, C. L. M. 2046
Silva, G. D. F. 1853
Silva, G. L. 2644
Silva, G. O. 3038
Silva, J. A. da 2334
Silva, J. R. P. da 1344
Silva, L. B. de 2622, 3115
Silva, M. G. da 1853
Silva, S. A. da 929
Silva Emim, J. A. da 1500
Silva P., I. P. 3413
Silveira, E. R. 164, 240, 666, 1492
Silveira, H. L. 2970
Silveira, S. M. 2081
Sim, K. Y. 1325, 2482, 2484
Šimándi, B. 142
Šimánek, V. 718
Simanjuntak, P. 246, 1370, 1638
Simic, K. 2515
Simoens, L. 935
Simoes, A. R. 1176
Simões, C. M. O. 914
Simoes, F. 2797
Simões, M. F. 2180
Simon, A. 2629, 3081
Simon, J. E. 524, 1225, 1706
Simone, F. de 473, 2553, 3102, 3121, 3248
Simoni, I. C. 256
Simpol, L. R. 2634
Simpson, M. J. A. 2287
Simpson, S. E. 995
Sin, K. 1474
Sinclair, L. 1968
Sindiga, I. 536
Sinei, K. A. 1241
Singh, A. 3074, 3151
Singh, A. K. 135, 770, 1215, 1237, 1922, 2957, 3145
Singh, B. 370, 1078, 1857, 2350
Singh, B. M. 117
Singh, D. K. 2971
Singh, D. N. 1749
Singh, D. P. 2246
Singh, D. R. 2363
Singh, G. B. 376, 944
Singh, H. G. 2246
Singh, I. 1794
Singh, I. P. 3151, 3158
Singh, J. 1041, 1108, 1735, 2517, 3348
Singh, K. 135, 3380
Singh, K. K. 2261
Singh, K. L. 2075
Singh, M. 814-815, 2224, 3376, 3387
Singh, M. B. 1085
Singh, N. 1480
Singh, N. S. 1152
Singh, R. 2517, 3313
Singh, R. B. 1060
Singh, R. P. 751, 2350
Singh, R. S. 2431, 3005
Singh, S. 376, 814-815, 944, 1003, 2789, 3317
Singh, S. B. 1003
Singh, S. N. 1110
Singh, T. B. 2246
Singh, T. P. 711
Singh, U. B. 2360
Singh, V. 541, 2350, 3191
Singhal, R. S. 3407
Singla, S. K. 3283
Sinha, B. 2488
Sipahimalani, A. 2500
Sipahimalani, A. T. 778, 3164
Sips, P. 2880
Sirat, H. M. 1206, 1378, 1829
Siro-Brigiani, G. 374
Sisodia, B. 399
Sivaraman, K. 1782, 2369, 2973
Siverio Expósito, T. 2573
Skaćel, F. 79
Skaltsa, H. 741
Skari, K. 882
Skari, K. P. 1435
Skelly, C. J. 1076
Skibinski, A. 1300
Skliar, M. I. 1476, 2763
Skoczylas, E. 2576
Skopińska-Różewska, E. 2733, 3265
Skorska-Wyszyńska, E. 972
Skrzypczak, E. 112
Skrzypczak, L. 112, 294, 2472
Skura, B. J. 2192
Skvarla, J. J. 1104
Skwarek, T. 1647
Slavík, J. 3048
Slavík, L. 1722
Slavkovska, V. 175
Slayden, O. 431
Slee, M. U. 1148
Slowing, K. 210, 388
Slyusarskaya, T. V. 259-260
Smadja, J. 707
Smallfield, B. M. 640
Smânia, A. 2799
Smânia, E. F. A. 2799
Smart, L. E. 2161, 2170
Smid, H. G. 2910, 2914, 2934
Smiley, D. W. M. 586
Smith, A. E. 3249
Smith, B. L. 2123, 3359
Smith, B. N. 1851
Smith, M. B. 1710
Smith, M. O. 1524, 2705
Smith, P. 2672
Smolko, D. D. 2600
Smuts, M. 971
Smyth, M. M. 663
Snader, K. M. 1808
Sneden, A. T. 2493
Snider, J. V. 2826
Snoeck, R. 2834
Soejarto, D. D. 1432, 2652
Sofola, O. A. 3321
Sogoh, Y. 247
Sohni, Y. R. 1641, 2187
Sohounhloue, D. K. 2425
Sokkar, N. M. 2798
Sokolnicka, I. 2733
Sokołowska-Woźniak, A. 3095
Sokomba, E. N. 344
Solano, R. 2320
Solano A., R. 2320
Solayappan, A. R. 2157
Soliman, F. A. 975
Soliman, H. S. M. 2534
Solis, P. N. 851, 1881, 2821
Söllhuber, M. 210
Solomon, F. E. 1485
Solov'yan, V. T. 1150, 2332
Somanabandhu, A. O. 908
Somekawa, M. 2590
Someya, K. 2111-2112
Sommechai, C. 1934
Sommer, S. 1719
Somssich, I. E. 595
Son, K. H. 3125
Sondengam, B. L. 274, 729
Sondhi, S. M. 3183
Song, K. S. 1976
Song, L. G. 1913
Song, N. H. 119
Song, Y. N. 2020
Soniya, E. V. 2335
Sookvanichsilp, N. 908
Soon, L. G. 1663
Sooriamuthu Seeni 114
Sordat, B. 311
Sorg, B. 2393, 2522
Soriano Cano, M. C. 2420, 2997
Sornnarintra, M. 677
Sosa, M. 1866
Sosa, M. E. 1005, 3382
Sosa, S. 2725
Sosa, V. E. 2538
Soto, J. 2182
Sotomayor Sánchez, J. A. 2420, 2997
Soubes, M. 1613
Soulimani, R. 2098
Sousa, J. R. de 1853
Sousa, M. P. 1953
Southon, I. W. 2240
Souza, M. F. 1492
Souza, M. L. M. 929, 1429
Souza, R. M. 1176
Souza-Spinosa, H. de 1525
Sovová, M. 271, 2300
Soyez, C. 445
Spannbrucker, N. 2131
Speight, P. 1428, 2040, 3251
Spencer, B. T. 2139
Spengel, S. M. 2598
Spengler, U. 2131
Speranza, G. 1412, 2476
Spicer, K. W. 2895
Spiliopoulos, G. 1572
Spiliotis, V. 3395
Spinosa, H. S. 460
Spiridonov, V. N. 2491
Spiridonova, E. V. 1150, 2332
Spiro, M. 146, 2980
Spiteller, G. 2049, 2619, 3275
Spitz, E. 2124
Spitzer, V. 1967
Špitzová, I. 1795
Splittgerber, U. 180
Sporer, F. 855
Squires, V. R. 2935
Sri Lanka, Agricultural Information Network 2849
Srimal, R. C. 2075
Srinivas, K. V. N. S. 1892, 1941
Srinivas, M. 1214
Srinivas Nanduri 738
Srinivasaiyer Ramesh 1823, 2433
Srinivasan, K. K. 901
Sripathi, S. K. 738
Sritharan, R. 162
Srivastava, G. N. 1078
Srivastava, K. 68, 1110
Srivastava, K. K. 2717
Srivastava, M. 2075
Srivastava, N. K. 2296, 2965
Srivastava, R. 1943
Srivastava, R. P. 3376, 3387
Srivastava, R. S. 2079
Srivastava, S. 361, 1078, 3376, 3387
Srivastava, S. D. 1294, 1906
Srivastava, S. K. 1294, 1906
Srivastava, T. N. 944
Srivastava, V. 2698
Sriwub, P. 677
Stachurski, L. 1950, 2558
Staden, J. van 47, 580, 2355, 2528, 2805
Stadler, M. 2820
Stahl, A. J. C. 2044
Stahl-Biskup, E. 817, 3025
Stahlhut, R. W. 829
Staigmiller, R. B. 422
Stamp, N. E. 2442
Standardi, A. 1156
Stanilova, M. I. 608
Stanislas, E. 721
Stanley, R. A. 1079
Stano, J. 1134, 2307
Starck, Z. 1784
Stasi, L. C. di 1685
Stattmann, M. 103
Stavric, B. 2258
Stecchini, M. L. 1032
Stefani, A. 2415
Stefanizzi, L. 699
Stefanova, Z. 3327
Stefanović, M. 1952
Stefek, M. 2035
Steffens, J. C. 1590
Stegelmeier, B. L. 425, 1582, 2761
Steglich, W. 726, 1655, 2782
Steiman, R. 1024
Stein, P. C. 2470
Steinberg, K. 1555
Stengele, M. 817
Stepanyan, N. O. 2092
Stermitz, F. R. 479
Sterner, O. 2618, 2894
Stevenson, D. W. 1
Stevenson, P. 3147
Stewart, M. 126
Sthapit, V. M. 28
Sticher, O. 1011, 1375, 1921, 2616
Stierle, A. 1786
Stiles, D. 55
Stöckigt, J. 2928
Stoeckli-Evans, H. 493, 3073, 3406
Stoewsand, G. S. 2852
Stojanovic, D. 862
Stoppini, A. M. 159
Storms, M. 2289
Stormshak, F. 431
Stratigakis, N. 3395
Strauss, A. 2598
Strehl, E. 3273
Streloke, M. 999
Stricht, B. V. 2392
Strickland, J. A. 2166
Strid, Å. 2894
Strobel, G. 1786
Struchkov, Yu. T. 1381
Strzelecka, H. 1950, 2558, 2611, 2733, 3265
Stuchbury, T. 1990
Stulovskiĭ, S. S. 1705, 2609
Stuppner, H. 1347
Šturdíková, M. 1327
Sturtz, G. 1119, 1199
Su, C. G. 2978
Su, W. C. 793, 3128
Su, W. W. 3215
Su, Z. W. 2977
Suardi, M. L. 300
Suarez-Kurtz, G. 1484
Subbulakshmi, G. 3401
Subhadhirasakul, S. 198, 722, 962, 1282, 2460
Subhash Hardaha 2885
Subroto, M. A. 1993
Sucharita Sen 1923
Suchita Singh 1003
Suchorska, K. 1784
Suchova, M. 79
Suchý, V. 474
Sud, R. G. 1251
Suda, J. 1729
Sudarsanam, G. 1682, 2262
Sudha, C. G. 114
Sudha Jain 2603
Sudo, K. 893
Sudripta Das 2344
Sue, H. 1194
Suen, T. 1811
Suga, T. 582, 830, 2720
Sugama, K. 2495, 3096, 3167
Sugano, M. 1474

Sugawara, H. 964, 3300
Sugaya, A. 1508
Sugaya, E. 1508
Sugimura, C. 1304
Sugimura, Y. 2373
Sugisawa, H. 3199
Sugiura, M. 2676
Sugiura, Y. 442, 1542
Sugiyama, H. 2216, 3242
Sugiyama, K. 2732, 2737, 3351
Sugiyama, M. 1729
Sugiyama, S. 861
Sugiyama, T. 2575
Suh, D. Y. 3280
Suh, N. J. 1424
Suh, S. K. 2953
Suhaila Mohamed 911, 3335
Suhara, Y. 2732
Sukhomlinov, Yu. A. 2094
Suksamran, A. 377, 1934
Sukumar, E. 941, 1927
Sukumar, M. 2120
Sukumaran, D. 500
Sultan, A. 148
Sultana, S. 2645
Sumimoto, T. 3229
Sumita Jha 2344
Summers, C. B. 1002
Sun, C. 1383
Sun, D. Y. 92, 2912
Sun, F. 1272
Sun, G. H. 888
Sun, H. D. 807, 857, 2026, 2627, 3166
Sun, L. 278, 2825
Sun, L. L. 261
Sun, X. J. 1341
Sun, Z. Y. 340
Sundararaj, P. 2219
Sung, S. H. 2597
Sung, T. C. 353
Sung, Y. K. 3125
Sunita Jain 2683
Sunose, H. 1448
Supriono, A. 1683, 2186
Supriyatna, S. 255, 787
Surender Singh 3317
Suresh, G. 794, 2543
Suresh, K. 961
Suresh, P. V. 2769
Suresh Chandra 2883, 3313
Surh, Y. J. 3282
Suri, K. A. 944
Suri, O. P. 2688
Suri, S. S. 2957
Suriamihardja, S. 2974
Suriyagan, S. 1882
Surjeet Singh 376, 944
Surjus, A. 1938
Sushma Koul 1405, 2339, 2348
Susila, W. W. 2974
Suslov, N. I. 2695
Sutardjo, S. 2234
Sutarjadi 3402
Sütlüpinar, N. 718
Suttisri, R. 3159
Sutton, B. C. 630
Suvarnalatha, G. 1125
Süveren, K. 1090, 2863
Suzuki, A. 955
Suzuki, F. 1644-1645, 3291
Suzuki, H. 90-91, 326, 1334, 2566, 2568
Suzuki, K. 2794
Suzuki, M. 1450, 2666
Suzuki, S. 1542
Suzuki, T. 2169
Suzuki, Y. 1255, 1536, 1545, 1547
Svendsen, L. 329
Svoboda, K. P. 3015
Swaef, S. I. de 646
Swamy, H. K. S. 965, 1025, 2190
Swapnadip Thakur 812
Swarup, D. 398
Sweeney, M. 784
Sweers, I. L. 1624
Świątek, L. 3036
Swiezewska, E. 2576
Swolfs, A. E. M. 2312
Syeda, Y. 213, 1908
Symonds, P. 1277
Syoha, E. 1350
Syrchina, A. I. 223
Syrov, V. N. 3138
Szafrański, F. 2790
Szántay, C. 2238
Szczyglewska, D. 1164, 1760
Szoboszlay, S. 2193
Szujkó-Lacza, J. 516
Szwedzki, D. 659
Ta Thi Khoi 1216
Tabacchi, R. 1257
Tabata, M. 86, 1724, 1975, 2311, 2873, 2917
Taborda, M. L. 2970
Táborská, E. 717, 3048
Tachibana, S. 1873, 2607
Tada, H. 1972
Tada, M. 2531, 2586
Tadeda, Y. 3166
Tadera, K. 2149, 2313
Tadesse Molla 59
Tadzhibaev, M. M. 1328
Tafesse, S. 882
Tagahara, K. 742
Taguchi, H. 3096, 3218-3220
Taguchi, S. 3229
Tahara, S. 491, 2253, 2525, 3075, 3133
Tahir Rasheed 3055
Tahtasakal, E. 233
Tai, T. 3169
Tai, Y. T. 1576
Taie, R. 1020
Tait, R. M. 542
Tajima, M. 1542
Tajuddin 1413
Takabayashi, J. 2158
Takácsová, M. 3234
Takada, A. 3241
Takada, S. 1543
Takafuji, S. I. 3204
Takahashi, C. S. 1418
Takahashi, E. 3267
Takahashi, K. 3199
Takahashi, S. 2158
Takahashi, T. 786, 1399
Takaishi, Y. 780, 2549-2550, 2873
Takamura, N. 2793
Takano, F. 1551
Takano, M. 102
Takano, R. 2041
Takao, N. 297
Takasaka, T. 1448
Takasaki, M. 878, 2498, 2831-2832
Takashina, K. 3338
Takata, M. 868
Takatsuto, S. 90
Takayama, H. 198, 722, 1282, 2460-2461
Takayama, S. 1759
Takayasu, J. 868
Takeda, R. 1493
Takeda, S. 1539, 3328
Takeda, T. 248
Takeda, Y. 380, 2873, 3126, 3134
Takehisa, T. 2041
Takemoto, N. 885
Takemura, O. S. 2478
Takemura, Y. 229, 740, 2497
Takeo, S. 1550
Takeshihta, N. 1996
Takeshita, N. 2933
Taketa, A. T. C. 2579
Takeuchi, M. 3242
Takeuchi, S. 2833
Takeuchi, T. 822
Takeuchi, Y. 3218-3219
Takeya, K. 244, 478, 484, 2021, 3130, 3185-3186, 3188, 3194, 3341
Takido, M. 381, 904, 2657, 3077
Takihara, H. 1425
Takihara, T. 1015
Taksdal, T. 457
Takushi, A. 3134
Talke-Messerer, C. 107
Talukder, F. A. 3383
Talukder, G. 2689
Talwar, G. P. 1510
Tamaru, N. 1425
Tămaş, M. 392, 569
Tamayama, Y. 1894
Tamboue, H. 1888, 3058
Tamer, Ş. 2800
Tamir, R. 2124
Tamm, C. 1655
Tamogami, S. 3404
Tamura, H. 3199
Tamura, T. 381, 812, 904, 1252
Tan, B. K. H. 2709
Tan, C. C. 2663
Tan, C. H. 371
Tan, F. C. 1449
Tan, G. L. 167, 657
Tan, H. T. W. 1001, 2482
Tan, N. 2544, 2800
Tan, P. 3108
Tan, R. X. 1333, 2514
Tan, T. W. 2083
Tanahashi, T. 3112
Tanaka, A. 2737
Tanaka, H. 442, 808, 2556, 3197, 3262
Tanaka, K. 807
Tanaka, M. 2713
Tanaka, N. 1371, 1515, 2730, 3105
Tanaka, O. 1189, 1933, 3127
Tanaka, S. 86, 1508, 1724, 2311
Tanaka, T. 86, 764, 936, 1014, 1026, 1102, 1875, 1883, 2077, 2590, 2677, 2826, 2873, 3085, 3087, 3299, 3305, 3352
Tanaka, Y. 2576
Tanda, S. 1175
Tandan, S. K. 2089, 3313
Tandon, J. S. 2075, 2603, 2698
Taneja, S. C. 3118
Tang, M. Y. 411
Tang, X. C. 2082
Tang, Y. X. 582, 830
Taniguchi, M. 212, 2485, 2833
Tanikawa, T. 1365, 1369
Taninaka, H. 2569, 2991
Tanira, M. O. M. 2696, 2719
Taniue, K. 1350
Tankhaeva, L. M. 1910
Tanner, M. 2228
Tanner, U. 1726
Tanonaka, K. 1550
Tantaoui-Elaraki, A. 1409
Tanticharoen, M. 127
Tanvir Burni 1105
Tao-Wiedmann, T. W. 2642
Tapia, M. O. 987
Tapiero, C. 2386
Taran, D. D. 2429
Tarantilis, P. A. 3225
Tareen, R. B. 2480
Tarhi, E. 2386
Tarnai, E. A. 1907
Tasaka, M. 2735
Tatara, N. 1365, 1369
Tateba, H. 2411
Taticek, R. A. 1991
Taton, M. 2924
Tauchi, Y. 955
Taung, W. T. 2599
Taura, G. 3067
Tavares, O. S. 2513
Tavoletti, S. 1156
Taya, M. 1165
Tayar, D. 2124
Taylor, D. R. 994
Taylor, S. 1059
Taylor, W. C. 677, 1023
Tchoumbougnang, F. 1234, 1247
Tchuendem, M. H. K. 481
Tebayashi, S. 2169
Tebib, K. 2738
Tecik, B. 2692
Teel, R. W. 847
Tegtmeier, M. 304
Teixeira, T. C. 688
Teixeira, V. L. 1344
Tekel, J. 1793, 1801
Tekelova, D. 1262
Tekol, Y. 2669
Telikepalli, H. 482
Temple, V. J. 389
Ten Hoopen, H. J. G. 82, 1992, 2601, 3208
Teng, C. H. 2663
Teng, C. M. 854, 876, 1423-1424, 1426, 1495, 1497, 2051, 3268
Teng, T. E. 3002
Teng, Y. E. 678
Tennekoon, K. H. 1511
Tepfer, D. 104
Terada, H. 3126
Terada, Y. 992
Terai, H. 2096
Terai, T. 648
Teranaka, M. 2373
Terao, J. 2637
Terao, K. 3312
Terashima, S. 3255
Terauchi, F. 1184
Terblanche, J. 1572
Terreaux, C. 3073
Tersieva, L. 3144
Teshima, R. 2045
Testa, B. 493
Tetsumi, T. 648
Tettamanzi, M. C. 1357
Tewari, D. N. 18, 2236
Tewari, K. 3191
Tewari, S. N. 1625
Tezuka, T. 3115
Tezuka, Y. 255, 787, 2622, 3169
Thakar, N. A. 501
Thakur, S. 812
Thakur, V. 3153
Thampan, P. K. 2244
Thankamani, C. K. 2973
Thankamani, V. 3236
Thapliyal, R. P. 790
Theander, T. G. 2824
Theis, J. G. W. 3362
Theoduloz, C. 2788
Thepenier, P. 1956
Théron, E. 1260
Theurer, C. 2002
Theuring, C. 3043
Theves, G. 1567
Thiagarajan, M. 1766
Thiéry, D. 2176
Thiilborg, S. T. 2819
Thilsted, J. 1559
Thind, S. K. 1507
Thoison, O. 321
Thomas, D. W. 1277
Thomas, G. 1359, 1499, 2046, 2099
Thomas, G. P. 396
Thomas, J. 1594
Thomas, L. 1788
Thommen, W. 3016
Thompson, J. D. 2897
Thomson, J. A. 3359
Thong, Y. H. 407
Thongtheeraparp, W. 1023
Thornburg, K. R. 2643
Thorsell, W. 1007
Thoss, M. 1261
Thull, U. 493
Thurston, D. E. 312
Thyagaraju, K. 2646
Tian, Y. 2748
Tian, Y. P. 340
Tian, Z. Y. 261
Tiankrop, P. 908
Tibiriçá, E. V. 2046, 2099
Tie, D. Y. 1254, 1837, 2405
Tietyen, J. L. 3347
Tih, A. E. 274
Tih, R. G. 274
Tikhonov, V. N. 2429
Tillequin, F. 481, 1887, 2481, 3076
Tillner, J. 2017
Timmermann, B. 1299
Timmons, D. W. 2643

Timon-David, P. 2216
Timoshenko, A. V. 2048
Timperman, G. 3420
Ting, I. P. 156, 1203
Tingey, W. M. 1590
Tirillini, B. 159
Tishchenko, A. A. 3140
Tisserand, E. 2400
Tiwari, R. 1035
Tiwari, S. N. 1592
Tiwari, V. 1516
Tkachenko, K. G. 694
Toaima, S. M. 479
Todd, J. S. 2615
Todorova, M. N. 1828
Todorović, B. 175
Toft, R. J. 883
Toivonen, L. 279, 3205
Tojo, E. 2182
Tokarnia, C. H. 2755-2757
Tokoroyama, T. 2661
Tokuda, H. 878
Tokumoto, H. 309
Tolkachev, O. N. 1288
Tollsten, L. 556, 3020
Tolvanen, A. 1284
Tomaru, K. 2373
Tomas, X. 63, 1818
Tomei, P. E. 157, 2415
Tomi, F. 1818
Tomihari, T. 779
Tomimatsu, T. 780
Tomimori, T. 226, 275, 1320
Tomioka, E. 720
Tomitaka, Y. 2365
Tomlinson, B. 1574, 3361
Tommasi, N. de 1269, 2553, 3121
Tommasini, S. 1815
Tomoda, M. 382, 871-872, 1390, 1451, 1976, 3195
Tona, L. 2479, 2621
Tone, S. 1165
Tong, C. C. 1170
Tong, L. 332
Tong, X. J. 2511
Tonn, C. E. 1005, 3382
Topçu, G. 1335, 2800
Torck, M. 546
Toregozhina, Zh. R. 3152
Tori, M. 1944, 2556
Toriizuka, K. 354
Toro, A. A. de 1097
Torre, M. C. de la 2180, 2797
Torregiani, E. 3104
Torres, E. de 3427
Torres, H. 2379
Torres, N. W. de 1458
Torres, R. 1606
Torres, R. de 2827
Torres-Alanis, O. 1458
Torssell, K. B. G. 1274
Tortoriello, J. 3389
Tosa, H. 1875, 2478, 3085, 3087, 3184
Toscano, N. C. 469
Toscano, R. A. 2540
Tosi, B. 2610
Toskulkao, C. 369
Toth, E. T. 81
Toth, J. P. 995
Totsuka, Y. 2111-2112
Totté, J. 2783
Tournon, J. 1287
Towers, G. H. N. 463, 993-994, 1064, 2184, 2198, 2235
Townsend, P. D. 2612
Toxopeus, H. 2323
Toyoda, M. 2045
Toyota, M. 702, 739, 2556
Tozyo, T. 380
Trabace, L. 374
Tran Van Sung 1379, 1925, 1946
Trau, H. 2664
Travert, S. 721
Travlos, G. S. 1502
Traynier, R. M. M. 2163
Tredway, K. E. 3378
Trehan, N. 1478
Trejo, C. O. 3123
Trejo, R. 2200
Trejo, R. I. 237
Trémouillaux-Guiller, J. 579
Trendafilova, A. B. 1611
Trentim, A. 1471
Treumann, H. J. 2002
Trezzini, G. F. 595
Triana, J. 2524, 3123
Trifonov, L. S. 2238
Tring Thi Thuy 1946
Trinh Dinh Chinh 163, 171, 662, 672, 683, 696, 1207, 1822
Tripathi, A. K. 3373
Tripathi, C. K. M. 2603
Tripathi, N. N. 1041
Tripathi, P. 2646
Tripathi, R. D. 518
Tripathi, S. C. 356, 2806
Tripathi, Y. B. 1439, 2646
Tripathy, M. K. 2177
Tripathy, S. B. 969
Trippi, V. 111
Trivedi, A. H. 315
Trivedi Dilip 2687
Trojan, M. 2122
Trotin, F. 546, 867, 1400
Trow, D. 2746
Trozzi, A. 1227
Trujillo, D. 862
Trujillo, J. 3071
Tsai, C. C. 2086
Tsai, C. S. 1524, 2705
Tsai, H. Y. 3289
Tsai, I. L. 1424, 3268
Tsai, S. J. 2614
Tsai, T. H. 1190
Tsamo, E. 736
Tsankova, E. 802, 1869
Tsankova, E. T. 166, 658, 1611
Tsao, S. W. 341
Tsay, H. S. 2963
Tschiersch, K. P. 1457, 1800, 1904
Tseng, J. 2655
Tsevegsüren, N. 809
Tsi, D. 2709
Tsolaki, A. 2354
Tsopmo, A. 1888
Tsoupras, G. 3225
Tsuchida, H. 2096
Tsuchiya, D. 725
Tsuchiya, H. 1026
Tsuji, A. 2684
Tsuji, K. 947, 2591
Tsujimura, Y. 946
Tsujiyama, T. 3130
Tsukahara, S. 2833
Tsukamoto, K. 327
Tsukuda, R. 3385
Tsuneya, T. 1255
Tsurufuji, S. 2710
Tsuruo, T. 2833
Tsushima, S. 2566
Tu, A. T. 4
Tu, G. S. 1286
Tu, G. Z. 1878
Tu, Y. S. 350
Tuani, G. K. 3278
Tubaro, A. 2725
Tucker, A. O. 172, 1199, 1258, 1827, 2424
Tucker, D. J. 2812
Tumbelaka, L. I. 431
Tümen, G. 673, 679, 684, 697, 1205, 1217, 1240, 1824, 2418, 2906, 2998, 3011
Tůmová 3226
Tunçtan, B. 1513
Tunón, H. 1007
Tunsuwan, K. 1593
Turakhozhaev, M. T. 149-150, 276
Turdybekov, K. M. 1381, 3152
Turek, J. 3370
Turnbull, T. 452
Tusda, T. 1508
Tustanowski, S. 1532, 3298
Tutas, M. 2428
Tutko, D. 2509
Twaij, H. A. A. 913
Tyagi, A. 1939
Tyagi, B. R. 158
Tyagi, O. D. 2470, 3074
Tyers, N. M. 883
Tyler, V. E. 2836
Tynecka, Z. 1647
Tzakou, O. 2426
Tzika, S. 428
Tzotzas, G. 428
Ubaev, Kh. 1292
Ucciani, E. 816, 2617
Üçer, M. 2800
Uchida, N. 380
Uchikoba, T. 1128, 2925
Uchiyama, M. 509, 3390
Uchiyama, Y. 1537
Uda, T. 648
Uddin, S. 1454
Uden, W. van 94, 1455, 1994
Udo, F. V. 383
Udoh, F. V. 921, 3292
Udupa, A. K. 2073
Udupa, S. L. 2073
Ueba, N. 2234
Ueda, H. 2732
Ueda, J. 1194
Ueda, T. 1366, 3174
Ueda, Y. 1350
Uehara, T. 992
Uehara, Y. 1543
Ueng, C. H. 3129
Ueno, A. 261, 861, 3107
Ueno, T. 3160
Uesugi, M. 442
Ufodike, E. B. C. 2230
Ugaz, O. L. de 1269
Uguru, M. O. 2078
Uguru, V. E. 2078
Uji, T. 1322, 1638
Ujiie, T. 3241
UK, Botanical Society of Scotland 1665
UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 21
UK, Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain 526
Ukai, S. 946, 3337
Ukeda, H. 178, 1222
Ulubelen, A. 357, 1335, 2544, 2656, 2800
Umano, K. 1252
Umarova, R. U. 804
Umehara, K. 861, 3107
Umemoto, K. 1197
Umeyama, A. 806, 1339, 1342, 1368
Umeyama, K. 2100, 2722
Umezaki, Y. 1183
Umezawa, T. 2304
Umi Kalsom, Y. 3100
Umnova, N. V. 875
Unander, D. W. 1646, 2960
Unger, W. 1004
Ungi, I. 2130
Uniyal, G. C. 1356
Uozumi, N. 118
Upadhyay, S. N. 1510
Upfold, S. J. 580
Upreti, D. K. 2252
Ura, T. 783
Uramoto, M. 339, 3117
Urashima, M. 2305
Urban, J. E. 2801
Urech, K. 2023
Urech, R. 2395
Urquiola, A. 3001
Urzúa, A. 1606, 2182, 2803
USA, American Society for Horticultural Science 523
USA, Institute of Food Technologists 1080
Ushijima, M. 416
Ushiku, S. 2373
Usluer, G. 2189
Usmani, S. B. 191
Ustdal, M. 2669
Ustun, H. 2669
Usubillaga, A. N. 1833
Usui, S. 946, 3337
Utarabhand, P. 2024
Uthaiah, B. C. 2361
Utsunomiya, T. 1644-1645, 3291
Utz, W. 3066
Uzawa, M. 2947
Vadivelu, M. 2157
Vahedi, Y. 1501
Vaisov, Z. M. 201
Vajs, V. 175
Valant-Vetschera, K. M. 1299, 3098
Valarini, P. J. 2207
Valdeira, M. L. 2180
Valdes, R. 2672
Valencia, E. 1548, 2573
Valencia, J. 2374
Valente, L. M. M. 1330
Valentini, G. 1263
Valenzuela, J. 894
Valera, A. 3071
Valieva, R. D. 2605
Vallès-Xirau, J. 250
Valls, R. 2635
Valterová, I. 996
Valtorta, N. 104
Valverde, S. 417
Van Beek, T. A. 2158
Van Bel, A. J. E. 76
Van Berkel, Y. E. M. 1136
Van Dam, N. M. 2333, 3043
Van Damme, P. 48
Van de Westerlo, E. 1988, 2312
Van den Berg, T. 1772
Van den Eeckhout, E. G. 2982
Van den Enden, M. 935
Van den Eynden, V. 48
Van der Heijden, R. 1393, 1732, 2004
Van der Lugt, T. S. 2774
Van der Mheen, H. J. 1744, 1797
Van der Plas, L. H. W. 577, 1985
Van der Schoot, C. 2289
Van der Werf, H. M. G. 1651
Van Dijk, A. A. 76
Van Dijk, N. 2321
Van Dyke, K. 1636
Van Galen, P. M. 2312
Van Gameren, Y. M. 82
Van Gulik, W. M. 1992
Van Hoof, L. 2783
Van Jaarsveld, E. 2889
Van Klink, J. W. 1250
Van Montagu, M. 2982
Van Poel, B. 335, 2621
Van Puyvelde, L. 2167
Van Rensburg, I. B. J. 2776
Van Staden, J. 47, 580, 2355, 2528, 2805
Van Uden, W. 94, 1455, 1994
Van Vollenhoven, E. 2777
Van Wijk, C. A. M. 1109, 2273
Van Wyk, B. E. 2905
Vance, N. C. 232
Vandana Mittal 3158
Vandara Singh 3191
Vanden Berghe, D. 335, 1616, 1893, 2479, 2621, 2783
Vandenberghe, D. R. 2982
Vangah-Manda, M. 1524, 2705
Vanhaelen, M. 2317, 2392
Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. 2392
Vanhala, L. 1987, 2005
Vannereau, A. 819
Vanwelden, J. 2128
Varbanova, K. 53
Vardamides, J. C. 476
Varese, M. 3104
Vargaftig, B. B. 1499
Vargas, G. 989
Vargas, M. 894
Vargas, R. E. 423
Varma, R. K. 396
Varma, Y. B. G. 139
Varun, C. L. 1003
Vasanth, S. 3156, 3397
Vasconcellos, M. C. 3413
Vasconcelos, I. M. 1471
Vašíčková, S. 271
Vasseur, J. 867, 1400
Vassileva, E. 1619

Vasu Dev 681
Vasudevan, D. M. 961
Vaughan, A. 2628
Vaverková, Š. 1793, 1801
Vayas, C. 1553
Vázquez, A. 243, 1613
Vázquez-Flota, F. 1997
Vázquez-Flota, F. A. 1402, 2931
Vázquez-Freire, M. J. 933, 2691
Vedasiromoni, J. R. 1552, 2706, 3331
Vedavathy, S. 2870
Vedros, N. A. 1555
Veeresham, C. 1397
Vega, A. de la 599
Veit, M. 2466, 3084
Velasco-Negueruela, A. 695, 1209, 1233, 1235, 3004, 3092
Velázquez, L. F. 553
Velcheva, M. P. 1285, 1406, 3050
Velde, D. V. 482
Veleiro, A. S. 1929, 3122
Velez, H. 1866
Velez de Marsicovetere, P. V. 487
Velluz, A. 3016
Veloso, D. P. 3041
Velten, R. 2782
Vender, R. 3364
Venkataraman, L. V. 1125
Venkateswarlu, K. 2357
Venkateswarlu, V. 1397
Venkateswarulu, U. 978
Ventrelli, A. 624
Venturella, P. 1884
Venugopal, M. N. 1782
Verbeke, J. A. 2289
Verbist, J. F. 1553
Verde S., J. 1872, 3066
Vereshchagin, A. L. 223
Vergauwe, A. N. 2982
Verghese, J. 1843
Verhaegen, H. 2128
Verma, A. 1060
Verma, A. K. 2224
Vernin, G. 674
Vernon, L. P. 1433
Vero, S. 1613
Veronesi, F. 1156
Verotta, L. 1806
Verpoorte, R. 1393, 1723, 1732, 1992, 1999, 2004, 2248, 2921, 3198, 3208
Versha Wazir 1931, 1939
Vertommen, J. 935
Verykokidou, E. 741, 2426
Verzera, A. 1227
Vezey, E. L. 1104
Viana, A. M. 385
Viana, G. S. B. 1492
Viano, J. 1202, 1256, 3008
Vibha Bishnoi 3145
Vibha Thakur 3153
Vičar, J. 718
Vicario, G. 63
Vickery, R. 2242
Vidari, G. 465, 3257
Vidrio, H. 3332
Viegas, S. 1603
Vieira, F. S. A. 915
Vigh, L. 142
Vijai Lakshmi 895
Vijaya Kumar 3135
Vijayakumar, K. 2294
Vijayalakshmi, K. M. 358
Vila, R. 63, 181, 690, 1239, 1818, 1826
Viladomat, F. 1859
Vilegas, J. 2018
Vilegas, J. H. Y. 305
Villalba, M. 980
Villar, A. 210, 355, 388, 417, 2250, 2673, 2986
Villar, R. 2726
Villarreal, M. L. 3389
Villaseñor, I. M. 3393
Villegas, J. R. 3101
Vinay Singh 2350
Vincenzi, M. de 2859
Vincieri, F. F. 1885, 2476, 3235
Vineeta Sareen 2683
Vinke, J. L. 1992, 3208
Vinnarasi, K. E. 3397
Viola, H. 960
Violante, F. A. 2046
Viollon, C. 3408
Víquez, E. 2320
Virendra Singh 541
Visioli, F. 3235
Vita-Finzi, P. 465, 3257
Vitali, A. 737
Vitányi, G. 668
Vlietinck, A. 1616, 1893, 2479, 2621
Vlietinck, A. J. 335, 646, 2783
Voehler, M. 2447
Vogel, S. 2290
Voirin, B. 67
Vokáč, K. 776
Vokou, D. 2899
Volk, K. J. 644
Volkova, L. A. 1728
Vollenhoven, E. van 2777
Vollhardt, J. 3161
Vollmann, C. 1819, 3017
Vollosovich, A. G. 1812
Volodin, V. V. 1982
Volpert, R. 1721
Von der Werth, J. 444
Von Kruedener, S. 2858
Von Poser, G. L. 651
Vonktaveesuk, P. 127
Vonshak, A. 127
Vorob'ev, A. S. 1981, 1983
Vorster, J. H. 2139
Voss, K 2318
Vostrowsky, O. 1237
Vouffo, T. W. 476
Vrieling, K. 1109, 2273, 2333
Vu Viet Nam 1243
Vucelić-Radović, B. 753
Vučevac-Bajt, V. 1566
Vuotto, M. L. 3248
Waard, M. de 2312
Wada, H. 3105
Wadhams, L. J. 2170
Wagner, H. 513, 1326, 1885, 2449, 2500, 2727
Wagner, K. G. 573
Wagner, L. J. 2816
Wagschal, K. C. 2915-2916
Wahlburg, H. C. 180
Waibel, R. 1275, 2448, 3239
Waigh, R. D. 1029, 1932
Waisel, Y. 2124
Waitz, A. 592-593
Wakita, Y. 2961
Waksmundzkla-Hajnos, M. 2391
Walder, R. 3431-3432
Waleza, M. 310
Walia, K. K. 2218
Walker, K. 299
Wall, J. H. 2211
Wall, M. E 1936
Walsh, T. A. 2166
Walter, J. 2417
Walton, J. C. 572
Walton, N. J. 77, 2310
Wan, L. L. 406
Wander, J. G. N. 1743
Wandji, J. 1887, 2481, 3076
Wang, A. M. 2618
Wang, B. 225
Wang, B. H. 2025
Wang, D. Q. 340
Wang, D. Z. 782
Wang, F. Y. 2655
Wang, G. Y. 889, 903
Wang, H. R. 322
Wang, H. Y. 2329
Wang, H. Z. 1149
Wang, J. C. 2750
Wang, J. R. 1687
Wang, J. Z. 2102
Wang, L. 2299
Wang, L. W. 2861
Wang, M. L. 649
Wang, N. L. 1958
Wang, P. 3270
Wang, Q. 1333
Wang, S. 2750
Wang, S. H. 331
Wang, T. T. Y. 3279
Wang, W. K. 1468
Wang, W. L. 1679
Wang, W. Z. 1333, 2514
Wang, X. K. 3042
Wang, X. L. 2039
Wang, Y. 314, 2521
Wang, Y. F. 3243
Wang, Y. H. 1114
Wang, Y. Q 415
Wang, Y. Y. L. 1468
Wang, Z. 784, 1477
Wang, Z. J. 888
Wang, Z. M. 264
Wang, Z. X. 3288
Wangdi, K. 451
Wani, A. H. 1048
Wani, M. C. 1936
Warashina, T. 2548
Ward, A. R. 2151
Ward, C. 2774
Warhurst, D. C. 851, 1055-1056, 2216, 2223, 2821, 3419
Wariishi, N. 919-920, 945
Warminski, E. E. 527
Wasantha Piyadasa, H. D. 1565
Wasfi, I. A. 365, 410, 1018, 1605, 2696, 2719
Washington, B. 1524
Wasicky, M. 168, 686, 2417
Wasim Ahmed 2552, 3031
Wasmund, L. M. 1807
Wasowski, C. 960
Wassmuth-Wagner, I. 1846
Watanabe, E. 2607
Watanabe, H. 950, 962, 1322
Watanabe, K. 1301, 1425
Watanabe, M. 2900
Watanabe, N. 174, 675
Watanabe, S. 675
Watanabe, T. 1790
Watano, T. 1370
Waterhouse, A. L. 728
Waterman, P. G. 1022, 1029, 1331, 1345, 1503, 1932, 2196
Watkins, R. W. 3425
Watling, R. 448
Watson, L. E. 1104
Wawrosch, C. 1770
Wawrzynowicz, T. 2391
Wazir, V. 1931, 1939
Weatherly, H. G. 1180
Weaver, D. K. 1000, 2167
Weavers, R. T. 1599
Webb, D. G. 1463
Webb, R. E. 470
Weber, B. 596
Weber, D. J. 1851
Weber, M. 1116
Webster, G. L. 1646
Wee, A. 2663
Weerasena, O. V. D. S. J. 1361
Wei, C. 2506
Wei, H. C. 2633
Wei, J. H. 2514
Wei, Y. H. 1449
Weinbrenner, Z. 142
Weissenberg, M. 1042
Weissenböck, G. 2926
Weissling, T. J. 2164
Weisslowicz, H. 2804
Weissová, K. 2307
Welch, J. M. 2845
Welgemoed, C. P. 1669
Welker, J. M. 1704
Wells, C. 3378
Welten, R. S. A. 2934
Welty, R. E. 643
Wen, G. C. 1411
Wen, K. 1811
Wen, K. C. 3227
Wendisch, D. 2539
Weng, G. H. 1918
Wengel, J. 3074
Weniger, B. 205, 2651
Wenyika, J. 400
Wenzel, G. 103
Werf, H. M. G. van der 1651
Werker, E. 571
Werner, A. 2174
Werth, J. von der 444
Werz, U. 2547
Wessjohann, L. A. 3044
Westcott, M. P. 1167, 2966
Wester, L. L. 1094
Westerlo, E. van de 1988, 2312
Westly, J. 1190
Wewers, F. 2435
Weyerstahl, P. 180, 705, 1248, 3018
Whalen, C. 681
Whapham, C. A. 502
Whigham, D. F. 562
Whipkey, A. 110
White, J. J. 1970
Whitfield, P. J. 2214, 3416
Whittaker, D. 1843
Wick, R. L. 632
Wickramaratne, D. B. M. 1898, 2644, 2652
Wickremesinhe, E. R. M. 289, 1785
Widrlechner, M. P. 1225
Wiebel, F. J. 3348
Wiedenfeld, H. 188, 762, 1940, 2454
Wiegrebe, W. 1726
Wigg, M. D. 1062
Wijaya, E. 2074
Wijeratne, E. M. K. 2622, 3115
Wijesuria, A. M. S. 1201
Wijewickreme, A. N. 2736
Wijk, C. A. M. van 1109, 2273
Wiktorsson, H. 973
Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 555
Wilkin, P. 50
Wilkins, A. L. 2754
Wilkins, R. M. 1585
Williams, C. A. 2022
Williams, D. G. 3
Williams, D. L. 2818
Williams, E. R. 2944
Williams, H. J. 833
Williams, L. 1017, 2829
Williams, M. C. 1570
Williams, R. D. 3217
Williamson, M. P. 527
Willuhn, G. 1300, 1455
Wilson, B. W. 1033
Wilson, D. W. 986
Wimalasiri, K. M. S. 3193
Winckler, T. 2017
Winder, O. 2210
Wingsle, G. 1135
Wink, M. 855, 1863, 2000, 2462-2463
Winter, H. 451
Winterbottom, C. Q. 2374
Winterhalter, P. 1362
Winters, W. D. 2630
Wiriyachitra, P. 798, 993, 1023, 2393
Wirth, V. 2126
Wise, I. 471
Wissing, J. B. 573, 1714
Witherup, K. M. 2032
Witt, M. R. 3245
Witt, R. 2618
Witte, L. 838, 1799, 1863, 3043
Witvrouw, M. 2834
Woerdenbag, H. J. 94, 1455, 1994
Woidich, A. 177
Wójcicki, J. 1466, 1532, 3298
Wojciech-Ratajczak, K. 1762
Wold, J. K. 2584
Woldemariam, T. Z. 1065, 1871
Wolf, P. 966
Wolfender, J. L. 1874
Wolff, B. 1591
Wolff, K. 101
Wolfman, C. 960
Wollenweber, E. 1299, 1349, 3098
Wollenweber-Ratzer, B. 572
Wolter, H. 2839
Wong, C. K. 874, 956, 1534
Wong, H. 3084
Wong, K. C. 167, 179, 657, 678, 1254, 1837, 2405, 3002

Wong, R. N. S. 2581
Wong, S. W. 1254, 3311
Wongsamuth, R. 3209
Wongseripipatana, S. 2461
Woo, S. L. 2818
Wood, R. 2612
Wood, T. 2032
Woodbury, A. H. 986
Woodcock, C. M. 2170
Woodford, J. A. T. 2436
Woolley, J. G. 821
Woroń, J. 2076
Wouters, F. 2143
Woyke, H. W. 2342
Wraith, J. M. 1167, 2966
Wray, V. 771, 1954
Wright, A. D. 1011, 1329, 1921, 2616
Wright, A. E. 3405
Wright, C. W. 1055-1056, 1637, 2216
Wu, B. N. 2701
Wu, C. C. 1426
Wu, C. L. 2633
Wu, C. M. 3029
Wu, D. G. 2522
Wu, D. P. 3129
Wu, D. Z. 1448
Wu, F. E. 3187, 3258-3259
Wu, H. M. 1918, 2533, 3131, 3142
Wu, J. B. 2457
Wu, J. H. 1912
Wu, J. J. 2380
Wu, J. X. 3243
Wu, J. Y. 3357
Wu, K. L. 2599
Wu, K. Q. 97
Wu, L. G. 854
Wu, L. J. 261
Wu, P. 332
Wu, R. R. 1886
Wu, S. J. 1424
Wu, S. L. 1505
Wu, S. S. 2103
Wu, T. S. 189, 1424, 1426, 2457, 3247, 3289
Wu, W. K. 2978
Wu, W. W. 1911
Wu, Y. 785
Wu, Y. C. 1495, 1497, 2051, 3247
Wu, Z. M. 2074
Wullems, G. J. 1737, 1960, 1988, 2312, 2932
Wurz, G. 1630
Wyk, B. E. van 2905
Wylde, R. 735
Wylegalla, C. 573
Wyler, H. 2570
Wyllie, G. 1841
Xia, L. J. 2034
Xia, Y. 2748
Xiang, B. R. 1813
Xiao, G. L. 896
Xiao, M. 2748
Xiao, P. G. 262, 1434, 1878, 1899, 2487, 2545, 2861, 3063, 3109
Xie, F. X. 517
Xie, G. M. 345
Xie, J. M. 1900
Xie, S. S. 412, 884
Xie, Y. S. 994
Xiong, Q. B. 3078
Xu, G. 3244
Xu, G. J. 71, 1862, 2286, 2499
Xu, H. 2981
Xu, H. L. 1776
Xu, J. 1268
Xu, J. P. 791, 1918, 2546
Xu, L. F. 411
Xu, L. H. 3056, 3167-3168
Xu, L. S. 71
Xu, R. S. 715-716, 791, 1891, 1918, 2533, 2546
Xu, S. Y. 888
Xu, Y. M. 3165
Xuan, L. J. 3165
Xue, D. M. 2750
Xue, S. B. 3246
Yada, H. 3197
Yadav, J. S. 1892, 1941
Yadav, S. K. 2502
Yadava, H. S. 2941
Yadava, R. N. 213, 750, 1908, 3153, 3157
Yagi, A. 174, 675, 1297, 1550
Yagi, F. 2313
Yagi, S. 1543
Yahara, S. 783, 788, 1304, 1348, 1947
Yahata, A. 898
Yakhontova, L. D. 1288
Yakovlev, G. I. 574
Yakovlev, G. P. 1705, 2609
Yakubova, M. R. 150
Yaluff, G. 506
Yam, P. 448
Yamada, H. 334, 885, 938, 1392, 1958, 1965, 2584, 2713, 3252
Yamada, J. 2096
Yamada, K. 442, 3186, 3346
Yamada, S. 3196
Yamada, T. 1422, 2990
Yamada, Y. 600, 1668, 1996, 2933
Yamagata, Y. 211, 1370
Yamagishi, T. 2826
Yamaguchi, K. 1450, 2042
Yamaguchi, S. 842, 918, 1371, 2730
Yamahara, J. 327, 842, 918-920, 945, 1366, 1371, 2730-2731, 3160, 3174
Yamaji, H. 1337
Yamaji, S. 308
Yamakawa, A. 3351
Yamaki, M. 211, 1293
Yamamoto, A. 938
Yamamoto, H. 144
Yamamoto, K. 879, 1391, 2626
Yamamoto, Y. 2100, 2306
Yamamura, S. 2634
Yamanouchi, S. 904
Yamasaki, K. 241, 509, 766, 771, 795, 1283, 1420, 1933, 2536, 2541, 2585, 2634, 3127, 3171, 3390
Yamasaki, T. 869
Yamashiki, M. 326
Yamashita, H. 2394
Yamashita, K. 746
Yamate, J. 2759
Yamauchi, T. 1348, 1947, 2529, 3110, 3173
Yamaura, T. 1727
Yamazaki, M. 2100, 2722, 2983
Yamuna, P. 2344
Yan, C. C. 3310
Yan, D. W. 1253
Yan, S. F. 1844
Yanabu, M. 1450
Yanagita, T. 2626
Yang, B. H. 3056, 3167-3168
Yang, B. Z. 1636
Yang, C. M. 3363
Yang, C. R. 782, 2508, 2591, 3171, 3406
Yang, C. X. 3056, 3167-3168
Yang, D. M. 764
Yang, G. Z. 331
Yang, H. 261
Yang, H. O. 744, 3280
Yang, J. S. 2380
Yang, L. 743, 2514, 2571
Yang, L. L. 209, 1321
Yang, M. H. 757
Yang, Q. 3062
Yang, R. C. 209
Yang, S. C. 331
Yang, S. L. 827, 1055, 1877
Yang, S. X. 884
Yang, W. Y. 1157
Yang, X. S. 1858, 3116
Yang, Y. H. 350, 1814
Yang, Y. J. 1813
Yang, Y. M. 1155
Yaniv, R. 2664
Yaniv, Z. 544
Yano, K. 732
Yano, S. 992
Yano, T. 976
Yansanghiin, Z. 1285, 3050
Yao, J. 2382
Yao, J. Z. 3181
Yao, Q. 2637
Yao, W. H. 2929
Yao, X. S. 263, 2649, 3111
Yao, Y. M. 1333
Yaoita, Y. 1305, 1352, 1373
Yap, I. 2662-2663
Yarmolenko, G. N. 259-260
Yartseva, I. V. 1288
Yasmeen Badar 486, 1309
Yasmeen Syeda 1908
Yasni, S. 1474
Yassin, M. Y. 504
Yasuda, H. 478, 484
Yasuda, I. 764
Yasuda, N. 217
Yasuda, T. 152, 891
Yasui, Y. 147
Yasukawa, K. 381, 904
Yasumi, K. 1588
Yasumoto, K. 241
Yasunaga, K. 1450
Yatagai, M. 464, 786, 1184, 2154, 2784, 2901
Yates, M. 1028
Yazaki, K. 1724, 1975, 2311, 2917
Yazaki, Y. 1733
Ye, S. Q. 1444
Ye, T. 3147
Ye, W. C. 3147
Ye, X. M. 350
Ye, Y. 715-716, 1891
Ye, Z. G. 1636
Yeh, F. T. 2963
Yeh, J. L. 2701
Yen, C. M. 3301
Yen, G. C. 1431, 2624
Yen, K. Y. 209, 1321
Yen, M. H. 353, 1517, 2086, 3301
Yencho, G. C. 1590
Yenesew, A. 726
Yeoh, K. G. 2662-2663
Yeoman, M. M. 2285
Yeşilada, E. 2873
Yeung, H. W. 341
Yi, S. Y. 1505
Yi, Y. F. 1204
Yi, Z. 3329
Yick, P. K. 2690
Yigit, R. 357
Yılmaz, M. A. 2377
Ying, B. P. 784, 2509
Yip, L. 2235
Yitzhaki, A. 1172
Yokoi, T. 807
Yokokawa, Y. 3233
Yokota, M. 2732
Yokota, S. 2961
Yokota, T. 90, 1189, 2578
Yokoyama, H. 1173
Yokoyama, J. 1026
Yokoyama, S. 2900
Yokozawa, T. 368, 1488, 2077, 2677, 2684, 3299, 3305, 3340
Yong, M. 2209
Yoo, J. Y. 1013
Yoo, K. C. 2278
Yoo, S. D. 954
Yoo, Y. J. 281
Yoshida, H. A. 469
Yoshida, I. 3337
Yoshida, K. 1537
Yoshida, M. 1425
Yoshida, N. 3250
Yoshida, S. 2832, 3229
Yoshida, T. 209, 759, 1321, 1396, 3064
Yoshihara, M. 1255
Yoshikawa, K. 806, 1339, 1342, 1368, 2527, 2569, 2991
Yoshikawa, M. 217, 327, 842, 918-920, 945, 1366, 1371, 2485, 2730-2731, 3160, 3174
Yoshimatsu, H. 2740
Yoshimatsu, K. 567, 1756, 1769, 1973
Yoshimitsu, H. 2518
Yoshimoto, H. 2364
Yoshimoto, T. 2364
Yoshimura, Y. 380
Yoshino, T. 3167
Yoshio, K. 1337
Yoshiwa, T. 2327
Yoshizawa, N. 2961
Yoshizawa, T. 3267
Yoshizawa, Y. 1727
You, J. S. 1540, 3287
You, M. 1427, 2644
You, Y. T. 1278
Young, A. M. 1850
Young, K. 1576
Young, R. A. 1620
Younos, C. 2098
Youssef, D. 266, 2567
Yu, B. Z. 3249
Yu, D. Q. 251, 1945
Yu, H. W. 1055
Yu, J. G. 278
Yu, L. 896
Yu, L. J. 415
Yu, L. L. 926
Yu, M. T. 314
Yu, S. G. 35
Yu, S. M. 1495
Yu, S. S. 251, 1945
Yu, S. X. 2006
Yu, W. 1204
Yu, W. L. 1913
Yu, X. J. 1204
Yu, X. M. 2912
Yu, Y. H. 411
Yuan, S. M. 340
Yuan, Y. J. 1155
Yudina, V. F. 2292
Yue, J. M. 1268
Yue, Q. 3141
Yúfera, E. P. 2681
Yugaĭ, K. D. 2745
Yuji, R. 814
Yuldashev, P. Kh. 1138
Yulizar, Y. 1944
Yun, Y. S. 3185-3186
Yunes, R. A. 385, 1608, 2670, 3038
Yunusov, M. S. 199
Yürüker, A. 792, 1921, 2422
Yusa, K. 2833
Yusupov, M. K. 1289
Zabreiko, S. A. 1139
Zachariah, J. T. 1690
Zachoval, R. 2131
Zafra-Polo, M. C. 379, 1526, 2468
Zaghloul, A. M. 2447
Zagorska, N. A. 608
Zaharieva, E. 802
Zaheer Ahmed 252
Zahir Mohammad 1105
Zahra, J. P. 816
Zaidi, A. A. 1855
Zaidi, M. I. 2985
Zaĭko, L. N. 1689
Zainutdinov, U. N. 647, 797, 804
Zájezda, J. 2937
Zakaria, M. B. 2718
Zakharov, K. S. 3149
Zalányi, S., Jr. 2130
Zallocchi, E. M. 1311-1313
Zal'tsman, O. O. 1981
Zaman, M. 3318
Zanette, F. 2018
Zani, C. L. 1054, 2822, 3412
Zanocchi, A. M. 3257
Zanussi, C. 1465
Zara, C. 1465
Zaragoza, L. 2746
Zarapkar, S. S. 800
Zarate, R. 2285
Zarga, M. A. 2068
Zarka, R. 881, 2711
Zarubina, L. A. 1265, 2429
Zarzuelo, A. 413
Zaw, K. 1053, 1432, 1936

Zèches, M. 828, 1861, 2453, 2456
Zèches-Hanrot, M. 1956, 3057
Zechner, G. 1630
Zeitelhack, M. 2137
Zeitlin, I. J. 1503
Zeković, Z. 284
Zeng, F. D. 350, 3288
Zeng, L. 2641, 3187, 3258-3259
Zeng, Y. 1444
Zenk, M. H. 84, 87, 1407, 2309, 2316
Zgórka, G. 3095
Zhang, D. 3107
Zhang, D. C. 1332, 2642
Zhang, D. G. 331
Zhang, G. R. 2464
Zhang, H. J. 224, 3166
Zhang, H. L. 2020
Zhang, H. Q. 3246
Zhang, J. N. 1505
Zhang, J. S. 3045-3046
Zhang, L. H. 2861
Zhang, L. P. 3244
Zhang, R. M. 435, 1278
Zhang, R. Y. 224, 1878, 1899, 2487, 3063
Zhang, S. M. 1913
Zhang, S. Q. 3357
Zhang, S. X. 1332, 2642
Zhang, S. Z. 1229
Zhang, W. Y. 3207
Zhang, X. 1505
Zhang, Y. 3187, 3258-3259
Zhang, Y. J. 2508
Zhang, Y. X. 949, 963
Zhang, Z. 3116
Zhang, Z. H. 345
Zhang, Z. J. 1253
Zhang, Z. P. 1940
Zhao, B. H. 2912
Zhao, B. T. 1858
Zhao, G. X. 2641, 3187, 3258-3259
Zhao, H. B. 889
Zhao, L. Y. 2912
Zhao, N. 1951
Zhao, S. X. 3147
Zhao, T. F. 3042
Zhao, W. M. 791, 1891, 1918, 2546
Zhao, Y. 743
Zhao, Y. R. 3042
Zhao, Y. U. 1919
Zheljazkov, V. 1177
Zheng, D. M. 1053
Zheng, J. R. 411
Zheng, P. D. 1488
Zheng, Q. T. 261, 3062
Zheng, Q. X. 326
Zheng, Q. Y. 2643
Zheng, Y. L. 1870
Zhernoklev, K. V. 259-260
Zhiri, A. 2317
Zhong, J. J. 1396
Zhong, J. M. 1444
Zhou, B. N. 2516, 2535, 3131, 3142
Zhou, D. Y. 2097
Zhou, J. A. 350
Zhou, J. J. 1488, 2677, 3340
Zhou, J. Y. 115, 2511
Zhou, Y. 1401, 2596, 3338-3339
Zhou, Z. H. 2981
Zhu, D. Y. 3045
Zhu, J. 440
Zhu, J. Q. 3288
Zhu, Q. L. 3062
Zhu, X. F. 957
Zhu, X. S. 1505
Zhukova, N. V. 3182
Ziegler, J. 1739
Ziereis, K. 1459, 2650
Zima, T. 420
Zimacheva, A. V. 1139
Zinchenko, V. V. 1854
Ziska, P. 2023
Živanović, P. 175
Zlatanov, M. 1957
Zmerli, K. 2144
Zoakis, N. 3395
Zobel, A. M. 310
Zolfaghari, M. E. 1501
Zollo, P. H. A. 669, 1234, 1247
Zong, Y. Y. 314, 2388
Zulekha Kapadia 486, 1309
Zulueta, M. C. A. 2531
Zunino, L. 1613
Zuurbier, K. W. M. 1723
Zwanepol, S. 1743
Zwanzger, M. 1275, 1872
Zygadlo, J. 1235
Zygadlo, J. A. 664, 695, 1629, 2421, 2808

SUBJECT INDEX

Abelmoschus ficulneus, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Abies
essential oils
analytical methods 1196
quality 1196
Abies balsamea, essential oils, chemical composition 1847
Abies mayriana
essential oils, chemical composition 560
monoterpenoids
chemotaxonomy 560
enantiomers 560
taxonomy 560
Abies sachalinensis
essential oils
chemical composition 560
seasonal variation 2901
monoterpenoids
chemotaxonomy 560
enantiomers 560
taxonomy 560
terpenoids, emission 2901
Abortifacient properties
Acanthospermum hispidum 390
Cajanus cajan 390
Carica papaya 2687
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 1520
Pinus ponderosa 425, 2761
Rhaptopetalum coriaceum 2069
Abroma augusta, polysaccharides, chemical structure 1966
Absolutes
chemical composition
Cestrum nocturnum 1224
Jasminum auriculatum 3019
Acacia catechu
flavanols, anticarcinogenic properties 2085
phenolic compounds, anticarcinogenic properties 338
Acacia mearnsii, tannins, insecticidal properties 2794
Acalypha torta
plant composition, screening 483
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 483
Acanthopanax koreanum, diterpenoids, chemical structure 3117
Acanthospermum hispidum
plant extracts
pharmacology 390
toxicology 390
Acanthus mollis, utilization, Madeira 2265
Acaricidal properties
Acarapis woodi, essential oils, reviews 462
Acari, *Chamaecyparis pisifera* 2784
Amblyseius barkeri
Brassica campestris var. *rapa* 3384
Lupinus albus 3384
Trigonella foenum-graecum 3384
Dermatophagoides farinae, Lauraceae 992
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
Cryptomeria japonica 2154
Lauraceae 992
Neolitsia sericea 464
Notoedres cati
Cedrus deodara 2796
Pongamia pinnata 2796
Psoroptes cuniculi
Cedrus deodara 2796
Lavandula angustifolia 2153
Pongamia pinnata 2796
Sarcoptes, herbal drugs 1557
Sarcoptes scabiei
Azadirachta indica 2795
Cedrus deodara 2795
Embelia ribes 2795
Varroa jacobsoni
essential oils 461
reviews 462
monoterpenoids 2785
Acer nikoense
in vitro culture, biochemistry 3204
phenolic compounds, biotransformation 3204
Acer rubrum
plant extracts, antifeedants 2825
poisoning, horses 3370
Acer triflorum
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 219
triterpenoids, chemical structure 219
Acetogenins
antimitotic properties
Uvaria hookeri 3236
Uvaria narum 3236
chemical structure
Annona bullata 328
Annona cherimola 273
Annona glauca 2582
Annona muricata 3187, 3258-3259
Annona senegalensis 2823
Annona squamosa 278, 814-815
Annonaceae 2178
Xylopia aromatica 2019
cytotoxicity
Annona bullata 328
Annona muricata 3258-3259
Xylopia aromatica 2019, 2641
insecticidal properties, Annonaceae 2178
plant composition, *Xylopia aromatica* 2641
Acetylenes
cytotoxicity, *Panax pseudoginseng* 144
determination, *Panax pseudoginseng* 144
pharmacokinetics, *Panax pseudoginseng* 144
Achillea ageratum, essential oils, pharmacology 2686
Achillea aspleniifolia, in vitro culture, micropropagation 1770
Achillea biserrata, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achillea clypeolata, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achillea crithmifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achillea filipendulina, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achillea fragrantissima, flavones, pharmacology 3320
Achillea macrophylla, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achillea micrantha, flavonoids, plant composition 2501
Achillea millefolium
essential oils
chemical composition 1974
in vitro production 1974
production 619
fertilizers, organic fertilizers 619
heavy metals, plant composition 2609
herbal drugs, heavy metals 2609
in vitro culture
culture media 1974
cytology 1113
nutrition 1777
nitrogen 619
phosphorus 619
potassium 619
phenolic compounds, insect repellents 1007
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2193
antifungal properties 2193
insect repellents 1007
pyrrolidine alkaloids, insect repellents 1007
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 238
sesquiterpenoids
chemical structure 380
pharmacology 380
trichomes, ultrastructure 1113
Achillea nobilis
flavonols, chemical structure 2557
monoterpenoids, chemical structure 2557
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2557
Achillea pannonica, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achillea pratensis, sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 1920
Achillea pyrenaica, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achillea santolina, flavones, chemical structure 2480
Achillea sibirica, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achillea taygetea, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achillea tenuifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1221
Achyranthes fauriei
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 267
cytotoxicity 2042
Achyrocline flaccida, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3427
Achyrocline satureioides
plant extracts
antiprotozoal properties 1640
cytotoxicity 1640
insecticidal properties 1640
pharmacology 914
Achyrospermum africanum, essential oils, chemical composition 669
Aconitum
alkaloids, pharmacology, reviews 2861
diterpenoid alkaloids, pharmacology 1536, 1545
herbal drugs, identification 309
plant extracts, pharmacology 1536, 1545
Aconitum carmichaelii
diterpenoid alkaloids
pharmacology 1547
toxicology 1574, 1576
plant extracts, pharmacology 2655
poisoning, man 1574, 1576, 3361
Aconitum ferox, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 190
Aconitum heterophyllum, herbal drugs, identification 1414
Aconitum kusnezoffii
diterpenoid alkaloids, toxicology 1574, 1576
poisoning, man 1574, 1576, 3361
Aconitum napellus
diterpenoid alkaloids
plant composition 203
toxicology 1413
herbal drugs, processing 1413
Aconitum nasutum, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 201
Aconitum talassicum, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 1268
Acorus calamus
essential oils
antifeedants 999
chemical composition 1828
herbal drugs, antiprotozoal properties 1556
phenolic compounds, antifeedants 999
rhizomes, antifeedants 999
roots
antifeedants 1592
greening 73
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 261
utilization, reviews 2879
Acronychia porteri
flavonols
antimitotic properties 321
cytotoxicity 321
Actinodaphne lancifolia, essential oils, acaricidal properties 992
Actinodium cunninghamii, essential oils, chemical composition 1208

Acylglycerols
chemical structure, *Cinnamomum camphora* 1430
cytotoxicity, *Cinnamomum camphora* 1430
metabolism, *Pimpinella anisum* 575
plant composition
Borago officinalis 1961
Cassia tora 2578
Oenothera biennis 1961
Adansonia digitata
plant extracts
pharmacology 1518
toxicology 1518
screening, plant composition 1518
Adaptogenic properties
herbal drugs 2717
Mikania cordata 3322
Adenium obesum, plant extracts, cytotoxicity 311
Adenosma bracteosum, essential oils, chemical composition 166
Adhatoda beddomei, propagation, *in vitro* culture 114
Adhatoda vasica, quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 195
Adiantum capillus-veneris, plant extracts, pharmacology 2067
Adina rubella, triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 3270
Adonis aleppica
oligosaccharides, chemical structure 2587
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2477
Aeginetia indica, plant extracts, pharmacology 323
Aegiphila obducta, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1880
Aegle marmelos
essential oils, chemical composition 2416
in vitro culture, regeneration 609
lignans, chemical structure 1322
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2208
propagation, *in vitro* culture 609
Aeonium glandulosum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Aeonium glutinosum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Aesculus hippocastanum
coumarins, plant composition 2491
essential oils, chemical composition 686
plant extracts, chemical composition 686
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 920
determination 1192
in vitro production 837
pharmacology 920
volatile compounds, chemical composition 686
Aflatoxins
biosynthesis
inhibitors
Amorphophallus campanulatus 499
Capsicum annuum 498
monoterpenoids 2204
phenolic compounds 2204
plants 494
determination
culinary herbs 2013
medicinal plants 1810
spices 2013, 3229
Aframomum aulacocarpos
diterpenoids
antibacterial properties 481
antifungal properties 481
cytotoxicity 481
Aframomum corrorima, essential oils, chemical composition 1845
Aframomum daniellii
spices
antibacterial properties 2192
antifungal properties 2192
nutritive value 2192
Aframomum sanguineum, essential oils, chemical composition 660
Africa
flavonoids, plant composition, plants, reviews 207
medicinal plants, utilization, veterinary medicine 1560
Africa *cont.*
piscicidal plants, utilization 1058
plants, conservation, books 2843
Agaricus, medicinal properties 848
Agaricus blazei
cultural methods 2364
extracts
antibacterial properties 879
antimutagenic properties 879
fatty acids
antibacterial properties 879
antimutagenic properties 879
medicinal properties, reviews 2255
mycelium, growth 2364
Agastache
essential oils
chemical composition 3015
seasonal variation 3015
Agastache foeniculum
amino acids, plant composition 268
essential oils
chemical composition 3015
seasonal variation 3015
Agastache rugosa
essential oils
chemical composition 3015
seasonal variation 3015
Agave
books 1067
sapogenins
extraction 785
plant composition 785
Agave americana
plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 500
saponins, plant composition 500
Agave legrelliana, plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 2209
Ageratum conyzoides, plant extracts, pharmacology 942
Aghardhiella tenera, polysaccharides, antiviral properties 2834
Aglaia, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 993
Aglaia leucophylla
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 863
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 863
triterpenoids
chemical structure 863
cytotoxicity 863
Aglaia odorata, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 993
Ailanthus altissima
coumarins, *in vitro* production 280
in vitro culture, biochemistry 280
indole alkaloids, *in vitro* production 280
Ailanthus integrifolia, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1316
Ailanthus malabaricum
indole alkaloids, chemical structure 712
triterpenoids, chemical structure 712
Ajania fruticulosa, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1333
Ajuga
steroids
chemical structure, reviews 3138
pharmacology 3138
Ajuga reptans
cold, responses 1127
oligosaccharides, seasonal variation 1127
photosynthesis 1127
translocation 1127
Ajuga turkestanica, iridoids, determination 150
Alangium lamarckii, monoterpenoids, chemical structure 3112
Albizia lebbeck
alkaloids, chemical structure 2449
bark, antifeedants 1592
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2527
Albizia myriophylla, alkaloids, chemical structure 1283
Alchemilla alpina
plant extracts, antimutagenic properties 2050
tannins, antimutagenic properties 2050
Alchemilla mollis
plant extracts, antimutagenic properties 2050
tannins, antimutagenic properties 2050
Alchemilla xanthochlora
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1436
tannins
chemical structure 756
pharmacology 756
Alchornea cordifolia
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1017
antifungal properties 1017
Alectoria sarmentosa
benzofurans
antibacterial properties 482
antifungal properties 482
Alepidea, taxonomy 2905
Alepidea amatymbica, plant, morphology 2905
Alepidea comosa, plant, morphology 2905
Alepidea longifolia, plant, morphology 2905
Alepidea macowanii, plant, morphology 2905
Alepidea pilifera, plant, morphology 2905
Alepidea setifera, plant, morphology 2905
Aleuria, medicinal properties 848
Algae
Aghardhiella tenera 2834
Ascophyllum nodosum 312, 502
Bifurcaria bifurcata 2635
Cheilosporum spectabile 1063, 2233
Chlorella pyrenoidosa 3197
Chlorella stigmatophora 2726
Chlorella vulgaris 2401
Chondrus crispus 2866
Codium intertextum 3394
Cystoseira usneoides 2691
Dictyota dichotoma 1344
Dictyota pardalis 1329
fatty acids, plant composition 3182
Fucus serratus 312
Fucus spiralis 312
Fucus vesiculosus 312
Gloiopeltis tenax 2102
Halidrys siliquosa 312
Halimeda tuna 1020
Halopteris scoparia 3394
Himanthalia elongata 312
Hormophysa articulata 1020
in vitro culture, techniques 864
Laminaria ochroleuca 933
Lessonia nigrescens 976
Liaqura 1020
Macrocystis pyrifera 976
Murrayella periclados 269
natural products
antibacterial properties 2616
antifungal properties 2616
antiprotozoal properties 2616
cytotoxicity 2616
Padina 1020
Phaeodactylum tricornutum 287, 2726
Phaeophyta 2616
phenolic compounds, plant composition 312
plant extracts, pharmacology 864
polysaccharides, pharmacology 2847
Prorocentrum lima 2708
Rhodophyta 2616
Sargassum 1020
Sargassum desfontainesii 3394
Sargassum wightii 3400, 3429
Scenedesmus 2401
Skeletonema costatum 2726, 3192
Sporochnus pedunculatus 3405
sterols, plant composition 3114
Stypopodium zonale 3394
Turbinaria ornata 1020
Ulva rigida 3394
Undaria pinnatifida 976
utilization, Taiwan 1679
veterinary products
dermatitis
cats 1555
dogs 1555
Algeria, medicinal plants, utilization 2263
Alhagi persarum, polysaccharides, plant composition 277
Alhagi pseudalhagi
flavonols
determination 148
extraction 148
Alisma, herbal drugs, identification 309

Alisma plantago-aquatica
herbal drugs, composition 842
rhizomes, drying 842
sesquiterpenoids
chemical structure 1371, 2730
pharmacology 1371, 2730
triterpenoids, plant composition 842
Alkaloids (*see also* Diterpenoid alkaloids; Ergot alkaloids; Indole alkaloids; Isoquinoline alkaloids; Piperidine alkaloids; Pyridine alkaloids; Pyrrolizidine alkaloids; Pyrrole alkaloids; Pyrrolidine alkaloids; Quinoline alkaloids; Quinolizidine alkaloids; Steroid alkaloids; Tropane alkaloids; Xanthine alkaloids)
antiviral properties, *Schumanniophyton magnificum* 1065
biosynthesis, reviews 1668
books 2238
chemical structure
Albizia lebbeck 2449
Albizia myriophylla 1283
Amaryllidaceae 2651
Cuscuta chinensis 1304
Discaria febrifuga 3044
Discaria longispina 2452
Erythrina senegalensis 3076
Fissistigma oldhamii 2457
Hippeastrum 194
Lupinus albus 1276
Lycopodium casuarinoides 1441
Millettia laurentii 193, 196
Narcissus 2651
Narcissus pseudonarcissus 1859, 2450
Oxytropis trichophysa 1291
Schumanniophyton magnificum 1871
Stemona japonica 716
Stemona tuberosa 187, 715
Stephania sutchuenensis 3042
Taxus baccata 713
Thalictrum simplex 1285
Tripterygium wilfordii 1870, 3056
Zanthoxylum heitzii 736
Ziziphus lotus 1861, 2451
Ziziphus nummularia 1857
chemotaxonomy, Araceae 1698
cytotoxicity
Amaryllidaceae 2651
Cephalotaxus hainanensis 2034, 3246
Cyathocalyx zeylanica 2622
Narcissus 2651
determination, *Euodia* 152
metabolism
Catharanthus roseus 576
Cinchona ledgeriana 576
mutagenicity, *Cyathocalyx zeylanica* 2622
pharmacology
Cephalotaxus hainanensis 2034
Clerodendrum colebrookianum 1528
Fissistigma glaucescens 1495
Hunteria zeylanica 962
Huperzia serrata 2082
Lentinula edodes 3351
Lycopodium casuarinoides 1441
medicinal plants, reviews 2257, 2861
Menispermum dauricum 3288
Sansevieria zeylanica 383
Tripterygium wilfordii, reviews 2861
plant composition
Chelidonium majus 717
Ervatamia corymbosa 2456
Euphorbiaceae 1855
Fissistigma glaucescens 1495
Hymenocallis 3047
Hymenocallis littoralis 1761
Jatropha gossypiifolia 2437
Linaceae 2890
Lupinus argenteus 2462
Lycopodium, reviews 2238
Maytenus floribunda 1853
Maytenus myrsinoides 1853
Narcissus pseudonarcissus 1799
Pancratium maritimum 3047
Spartium junceum 564
Taxus baccata 982
Vernonia kotschyana 1019
Zanthoxylum 2441
seasonal variation
Cephaelis ipecacuanha 567

Alkaloids *cont.*
seasonal variation *cont.*
Hymenocallis littoralis 1761
Lobelia berlandieri 989
toxicology
Clerodendrum colebrookianum 1529
Lobelia berlandieri 989
Alkanes
plant composition
Cuphea aperta 3034
Dryas octopetala 1704
seasonal variation, *Dryas octopetala* 1704
Alkanna tuberculata, naphthoquinones, *in vitro* production 818
Alkenes
chemical structure, *Scytonema ocellatum* 1963
insect attractants, *Olea europaea* 2168
Alkynes
antibacterial properties, *Bupleurum salicifolium* 477, 3371
chemical structure
Bupleurum salicifolium 477
Codonopsis pilosula 1326
cytotoxicity, *Bupleurum salicifolium* 3371
in vitro production, *Platycodon grandiflorus* 1972
pharmacology, *Atractylodes japonica* 964, 3300
plant composition
Artemisia capillaris 732
Bidens pilosa 2408
Campanulaceae 1972
Allagopappus, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2524
Allergens
characterization
Helianthus annuus 2765
Olea europaea 980
Allergic reactions
Carya illinoinensis 2124
Chrysanthemum coronarium 2771
Coffea arabica 2768
Helianthus annuus 2771
herbal drugs 2125
Hevea brasiliensis 1437
lichens 2126
Lithraea brasiliensis 443
Melaleuca alternifolia 1464
Morus alba 2127
Parthenium hysterophorus 2769, 2771
Persea americana 1575
Phoenix dactylifera 2124
Pinus 2667
Semecarpus australiensis 432
spices 2847
Xanthium strumarium 2771
Allium
organic sulfur compounds
anticarcinogenic properties 2109
toxicology 1522
plant extracts, pharmacology 3264
Allium cepa
cropping systems, intercropping 1003
organic sulfur compounds
biosynthesis 1730
intracellular localization 1730
pharmacology 2715
plant extracts
nematicidal properties 1045
pharmacology 3264, 3307
poisoning, cattle 2138
utilization, pest control, *Chilo infuscatellus* 1003
volatile compounds, insect repellents 3388
Allium macrostemon
steroid saponins
chemical structure 263, 2649, 3111
pharmacology 2649
Allium porrum
enzymes, lyases, characterization 583
organic sulfur compounds, biosynthesis 583
Allium sativum
amino acids
pharmacokinetics 416
plant composition 268
bulbs, sprouting 2929
cropping systems, intercropping 1003

Allium sativum *cont.*
cultivars, assessment 2940
drying 1796
enzymes
lyases, localization 578
proteinases, enzyme activity 2929
essential oils
chemical composition 3029
extraction 3029
herbal drugs, chemical composition 2614
in vitro culture, somatic embryogenesis 2348
organic sulfur compounds
antifungal properties 2814
antimalarial properties 507
antimutagenic properties 847
antioxidant properties 313, 1453
determination 2614
pharmacology 869
plant extracts
anthelmintic properties 2746
antibacterial properties 1796
antifungal properties 2115, 2203
antioxidant properties 1453
antiprotozoal properties 2746
cytotoxicity 329
nematicidal properties 3415
pharmacology 329, 384, 869, 894, 975, 1512, 3307
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2348, 2953
storage 1796
utilization, pest control, *Chilo infuscatellus* 1003
veterinary products
lead poisoning, fowls 975
skin diseases, cattle 2115
volatile compounds
chemical composition 3029
extraction 3029
Allium schoenoprasum
in vitro culture, biochemistry 819
organic sulfur compounds, *in vitro* production 819
plant diseases, *Corticium rolfsii* 129
volatile compounds, *in vitro* production 819
Allium suvorovii, polysaccharides, chemical structure 3189
Allium ursinum
enzymes, lyases, characterization 584
organic sulfur compounds, biosynthesis 584
Alnus rubra
phenolic compounds, antibacterial properties 2184
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Aloe
exudates
chemical composition 215
storage 215
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 1412
plant composition 723
Aloe africana
exudates
chemical composition 215
storage 215
Aloe barbadensis
anthraquinones, plant composition 1309
exudates
chemical composition 215
storage 215
monosaccharides, pharmacology 2095
plant extracts, pharmacology 1489, 2630
production possibilities, Israel 1141
Aloe chabaudii, plant extracts, pharmacology 400
Aloe ferox
exudates
chemical composition 215
storage 215
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 742
Aloe perryi
exudates
chemical composition 215
storage 215
Aloe spicata
exudates
chemical composition 215
storage 215

Aloe succotrina, phenolic compounds, plant composition 1298
Aloysia triphylla
characteristics 2859
essential oils
antifungal properties 2199
chemical composition 664, 690
Alphitonia neocaledonica, flavonols, plant composition 1915
Alpinia, essential oils, chemical composition 171, 696
Alpinia blepharocalyx, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2499
Alpinia breviligulata, essential oils, chemical composition 163, 683
Alpinia chinensis, essential oils, chemical composition 662, 1207
Alpinia conchigera, essential oils, chemical composition 677, 1829
Alpinia zerumbet
essential oils
antibacterial properties 2402
antifungal properties 2402
chemical composition 672, 2402
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 1418
Alstonia scholaris, plant extracts, pharmacology 2116
Alternanthera brasiliana, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1062
Alternanthera sessilis, plant extracts, pharmacology 928
Altingia siamensis, essential oils, chemical composition 691
Amanita muscaria
polysaccharides
chemical structure 3337
pharmacology 3337
Amanita phalloides
mycotoxins, toxicology 420
poisoning, man 2129-2131
Amanita proxima, poisoning, man 3366
Amanita virosa, poisoning, man 1573
Amaranthus retroflexus, poisoning, cattle 454
Amaryllidaceae
alkaloids
chemical structure 2651
cytotoxicity 2651
Ambrosia cumanensis, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2554
Ambrosia maritima
plant extracts
anthelmintic properties 2213
molluscicidal properties 3414
Amides
analytical methods, *Capsicum* 1814
antifungal properties, *Capsicum annuum* 498
antimutagenic properties, *Capsicum* 847
chemical structure
Annona montana 2051
Lyngbya majuscula 3424
Ononis natrix 3184
Tetradium daniellii 272
cytotoxicity, *Annona montana* 2051
determination
Capsicum 1807
Capsicum annuum 2382
fish poisons, *Lyngbya majuscula* 3424
in vitro production, *Capsicum annuum* 1397
insect attractants, *Heliamphora* 3374
pharmacology 2110
Aniba riparia 1499
Annona montana 2051
Capsicum frutescens 2660
plant composition
Piper chaba 3035
Zanthoxylum simulans 159
Amines (*see also* Polyamines)
biosynthesis, *Peganum harmala* 1998
biotransformation, *Corydalis pallida* 1726
chemical structure
Isatis tinctoria 2592
Limonia acidissima 812
Lycium chinense 2464
in vitro production, *Peganum harmala* 1998
pharmacology, *Desmodium adscendens* 3253
Amines *cont.*
plant composition
Catha edulis 2580
Centrosema plumieri 402
Galega officinalis 1519
Piper chaba 3035
toxicology, *Phalaris aquatica* 2773
Amino acids
biosynthesis
Lathyrus sativus 581
plants, reviews 2923
chemical structure, *Cycas circinalis* 2588
composition, *Clitocybe acromelalga* 3196
in vitro production
Mucuna hassjoo 2599
Mucuna pruriens 831
metabolism
Atropa belladonna 820
Ephedra distachya 1976
Ginkgo biloba 1734
Mentha piperita 2296
pharmacokinetics, *Allium sativum* 416
pharmacology, *Byrsonima crassifolia* 2072
plant composition
Byrsonima crassifolia 2072
culinary herbs 268
Jatropha gossypiifolia 2437
Leucas 711
Stangeria eriopus 46
Valeriana officinalis 1460
Viburnum sargentii 2438
seasonal variation, *Lathyrus sativus* 2766
toxicology, *Canavalia ensiformis* 423
Ammannia baccifera, plant extracts, pharmacology 901
Ammi majus
coumarins, *in vitro* production 1405
in vitro culture, callus 1405
photosensitization 2775
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1036
Ammi visnaga
cardenolides, biotransformation 288
in vitro culture, biochemistry 288
Amomum cardamomum (*see Elettaria cardamomum*)
Amomum linguiforme, essential oils, chemical composition 2423
Amomum subulatum, cultural methods, India 589
Amorphophallus campanulatus, plant extracts, antifungal properties 499
Amyris balsamifera, essential oils, chemical composition 176
Anabaena flos-aquae, poisoning, fish 452
Anabaena vigueieri, poisoning, cattle 985
Anabasis aphylla, pyrrolidine alkaloids, biotransformation 585
Anacardium occidentale, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Anacyclus pyrethrum
herbal drugs, composition 306
plant, histology 306
Anadenanthera colubrina, plant, toxicology 2755
Anagallis arvensis, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1339, 1368
Anagyris foetida
quinolizidine alkaloids
pharmacology 855
plant composition 855
Analeptic properties, *Pinus* 708
Analgesic properties
Aconitum 1536, 1545
Aconitum carmichaelii 1547
Adansonia digitata 1518
Angelica pubescens 3289
Araujia sericofera 2681
Astragalus siculus 1021
Azadirachta indica 2089
Citrus bergamia 3319
Cystoseira usneoides 2691
Daniellia oliveri 3297
Dioclea grandiflora 2703
Ecballium elaterium 2682
herbal drugs 345
Hunteria zeylanica 962
Icacina trichantha 2064
Inula crithmoides 3295
Irvingia gabonensis 2087
Laminaria ochroleuca 933
Analgesic properties *cont.*
medicinal plants 542
Momordica dioica 421
Ocimum sanctum 3317
Palisota ambigua 934
Pfaffia paniculata 931
Phyllanthus 385, 2670
Piliostigma thonningii 2088
Psidium guajava 2679
Pteropyrum aucheri 394
Randia siamensis 950
Rhus retinorrhaea 3323
Senecio canescens 2722
Teucrium buxifolium 3294
Teucrium cartaginense 3294
Usnea diffracta 2100
Visnea mocanera 1490
Analytical methods
capillary electrophoresis, diterpenoids 2988
chromatography
anthraquinones 2388
diterpenoids 1808
essential oils 1803
indole alkaloids 153
natural products 2256
saponins 1193
colorimetry
amides 1814
magnesium 1798
gas chromatography
alkaloids 1799
diterpenoids 648
essential oils 1839
expert systems 1813
isoquinoline alkaloids 2385
lignans 1805
sesquiterpenoids 3021
volatile compounds, reviews 2987
HPLC
acylglycerols 1961
adulterants 3227
aflatoxins 1810, 2013
alkaloids 152
amides 1807
cardenolides 2983
carotenoids 3225
coumarins 2981
diterpenoids 644
flavanoids 1811, 1815
flavonoids 3225
herbal drugs 3218
iridoids 1190, 3108
isoquinoline alkaloids 1800, 2986
lignans 1194, 1805, 1811
monoterpenoids 3225
phenolic compounds 646, 1811
proteins 1186
pyrrolidine alkaloids 2989
quinoline alkaloids 2390
sesquiterpenoid lactones 2982
stilbenoids 1903
triterpenoid saponins 1189, 1192, 1811, 2979
tropane alkaloids 145
xanthine alkaloids 1856
xanthones 3108
HPTLC
coumarins 2610
plant extracts 2391
quinoline alkaloids 2390
mass spectrometry
alkaloids 1799
carotenoids 3225
diterpenoids 644-645
essential oils 1803, 1839
flavonoids 3225
isoquinoline alkaloids 1187, 2385
lignans 1805
monoterpenoids 3225
phenolic compounds 2984
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
books 1654
natural products, reviews 1809
organic acids 1188
pyrrolizidine alkaloids, reviews 143
reviews 642
spectrometry, irradiation 2612
spectroscopy, natural products 2256
thin layer chromatography
anthraquinones 2389

Analytical methods *cont.*
thin layer chromatography *cont.*
cardenolides 141
flavonoids 1802, 2465
isoquinoline alkaloids 1802
monoterpenoids 2383
pyrrolizidine alkaloids 1195, 2392
triterpenoid saponins 1192, 1802
xanthine alkaloids 1856
ultraviolet spectroscopy
flavones 149
flavonols 148
herbal drugs 3223
isoflavones 149
Ananas comosus
bibliographies 2849
volatile compounds, insect attractants 2164
Anaxagorea dolichocarpa, essential oils, chemical composition 1218
Ancistrocladus abbreviatus, isoquinoline alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 3420
Ancistrocladus barteri, isoquinoline alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 3420
Ancistrocladus korupensis, isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 1277
Ancistrocladus tectorius, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 3051
Andrachne ovalis, plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 3411
Andrographis paniculata
diterpenoids
chemical structure 861, 1345
pharmacology 861, 2698
medicinal properties 2862
plant extracts
antifeedants 3385
antiviral properties 2234
insect repellents 3385
pharmacology 2698
Anemarrhena asphodeloides, steroid saponins, chemical structure 2563
Anemoclema glaucifolium, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 3171
Anemone, fatty acids, plant composition 809
Anethum graveolens
culinary herbs, aroma 183
cultural methods
Netherlands 1744
protected cultivation 2969
enzymes
acyl-ACP thioesterase, characterization 1122
glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase, characterization 1122
essential oils
aroma 3028
chemical composition 621, 1225, 1835, 3028
production 621, 1797
fatty acids, biosynthesis 1122
fruits, microorganisms 2371
harvesting 1744
oils, chemical composition 1957
plant growth regulators
ethephon, responses 621
folic acid, responses 621
IAA, responses 621
seeds
germination 2342
harvesting date 1797, 2342
production 2342
storage 1744
volatile compounds, plant composition 183
Angelica
clinical trials, pain relief 345
essential oils
analytical methods 1196
quality 1196
organic acids, pharmacology 2732
plant extracts, pharmacology 2732
Angelica acutiloba
pectins
chemical structure 1392, 1965
plant composition 1958
polysaccharides, pharmacology 334
Angelica archangelica
ecology, Ukraine 2275
flowers, fragrance 556
plant, development 2275
Angelica archangelica *cont.*
roots, aroma 2397
sesquiterpenoids, insect attractants 2173
volatile compounds
chemotaxonomy 556
extraction 2381
plant composition 556, 2397
Angelica dahurica
in vitro culture
physiology 92, 2912
protoplasts 92
Angelica edulis
coumarins
chemical structure 868
pharmacology 868
Angelica pubescens
coumarins, pharmacology 3289
phenolic compounds, pharmacology 3289
plant extracts, pharmacology 3289
Angelica sinensis
herbal drugs, pharmacology 27
polysaccharides, pharmacology 1534
utilization, China 27
Angelica sylvestris
flowers, fragrance 556
volatile compounds
chemotaxonomy 556
plant composition 556
Aniba canelilla
essential oils, chemical composition 1040
phenolic compounds, antifungal properties 1040
plant extracts, chemical composition 1040
Aniba riparia, amides, pharmacology 1499
Anisomeles, taxonomy 1696
Anisomeles ovata, diterpenoids, pharmacology 1493
Annona bullata, acetogenins, cytotoxicity 328
Annona cacans
lipids, plant composition 2018
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 2018
Annona cherimola, acetogenins, chemical structure 273
Annona glabra, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1279
Annona glauca, acetogenins, chemical structure 2582
Annona montana
amides
cytotoxicity 2051
pharmacology 2051
lignans
cytotoxicity 2051
pharmacology 2051
phenolic compounds
cytotoxicity 2051
pharmacology 2051
steroids
cytotoxicity 2051
pharmacology 2051
Annona muricata
acetogenins
chemical structure 3187, 3258-3259
cytotoxicity 3258-3259
essential oils, chemical composition 665
isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 1869
lipids, plant composition 2018
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 2018
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2018
Annona senegalensis
acetogenins, chemical structure 2823
isoquinoline alkaloids
cytotoxicity 2644
plant composition 2644, 3059
lignans, plant composition 2644
plant extracts
antiprotozoal properties 2823
cytotoxicity 2823
pharmacology 397
Annona squamosa
acetogenins, chemical structure 278, 814-815
lipids, plant composition 2018
medicinal properties 34
oils, insecticidal properties 34
plant extracts
cytotoxicity 2018, 3278
toxicology 908
Annona squamosa *cont.*
sterols, plant composition 278
Annonaceae
acetogenins
chemical structure 2178
insecticidal properties 2178
Anoectochilus koshunensis, sterols, chemical structure 241
Anogeissus acuminata
lignans
antiviral properties 508
chemical structure 508
Anredera cordifolia, plant extracts, pharmacology 353
Anthelmintic properties
Ascaridia galli
Bauhinia thonningii 3418
Caesalpinia crista 2217
Ascaris suum, Carica papaya 2212
medicinal plants 541
Nematoda
Allium sativum 2746
Chenopodium ambrosioides 2746
Schistosoma japonicum, Vernonia amygdalina 2216
Schistosoma mansoni
Ambrosia maritima 2213
Millettia thonningii 2214, 3416
Taenia saginata, herbal drugs 1635
Trichostrongyloidea, *Melia azedarach* 2215
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, Pluchea symphytifolia 1051
Anthocephalus chinensis
phenolic compounds
antioxidant properties 2688
pharmacology 2688
Anthocleista nobilis, iridoids, chemical structure 1367
Anthocyanidins
antioxidant properties, *Crataegus monogyna* 867
plant composition
Maytenus floribunda 1853
Maytenus myrsinoides 1853
Anthocyanins
chemical structure, *Rosa* 222
in vitro production
Aralia cordata 154
Leontopodium alpinum 2001
Perilla frutescens 1396, 3199
plant composition
Berberis 1909
Hibiscus sabdariffa 2611
Viburnum sargentii 2438
Anthraquinones
analytical methods, *Rheum* 2389
antifungal properties, *Morinda lucida* 2810
antiprotozoal properties, *Rubia tinctorum* 3421
antiviral properties, *Hypericum perforatum* 1064, 2854
chemical structure
Cassia alata 2502
Cassia angustifolia 1301
Cassia torosa 2657, 3077
Damnacanthus indicus 731
Digitalis cariensis 2467
Kniphofia foliosa 726
Peganum harmala 1906
Picramnia antidesma 1881
Rhamnus purshiana 2476
Rubiaceae 1422
cytotoxicity, *Cassia torosa* 2657
in vitro production
Cassia obtusifolia 3202
Cassia occidentalis 3202
Cassia torosa 3202
Galium verum 1970
Morinda citrifolia 1985
Rubia tinctorum 1393
mutagenicity, Rubiaceae 1422
pharmacology
Hypericum perforatum 2854
Rhamnus triquerta 403
Rheum 3342
plant composition
Aloe 215, 723
Aloe barbadensis 1309
Aloe succotrina 1298

Anthraquinones *cont.*
plant composition *cont.*
Cassia afrofistula 3033
Coccoloba uvifera 3039
Hypericum perforatum 1754
Morinda lucida 2810
Rhamnus triquerta 403
Rheum emodi 2388
Rheum palmatum 2388
Rubia tinctorum 1393
Rumex 1905
Rumex crispus 1318, 3103
seasonal variation, *Rumex crispus* 1318
Anthriscus cerefolium
essential oils
chemical composition 668
seasonal variation 668
Anthriscus sylvestris
flavonols, plant composition 753
photosynthesis 96
transpiration 96
Anthyllis arenaria, plant, development 2291
Anthyllis biebersteiniana, plant, development 2291
Anthyllis macrocephala, plant, development 2291
Anthyllis tetraphylla, plant, development 2291
Anthyllis vulneraria, plant, development 2291
Antiallergic properties
Allium sativum 384
flavonoids 2045
Hydrangea macrophylla 945, 2731
medicinal plants 2665
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis 2075
Tylophora sylvatica 877
Antianaphylactic properties
Impatiens balsamina 373
Nandina domestica 373
Scutellaria baicalensis 373
Antibacterial properties
Actinomyces actinomycetemcomtians, Ormosia monosperma 1014
Aeromonas hydrophila
Coriandrum sativum 1032
Myristica fragrans 1032
Piper 1032
Syzygium aromaticum 1032
Alcaligenes faecalis, Clausena anisata 1602
assays 480
Bacillus
Haplopappus 1606
Ipomoea carnea 1610
Bacillus alvei, essential oil plants 475
Bacillus brevis, Hyphodontia 2782
Bacillus cereus
algae 3394
spice plants 2815
Spondias mombin 1616
Xanthium spinosum 490
Bacillus larvae, essential oil plants 475
Bacillus megaterium, Humulus lupulus 1601
Bacillus psychrophilus, Cornus drummondii 2801
Bacillus pumilus, Haplopappus diplopappus 2182
Bacillus subtilis
Aframomum aulacocarpos 481
algae 2616, 3394
Alnus rubra 2184
Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Astragalus 479
Bupleurum salicifolium 477
Calliandra californica 1012
Cistus incanus subsp. *creticus* 3395
Clausena anisata 1602
Clausena heptaphylla 2183
Croton lechleri 2802
Cucurbita maxima 3393
Cymbopogon citratus 1020
Cynara cardunculus 474
Dillenia papuana 1011
Enhalus acoroides 1020
Halimeda tuna 1020
Hormophysa articulata 1020
Hyphodontia 2782
Liaqura 1020
Limonium axillare 1018

Antibacterial properties *cont.*
Bacillus subtilis cont.
medicinal plants 1031, 1613
Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Padina 1020
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Pluchea symphytifolia 1051
Prumnopitys ferruginea 1599
Rhazya stricta 1605
Rubus pinfaensis 1617
Sarcophyte sanguinea 2805
Sargassum 1020
Sporochnus pedunculatus 3405
Turbinaria ornata 1020
bacteria
Chamaecyparis pisifera 2784
Polyalthia nemoralis 3181
Bacteroides fragilis, Acalypha torta 483
Bacteroides gingivalis, Rabdosia trichocarpa 478
Bacteroides melaninogenicus
Acalypha torta 483
Hydrangea macrophylla 2731
Bifidobacterium adolescentis
Phellodendron amurense 1013
Sinomenium acutum 1013
Brevibacterium linens, Heteromorpha trifoliata 1022
Brochothrix thermosphacata, Heteromorpha trifoliata 1022
Campylobacter coli, Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 1603
Campylobacter jejuni, Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 1603
Citrobacter freundii, Astragalus siculus 1021
Clostridium chauvoei, Acalypha torta 483
Clostridium perfringens
Acalypha torta 483
Coptis japonica 1013
Rhus chinensis 1013
Sinomenium acutum 1013
Edwardsiella tarda
Lessonia nigrescens 976
Macrocystis pyrifera 976
Undaria pinnatifida 976
Enterococcus faecalis, medicinal plants 1031
ergot alkaloids 1865
Escherichia coli
algae 2616
Alnus rubra 2184
Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Bridelia ferruginea 1016
Clausena heptaphylla 2183
Coptis japonica 1013
Cornus drummondii 2801
Croton lechleri 2802
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 1604
Cucurbita maxima 3393
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Cymbopogon citratus 1020
Decalepis hamiltonii 3401
Dillenia papuana 1011
Diospyros mespiliformis 3392
Fraxinus ornus 1619
Garcinia kola 3399
Glycyrrhiza glabra 3205
Gnaphalium robustum 2803
herbal drugs 1487
Limonium axillare 1018
medicinal plants 1031, 1613, 2186, 2783, 3389
Melaleuca alternifolia 3396
Melissa officinalis 1614
Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Pectis elongata 1631
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Phyllanthus urinaria 1608
Plectranthus amboinicus 2185
Pluchea symphytifolia 1051
Prangos platychlaena 2800
Pycnoporus sanguineus 2799
Rhazya stricta 1605
Rubus pinfaensis 1617
Sargassum wightii 3400
Sideritis 2189
Striga lutea 1025
Flavobacterium suaveolens, Clausena anisata 1602

Antibacterial properties *cont.*
Fusobacterium nucleatum, Hydrangea macrophylla 2731
Gram positive bacteria, *Bupleurum salicifolium* 3371
Helicobacter pylori, Camellia sinensis 1612
Klebsiella, Bridelia ferruginea 1016
Klebsiella aerogenes, Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Klebsiella oxytoca, Astragalus siculus 1021
Klebsiella pneumoniae
Alchornea cordifolia 1017
Astragalus 479
Bridelia ferruginea 1017
Eucalyptus citriodora 1017
Hymenocardia acida 1017
Maprounea africana 1017
Melissa officinalis 1614
Parthenium argentatum 1043
Phyllanthus urinaria 1608
Pycnoporus sanguineus 2799
Sida rhombifolia 1017
Sideritis 2189
Lactobacillus acidophilus, spice plants 2815
Leuconostoc cremoris, Clausena anisata 1602
Listeria monocytogenes, Rosmarinus officinalis 2191
medicinal plants 1555
Micrococcus flavus
Haplopappus 1606
Haplopappus diplopappus 2182
Micrococcus luteus
algae 2616
Dillenia papuana 1011
Glycyrrhiza glabra 3205
Haplopappus 1606
Haplopappus diplopappus 2182
Pluchea symphytifolia 1051
Sarcophyte sanguinea 2805
Mycobacterium fortuitum, Spondias mombin 1616
Mycobacterium luteus, Astragalus 479
Mycobacterium phlei, Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Mycobacterium smegmatis
Alectoria sarmentosa 482
Pectis elongata 1631
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Plectranthus amboinicus 2185
Xylopia aromatica 184
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
Galipea officinalis 1028
Piper nigrum 1028
plants, bibliographies 1656
Porphyromonas gingivalis
Camellia sinensis 1015
Ormosia monosperma 1014
Rabdosia trichocarpa 484
Propionibacterium acnes
Heterotheca inuloides 489
Melaleuca alternifolia 1607
Proteus mirabilis
Astragalus siculus 1021
Bridelia ferruginea 1016
Proteus vulgaris
Bridelia ferruginea 1016
Haplopappus 1606
Phyllanthus urinaria 1608
Sargassum wightii 3400
Striga lutea 1025
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Alnus rubra 2184
Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Astragalus siculus 1021
Clausena heptaphylla 2183
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Diospyros mespiliformis 3392
Enhalus acoroides 1020
Halimeda tuna 1020
Harungana madagascariensis 2697
Hormophysa articulata 1020
Leonotis nepetaefolia 3397
Liaqura 1020
Limonium axillare 1018
medicinal plants 1613, 2783
Melaleuca alternifolia 3396
Melissa officinalis 1614

Antibacterial properties *cont.*
Pseudomonas aeruginosa cont.
Padina 1020
Parthenium argentatum 1043
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Pycnoporus sanguineus 2799
Rhazya stricta 1605
Rubus pinfaensis 1617
Sargassum 1020
Sargassum wightii 3400
Sideritis 2189
Striga lutea 1025
Turbinaria ornata 1020
Salmonella, Sargassum wightii 3400
Salmonella typhi
Azadirachta indica 2187
Berberis aristata 2187
Cassia occidentalis 1598
Clausena heptaphylla 2183
Decalepis hamiltonii 3401
Heimia salicifolia 1598
herbal drugs 2187
Picrorhiza kurroa 2187
Punica granatum 1598
Pycnoporus sanguineus 2799
Rosa borboniana 1598
Tinospora cordifolia 2187
Salmonella typhimurium
Agaricus blazei 879
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 1604
Phyllanthus urinaria 1608
Sideritis 2189
Thymus vulgaris 2804
Sarcina lutea, Alpinia zerumbet 2402
screening
Achillea millefolium 2193
Aframomum daniellii 2192
Armoracia rusticana 2193
Asteriscus graveolens 485
Capsella bursa-pastoris 2193
Cassia alata 2813
Centaurea aspera 3176
Centaurea malacitana 3176
Combretum micranthum 3398
Cupressus sempervirens 1010
Cynodon dactylon 1609
Diospyros mespiliformis 1027
Diospyros tricolor 1618
Evolvulus alsinoides 2190
Grossheimia macrocephala 3391
Guiera senegalensis 3398
Heteromorpha trifoliata 1022
Inula helenium 473
Ipomoea carnea 1610
Lippia multiflora 1600
medicinal plants 48, 488, 3391
Mundulea monantha 2188
Origanum vulgare 3391
Quercus robur 2193
Rosmarinus officinalis 473
Salvia santolinifolia 486
Tabebuia avellanedae 1024
Tanacetum vulgare 2193
Tephrosia linearis 2188
Terminalia avicennioides 3398
Thymus capitatus 1030
Vahlia capensis 1029
Vernonia kotschyana 1019
Visnea mocanera 1009
Serratia marcescens, Clausena anisata 1602
Shigella, Ipomoea carnea 1610
Shigella dysenteriae, Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 1604
Shigella flexneri, Phyllanthus urinaria 1608
Staphylococcus
Asteriscus graveolens 485
Mundulea monantha 2188
Tephrosia linearis 2188
Staphylococcus aureus
Alchornea cordifolia 1017
Alectoria sarmentosa 482
Allium sativum 1796
Alnus rubra 2184
Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Aristolochia debilis 2797
Astragalus 479
Astragalus siculus 1021
Bridelia ferruginea 1016-1017
Bupleurum salicifolium 477

Antibacterial properties *cont.*
Staphylococcus aureus cont.
Calliandra californica 1012
Cistus incanus subsp. *creticus* 3395
Clausena heptaphylla 2183
Cornus drummondii 2801
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 1604
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Cymbopogon citratus 1020
Cynara cardunculus 474
Diospyros mespiliformis 3392
Enhalus acoroides 1020
Erythrina sigmoidea 476
Eucalyptus citriodora 1017
Fraxinus ornus 1619
Garcinia cowa 1023
Garcinia kola 3399
Halimeda tuna 1020
Haplopappus 1606
Harungana madagascariensis 2697
Heterotheca inuloides 489
Hormophysa articulata 1020
Hymenocardia acida 1017
Inula helenium 473
Liaqura 1020
Limonium axillare 1018
Maprounea africana 1017
medicinal plants 1031, 2186, 2783, 3389
Melaleuca alternifolia 3396
Melissa officinalis 1614
Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Padina 1020
Panax pseudoginseng 3390
Panax zingiberensis 3390
Pectis elongata 1631
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Phyllanthus urinaria 1608
plants 1615
Plectranthus amboinicus 2185
Plectranthus hereroensis 2180, 2797
Pycnoporus sanguineus 2799
Quassia undulata 2181
Rhazya stricta 1605
Rosmarinus officinalis 473
Rubus pinfaensis 1617
Santalum acuminatum 2812
Sarcophyte sanguinea 2805
Sargassum 1020
Sargassum wightii 3400
Sida rhombifolia 1017
Sideritis 2189
Sophora exigua 1026
Thymus vulgaris 2804
Turbinaria ornata 1020
Xanthium italicum 1611
Xanthium spinosum 490
Xylopia aromatica 184
Staphylococcus citreus, Striga lutea 1025
Staphylococcus epidermidis
Astragalus siculus 1021
Bridelia ferruginea 1016
Haplopappus 1606
Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Santalum acuminatum 2812
Staphylococcus faecalis, Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Streptococcus, Pycnoporus sanguineus 2799
Streptococcus agalactiae, Sideritis 2189
Streptococcus faecalis
Astragalus siculus 1021
Clausena anisata 1602
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 1604
Cynara cardunculus 474
Melissa officinalis 1614
Streptococcus lactis, Bridelia ferruginea 1016
Streptococcus mutans
Alchornea cordifolia 1017
Bridelia ferruginea 1017
Eucalyptus citriodora 1017
Hymenocardia acida 1017
Maprounea africana 1017
Ormosia monosperma 1014
Rabdosia trichocarpa 478, 484
Sida rhombifolia 1017
Streptococcus pyogenes
Bridelia ferruginea 1016
Inula helenium 473
Rosmarinus officinalis 473

Antibacterial properties *cont.*
Streptococcus pyogenes cont.
Spondias mombin 1616
Streptococcus salivarius, Humulus lupulus 1601
Vibrio cholerae
Byrsonima crassifolia 487
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 1603-1604
Gnaphalium viscosum 487
Plectranthus amboinicus 2185
Plectranthus hereroensis 2180
Sambucus mexicana 487
Vibrio parahaemolyticus, Phyllanthus urinaria 1608
Anticancer properties (*see also* Anticarcinogenic properties; Antineoplastic properties; Cytotoxicity)
natural products, books 12
Anticarcinogenic properties
Acacia catechu 338
Allium 2109
assays 338
Brassica oleracea 2852
Carthamus tinctorius 904
Citrus 1080
Curcuma longa 338, 2085
flavanols 2085
herbal drugs 878
medicinal plants 878
reviews 29
Mikania cordata 359
organic sulfur compounds, books 2841
phenolic compounds 371
plants 3279
Piper betle 315, 338
plants, reviews 35
Schisandra 893
Anticoagulant properties
Egletes viscosa 1492
Mucuna pruriens 1435
Schumanniophyton magnificum 1435
Strophanthus gratus 1435
Strophanthus hispidus 1435
Anticonvulsant properties
Casimiroa edulis 2702
Citrus bergamia 3319
Icacina trichantha 2064
Antidepressant properties
herbal drugs 1483
Hypericum perforatum 2854
Valeriana fauriei 2729
Antifeedants
Anthonomus grandis, Eleocharis dulcis 1593
assays 1591
Castor canadensis, Acer rubrum 2825
Chilo partellus, Tephrosia emoroides 3375
Columba livia, phenolic compounds 3425
Hylobius pales
Azadirachta indica 1596
insecticidal plants 1596
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Lactarius uvidus 465
Solanum berthaultii 1590
Turraea nilotica 3124
natural products, research 3381
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
Chenopodium ambrosioides 2791
Cymbopogon citratus 2791
Hedeoma pulegioides 2791
Laurus nobilis 2791
Mentha arvensis 2791
Phyllotreta cruciferae
Azadirachta indica 471
botanical insecticides 471
Plutella xylostella
Andrographis paniculata 3385
Melia azedarach 3380
Prostephanus truncatus
Acorus calamus 999
insecticidal plants 2162
Reticulitermes santonensis, Isatis tinctoria 1004
Reticulitermes speratus, Lauraceae 1584
Rhyzopertha dominica
Acorus calamus 1592
Albizia lebbeck 1592
Mesua ferrea 1592
Rauvolfia serpentina 1592

Antifeedants *cont.*
Schistocerca gregaria, Azadirachta indica 1990, 2160
Sitona lineatus, Azadirachta indica 2161
Sitophilus granarius
Entandrophragma 2790
Khaya anthotheca 2790
Lactarius 2787
Quassia africana 2790
Sitophilus oryzae, insecticidal plants 2162
Spilarctia obliqua, Stellaria media 3373
Spodoptera exempta, Zea mays 1585
Spodoptera exigua, Melia azedarach 2149
Spodoptera littoralis
Heliotropium bovei 2146
Lactarius uvidus 465
Spodoptera litura
Lauraceae 1584
Neolitsea sericea 1583
Stellaria media 3373
Tenebrio molitor
Baccharis 1005
diterpenoids 3382
Jaborosa sativa 3122
Salvia 1005
Teucrium 1005
Thrips palmi, Lycopersicon esculentum 1588
Tribolium castaneum
Melaleuca quinquenervia 1591
Minthostachys mollis 1591
Ricinocarpodendron polystachyum 3383
Sapindus saponaria 1591
Tribolium confusum
Entandrophragma 2790
Khaya anthotheca 2790
Lactarius 2787
Quassia africana 2790
Trioza apicalis
Picea abies 996
Pinus sylvestris 996
Trogoderma granarium
Entandrophragma 2790
Khaya anthotheca 2790
Lactarius 2787
Quassia africana 2790
Antifungal properties
Alternaria alternata
Clausena anisata 1602
Cotoneaster 2196
Juniperus chinensis 1621
Mespilus germanica 2196
Alternaria brassicicola, Solanum khasianum 1042
Alternaria solani
essential oil plants 2808
Tagetes filifolia 1629
Tagetes minuta 1629
Amorphotheca resinae, Plagiochila fasciculata 1044
Ascosphaera apis, essential oil plants 475
Aspergillus
Aframomum daniellii 2192
Allium sativum 2203
Heteromorpha trifoliata 1022
Aspergillus candidus, Cinnamomum 1622
Aspergillus flavus
Amorphophallus campanulatus 499
Capsicum annuum 498
Cinnamomum 1622
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 1035
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Garcinia kola 3399
Harungana madagascariensis 2697
Limonium axillare 1018
monoterpenoids 2204
Nardostachys jatamansi 2806
Ocimum sanctum 1625
Origanum vulgare 3409
phenolic compounds 2204
plants 494
Rhazya stricta 1605
Sansevieria zeylanica 1623
Thymus capitatus 3409
Aspergillus fumigatus
Cinnamomum 1622
Erythrina sigmoidea 476
Hyssopus officinalis 496

Antifungal properties *cont.*
Aspergillus fumigatus cont.
Morinda lucida 2810
Sansevieria zeylanica 1623
Solanum nigrescens 1033
Aspergillus niger
Alchornea cordifolia 1017
Aloysia triphylla 2199
Cinnamomum 1622
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 1035
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Cynodon dactylon 1609
Eucalyptus citriodora 1017
Maprounea africana 1017
Nardostachys jatamansi 2806
Ocimum sanctum 1625
Origanum vulgare 3409
Pectis elongata 1631
Plectranthus amboinicus 2185
Sansevieria zeylanica 1623
Sida rhombifolia 1017
spice plants 2815
Striga lutea 1025
Thymus capitatus 3409
Aspergillus ochraceus
Origanum vulgare 3409
Thymus capitatus 3409
Aspergillus parasiticus
Clausena anisata 1602
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Aspergillus terreus
Cynodon dactylon 1609
Limonium axillare 1018
Rhazya stricta 1605
Botryodiplodia theobromae, Cinnamomum 495
Botrytis cinerea
Brassica oleracea 2818
Cinnamomum 1628
Cotoneaster 2196
Impatiens balsamina 1628
Lycopersicon 1628
Mespilus germanica 2196
Pastinaca sativa 1628
Petroselinum crispum 1628
Plectranthus amboinicus 2185
Candida
Codium intertextum 3394
Pseudolarix amabilis 2195
Candida albicans
Alchornea cordifolia 1017
Alectoria sarmentosa 482
Aloysia triphylla 2199
Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Aniba canelilla 1040
Asteriscus graveolens 485
Astragalus 479
Bridelia ferruginea 1016
Clausena anisata 1602
Clausena heptaphylla 2183
Combretum micranthum 3398
Cosmos caudatus 3402
Eriosema tuberosum 3406
Eucalyptus citriodora 1017
Garcinia kola 3399
Guiera senegalensis 3398
Harungana madagascariensis 2697
Limonium axillare 1018
Maprounea africana 1017
medicinal plants 2783, 3389
Melaleuca alternifolia 3396
Melissa officinalis 1614
Morinda lucida 2810
Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Parthenium argentatum 1043
Plectranthus amboinicus 2185
Prangos platychlaena 2800
Rhazya stricta 1605
Salvadora persica 2202
Sansevieria zeylanica 1623
Sida rhombifolia 1017
Solanum nigrescens 1033
Sporochnus pedunculatus 3405
Striga lutea 1025
Terminalia avicennioides 3398
Xylopia aromatica 184
Candida utilis
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Heterotheca inuloides 489
Cercospora beticola, Beta vulgaris 2206

Antifungal properties *cont.*
Cladosporium cucumerinum
Chenopodium procerum 2811
Cosmos caudatus 3402
Diplolophium buchanani 2148
Eriosema tuberosum 3406
Fraxinus ornus 1619
Hypericum brasiliense 493
medicinal plants 311
Monnina obtusifolia 1038
Morinda lucida 2810
Cladosporium herbarum
Glycosmis angustifolia 1630
Lupinus luteus 491
Coccidioides immitis, organic sulfur compounds 2201
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, plants 2208, 3403
Colletotrichum capsici
Ammi majus 1036
Mimusops elengi 1036
Mimusops littoralis 1036
Colletotrichum coccodes
essential oil plants 2808
Tagetes filifolia 1629
Tagetes minuta 1629
Colletotrichum musae, Musa acuminata 1037
Coniophora puteana, Isatis tinctoria 1004
Coriolus versicolor
Cinnamomum 495
Picea glauca 1620
Pinus banksiana 1620
Pinus ponderosa 1620
Corticium rolfsii, Cymbopogon citratus 2207
Cryptococcus neoformans
Allium sativum 2814
Cinnamomum 3408
Cymbopogon martinii 3408
Erythrina sigmoidea 476
Solanum nigrescens 1033
Sporochnus pedunculatus 3405
Cytospora persoonii, Prunus cerasus 2197
Epidermophyton floccosum
Juniperus chinensis 1621
Sansevieria zeylanica 1623
Tagetes patula 1039
ergot alkaloids 1865
fungi, *Polyalthia nemoralis* 3181
Fusarium culmorum
Cotoneaster 2196
Mespilus germanica 2196
Fusarium moniliforme, Heliotropium bovei 2146
Fusarium oxysporum
medicinal plants 2186
Nardostachys jatamansi 2806
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis, Cupressus sempervirens* 1010
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lentis, Mentha spicata* 1041
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici, Zygophyllum* 2205
Fusarium solani, Brassica oleracea 2818
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli, Cymbopogon citratus* 2207
Geotrichum candidum, Clausena anisata 1602
Gloeophyllum trabeum
Cinnamomum 495
Maclura pomifera 1034
Robinia pseudoacacia 1034
Sequoia sempervirens 1034
Glomerella cingulata, Xanthium spinosum 490
Hansenula, Parthenium argentatum 1043
Hypoxylon mammatum, Populus tremuloides 95
Irpex lacteus
Picea glauca 1620
Pinus banksiana 1620
Pinus ponderosa 1620
Laccaria proxima
Deschampsia flexuosa 1624
Pinus sylvestris 1624
Macrophomina phaseolina
Azadirachta indica 2218
Leucaena leucocephala 2218

Antifungal properties *cont.*
Magnaporthe grisea, plants 2208
medicinal plants 1555
reviews 29
Microsporum audouinii, Sansevieria zeylanica 1623
Microsporum canis
Aloysia triphylla 2199
Cassia alata 2813
medicinal plants 2783
Santalum acuminatum 2812
Microsporum cookei, Tagetes patula 1039
Microsporum gypseum
Alchornea cordifolia 1017
Aloysia triphylla 2199
Cassia alata 2813
Eucalyptus citriodora 1017
Maprounea africana 1017
Pseudolarix amabilis 2195
Santalum acuminatum 2812
Sida rhombifolia 1017
Mucor miehei, Aframomum aulacocarpos 481
Mucor rouxii, Montanoa speciosa 2200
Mycoderma, spice plants 2815
Myrothecium, Cynodon dactylon 1609
Nadsonia fulvescens, Hyphodontia 2782
Nematospora coryli, Hyphodontia 2782
Ophiostoma piceae, Juniperus chinensis 1621
Paxillus involutus
Deschampsia flexuosa 1624
Pinus sylvestris 1624
Penicillium, Citrus paradisi 2809
Penicillium chrysogenum, Cuminum cyminum 3407
Penicillium citrinum, Clausena anisata 1602
Penicillium italicum, Impatiens balsamina 1628
Penicillium oxalicum, algae 2616
Phoma medicaginis, Solanum khasianum 1042
Phytophthora, Taxus 2816
Phytophthora palmivora
Ammi majus 1036
Cymbopogon citratus 497
Mimusops elengi 1036
Mimusops littoralis 1036
Ocimum gratissimum 497
plants
bibliographies 1657
reviews 492
Plasmodiophora brassicae
Avena sativa 1627
Brassica 1627
Daucus carota 1627
Lolium perenne 1627
Mentha piperita 1626
Ocimum basilicum 1626
Raphanus sativus 1627
Satureja hortensis 1626
Thymus vulgaris 1626
Pleurotus ostreatus
Maclura pomifera 1034
Robinia pseudoacacia 1034
Sequoia sempervirens 1034
Pyricularia oryzae, Smallanthus sonchifolius 3404
Pythium, Taxus 2816
Pythium aphanidermatum, Taxus 2817
Pythium irregulare, Taxus 2817
Pythium myriotylum, Taxus 2817
Rhizoctonia solani
Azadirachta indica 2218
Cymbopogon citratus 2207
Leucaena leucocephala 2218
Solanum khasianum 1042
Taxus 2816
Rhizopogon luteolus
Deschampsia flexuosa 1624
Pinus sylvestris 1624
Rhizopus stolonifer, Cinnamomum 1622
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
Asteriscus graveolens 485
Astragalus 479
Codium intertextum 3394
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Hyphodontia 2782
medicinal plants 2186

Antifungal properties *cont.*
Saccharomyces cerevisiae cont.
spice plants 2815
Saccharomyces uvarum, Decalepis hamiltonii 3401
Saprolegnia ferax
Satureja montana 2807
Thymus vulgaris 2807
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Cymbopogon citratus 2207
Sclerotium cepivorum
essential oil plants 2808
Tagetes filifolia 1629
Tagetes minuta 1629
screening
Achillea millefolium 2193
Armoracia rusticana 2193
Capsella bursa-pastoris 2193
Centaurea aspera 3176
Centaurea malacitana 3176
Evolvulus alsinoides 2190
Lippia multiflora 1600
medicinal plants 48, 2198
Quercus robur 2193
Tabebuia avellanedae 1024
Tanacetum vulgare 2193
Taxus 2816
Thymus capitatus 1030
Visnea mocanera 1009
Torulopsis glabrata, Parthenium argentatum 1043
Torulopsis petrophilum, Pseudolarix amabilis 2195
Trichophyton mentagrophytes
Aloysia triphylla 2199
Cassia alata 2813
Hebe cupressoides 1648
Heterotheca inuloides 489
Juniperus chinensis 1621
medicinal plants 2783
Melaleuca alternifolia 3285
Monnina obtusifolia 1038
Morinda lucida 2810
Plagiochila fasciculata 1044
Prumnopitys ferruginea 1599
Pseudolarix amabilis 2195
Sansevieria zeylanica 1623
Santalum acuminatum 2812
Tagetes patula 1039
Trichophyton rubrum
Cassia alata 2813
Clausena heptaphylla 2183
Juniperus chinensis 1621
Melaleuca alternifolia 3285
Sansevieria zeylanica 1623
Santalum acuminatum 2812
Tagetes patula 1039
Trichophyton verrucosum, Allium sativum 2115
Trichophyton violaceum, Tagetes patula 1039
Trichothecium roseum, Xanthium spinosum 490
Verticillium albo-atrum, Zygophyllum 2205
Xerocomus badius
Deschampsia flexuosa 1624
Pinus sylvestris 1624
Antihistaminic properties, *Hydrangea macrophylla* 1366
Antiinfective properties (*see* antibacterial properties; antifungal properties; antiviral properties)
Antiinflammatory properties
Adansonia digitata 1518
Allium sativum 384
Aloe barbadensis 2095
Angelica pubescens 3289
Anredera cordifolia 353
Aralia continentalis 2710
Araujia sericofera 2681
Astragalus siculus 1021
Azadirachta indica 2089
Baccharis incarum 2685
Baphia nitida 3353
Betula pendula 2093
Bupleurum kaoi 1517
Calendula officinalis 2725
Calotropis procera 1514, 2742
Caragana sinica 2648
Carthamus tinctorius 904

Antiinflammatory properties *cont.*
Chamomilla recutita 1452
Citrullus colocynthis 365, 2696
Citrus aurantium 1500
Cnidium officinale 2710
Coptis chinensis 2710
Crateva religiosa 932
Cudrania cochinchinensis 352
Curcuma longa 2090, 2693
Daniellia oliveri 3297
Diospyros leucomelas 2707
Ecballium elaterium 2682
Epimedium davidii 407
Eugenia uniflora 2081
Fagara zanthoxyloides 2031
Ferula linkii 1548
Fraxinus excelsior 2858
Fraxinus ornus 3327
Fritillaria verticillata 2710
Guaiacum officinale 1503
Hamamelis virginiana 1503
Hammada elegans 2696
Harpagophytum procumbens 2098
herbal drugs 1425, 1478, 1537, 2672, 2858, 3273, 3336
Heteromorpha trifoliata 2071
Hippophae rhamnoides 2694
Hovenia dulcis 3174
Hunteria zeylanica 962
Inula crithmoides 3295
Lannea coromandelica 376
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 3286
Lonicera implexa 418
Macrotomia euchroma 3286
Mahonia aquifolium 1459
Maytenus boaria 362
medicinal plants, reviews 29, 2257
Mikania cordifolia 3248
Mutisia kurtzii 2685
Nigella sativa 881, 2711
Olax subscorpioidea 2031
Paederia foetida 351, 944
Paeonia lactiflora 3255
Petiveria alliacea 3343
Pfaffia paniculata 931
phenolic compounds 3349
Phlomis crinita 418
Piliostigma thonningii 2088
Pinus 708
Pluchea sagittalis 2685
Polygonum bistorta 1503
Populus tremula 2858
Prunus avium 378
Psidium guajava 2679
Pteropyrum aucheri 394
Rhazya stricta 2696
Rhus retinorrhaea 3323
Saussurea lappa 2710
Scrophularia auriculata 418
Scutellaria baicalensis 2052
Sideritis javalambrensis 2654
Solidago gigantea 3336
Solidago virgaurea 2858
Sparganium stoloniferum 2710
Syzygium aromaticum 2710
Syzygium jambos 388
Tanacetum microphyllum 417
Tanacetum parthenium 2022
Tessaria integrifolia 3248
Tetrapleura tetraptera 2031
Teucrium 3303
Trametes gibbosa 2680
Trichosanthes kirilowii 381, 2710
Tripterygium regelii 2710
Tripterygium wilfordii 411
triterpenoids 2106, 2672
Ventilago leiocarpa 352, 2063
Viscum multinerve 352
Visnea mocanera 1490
Zingiber cassumunar 1523
Antimalarial properties
Allium sativum 507
Picrorhiza kurroa 897
Quassia cedron 505
Antimitotic properties
Acronychia porteri 321
coumarins 310
Kalanchoe brasiliensis 1429
medicinal plants 48
Nostoc commune 1389
Retama sphaerocarpa 3240

Antimitotic properties *cont.*
Scutellaria baicalensis 322
Uvaria hookeri 3236
Uvaria narum 3236
Zieridium pseudobtusifolium 321
Antimutagenic properties
Agaricus blazei 879
Alchemilla alpina 2050
Alchemilla mollis 2050
Beta vulgaris var. *bengalensis* 2689
Bupleurum falcatum 2623
Camellia sinensis 1431, 2624
fruits 2847
Mentha piperita 3277
organic nitrogen compounds 2689
Panax 875
plants 847
Potentilla anserina 2050
Salvia officinalis 3277
tannins 847
Thymus vulgaris 3277
vegetables 2847
Vitis vinifera 325
Antineoplastic properties (*see also* Anticancer properties; Anticarcinogenic properties; Cytotoxicity)
Achillea millefolium 380
algae 864
Amanita muscaria 3337
Angelica edulis 868
Angelica sinensis 1534
Aspidosperma nigricans 907
Aspidosperma olivaceum 907
Bolbostemma paniculatum 415
Carthamus tinctorius 904
Cephalotaxus hainanensis 2034
Chrysosplenium grayanum 2631
Citrus 1080
Coix lacryma-jobi 938
cyanobacteria 864
Dendrobium nobile 2053
Embelia ribes 941
Eminium spiculatum 2030
ergot alkaloids 1865
food, reviews 2258
fruits 2847
reviews 2259
fungi 2255
Geranium sanguineum 749
Gloiopeltis tenax 2102
Gomphrena martiana 959
herbal drugs 1479, 3293
indoles 3352
Koelreuteria henryi 2020
Lilium longiflorum 317
medicinal plants, reviews 29
natural products, books 12
Ocimum sanctum 3316
Panax pseudoginseng 2734, 3287
phenolic compounds 371
Phyllanthus emblica 961
Phytolacca americana 1515
plants, reviews 35
Plumbago indica 1485
Polyporus umbellatus 1540
Pseudostellaria heterophylla 956
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1472
Rhus glabra 865
Rhus hirta 865
Saussurea eopygmaea 314
Spinacia oleracea 2043
Taxus brevifolia 2643
vegetables 2847
reviews 2259
Xanthium strumarium 1553
Antioxidant properties
Alchemilla xanthochlora 1436
Allium sativum 313, 869, 1453
Andrographis paniculata 2698
Anthocephalus chinensis 2688
Apiaceae 1959
assays 1420
Astragalus membranaceus 1449
Astragalus mongholicus 340
Bauhinia championii 3241
Camellia sinensis 2620, 2624
Chamaecyparis pisifera 2784
Chamomilla recutita 1452
Cichorium intybus 2645
Crataegus monogyna 867
Cudrania cochinchinensis 1509
Antioxidant properties *cont.*
Curcuma longa 1475
Elaeis 2111-2112
Embelia ribes 941
Eutrema wasabi 3242
Fagopyrum esculentum 3298
flavanols 2637
flavones 935
flavonols 2637
Fraxinus excelsior 3274
fruits 2847
reviews 2259
Garcinia mangostana 327
Garcinia subelliptica 3267
Ginkgo biloba 2047, 2097
Hamamelis virginiana 852
herbal drugs 386, 1420, 1537, 2035, 2690, 3241, 3274
Ilex paraguariensis 2044
Juniperus 3234
lichens 1440
Magnolia officinalis 876
Mahonia aquifolium 1459
Mallotus repandus 3241
medicinal plants, China, reviews 1434
monoterpenoids 2108
natural products 2015
Nigella sativa 2711
Olea europaea 2015, 3235
organic sulfur compounds, books 2841
Origanum 3234
phenolic compounds 2091, 2108
plants 2617
Polygonum multiflorum 1449
Populus tremula 3274
Prunus avium 1907
Rosmarinus officinalis 850, 1297
Rubia cordifolia 1439
Salvia 3234
Salvia officinalis 850, 1436
Schizonepeta tenuifolia 2661
Solanum nigrum 2645
Solidago virgaurea 1436, 3274
spice plants 2660
Tamarindus indica 2632
Terminalia catappa 2632
Thymus 3234
triterpenoid saponins 3243
Uncaria 3241
vegetables 2847
reviews 2259
Vernonia amygdalina 1419
Zingiber cassumunar 1523
Zingiber officinale 2015
Antiparasitic properties (*see* anthelmintic properties; antiprotozoal properties)
Antiprotozoal properties
Eimeria
Allium sativum 2746
Chenopodium ambrosioides 2746
Eimeria necatrix, herbal drugs 1556
Entamoeba histolytica
Berberis aristata 1641
Centipeda minima 1055
herbal drugs 1641
isoquinoline alkaloids 1637
Tinospora cordifolia 1641
Vernonia amygdalina 2216
Giardia duodenalis
herbal drugs 2224
medicinal plants 2260
plants 3422
Giardia intestinalis, Centipeda minima 1055
indole alkaloids 1052
Leishmania amazonensis, Guatteria foliosa 506
Leishmania braziliensis
Guatteria foliosa 506
Myrsine pellucida 1639
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Leishmania donovani
Annona senegalensis 2823
Glycyrrhiza 2824
Guatteria foliosa 506
Leishmania infantum, Vernonia amygdalina 2216
Leishmania major
Annona senegalensis 2823
Capparis spinosa 2227
Glycyrrhiza 2824
Antiprotozoal properties *cont.*
Leishmania major cont.
Ricinus communis 2227
Solanum luteum 2227
medicinal plants 1052
reviews 1052
Plasmodium berghei
Allium sativum 507
Ancistrocladus abbreviatus 3420
Ancistrocladus barteri 3420
Polyalthia nemoralis 3181
Triphyophyllum peltatum 3420
Plasmodium falciparum
algae 2616
Berberis 1636
Brucea javanica 1056, 1638
Centipeda minima 1055
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 3419
Diospyros montana 2223
Eurycoma longifolia 2226
Hernandia voyronii 2229
isoquinoline alkaloids 1637
medicinal plants 2228
Peronema canescens 246
Psychotria camponutans 2821
Quassia cedron 505
sesquiterpenoid lactones 1636
Thalictrum faberi 1053
Vernonia amygdalina 2216
Plasmodium vinckei, Quassia cedron 505
quinones 1052
terpenoids 1052
Trichomonas vaginalis, Gossypium 2225
Trypanosoma brucei, Annona senegalensis 2823
Trypanosoma cruzi
Achyrocline satureioides 1640
Chromolaena christieana 1640
Guatteria foliosa 506
Haematoxylum campechianum 3421
Mikania cordifolia 1640
Mikania obtusata 2822
Pluchea quitoc 1054
Rubia tinctorum 3421
Strychnos nux-vomica 3421
Antipyretic properties
Adansonia digitata 1518
Astragalus siculus 1021
Azadirachta indica 2089
Ecballium elaterium 2682
Ferula linkii 1548
Hunteria zeylanica 962
Maytenus boaria 362
Psidium guajava 2679
Rhus retinorrhaea 3323
Usnea diffracta 2100
Antitussive properties, *Piliostigma thonningii* 2088
Antiulcer properties
Atractylodes japonica 964, 3300
Bauhinia racemosa 2671
Camellia sinensis 3331
Cordia latifolia 2671
Entandrophragma angolense 2716
flavanoids 1538
Glycyrrhiza glabra 1501
herbal drugs 2059, 2083
Hydrangea macrophylla 945
medicinal plants 397
Moringa oleifera 2671
Pteleopsis suberosa 3334
Silybum marianum 2101
Teucrium stocksianum 2719
Trianthema pentandra 2671
Zingiber officinale 918
Antiviral properties
assays 1064
Aujeszky virus
Achyrocline flaccida 3427
Gamochaeta simplicicaulis 2827
Xanthium italicum 1611
avian influenzavirus, *Geranium sanguineum* 2830
avian myeloblastosis virus, *Hyphodontia* 2782
bovine herpesvirus
Achyrocline flaccida 3427
Gamochaeta simplicicaulis 2827
coxsackieviruses, medicinal plants 2783
encephalomyocarditis virus
Cheilosporum spectabile 1063

Antiviral properties *cont.*
encephalomyocarditis virus *cont.*
Rhizophora mucronata 1063
enterovirus
Hypericum perforatum 1647
Melissa officinalis 1647
Origanum vulgare 1647
Epstein-Barr virus
Eucalyptus blakelyi 2832
Eucalyptus incrassata 2831
hepatitis B virus
Phyllanthus 1646
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis 1643
Phyllanthus niruri 1643
herbal drugs 2058
herpes simplex virus
Achyrocline flaccida 3427
Alternanthera brasiliana 1062
Gamochaeta simplicicaulis 2827
Hebe cupressoides 1648
herbal drugs 1644
medicinal plants 2783, 3428
Myrsine australis 1061
Myrsine salicina 1061
Plectranthus hereroensis 2180
Rhus acuminata 3428
Saraca indica 3428
Schumanniophyton magnificum 1065
Strychnos potatorum 3428
triterpenoid saponins 2232
human cytomegalovirus
Achyrocline flaccida 3427
Gamochaeta simplicicaulis 2827
human immunodeficiency virus
Aghardhiella tenera 2834
Andrographis paniculata 2234
Anogeissus acuminata 508
Areca catechu 2828
Arnebia euchroma 2826
Coriolopsis 3431
Curcuma aeruginosa 2234
Daphne odora 2833
Excoecaria agallocha 3426
Fomitella supina 3432
Helicteres isora 2234
Hyssopus officinalis 3433
Jatropha curcas 2829
Kadsura coccinea 2231
Loranthus parasiticus 2234
Panax zingiberensis 509
Phellinus rhabarbarinus 3431-3432
Saraca indica 2828
Schumanniophyton magnificum 1065
Sindora sumatrana 2234
Swietenia mahagoni 2234
Syzygium cumini 2828
Terminalia arjuna 2828
Trametes cubensis 3431-3432
Trichaptum perrottettii 3431-3432
triterpenoid saponins 509
influenzavirus
herbal drugs 1645, 3430
Kuehneromyces mutabilis 1649
medicinal plants, reviews 29
Moloney murine leukaemia virus, *Hyphodontia* 2782
murine cytomegalovirus, *Elsholtzia ciliata* 2235
plants, bibliographies 1656
polioviruses
medicinal plants 2783
Myrsine australis 1061
Myrsine salicina 1061
screening, *Hypericum perforatum* 2854
Semliki forest virus
Cheilosporum spectabile 2233
medicinal plants 2783
Rhizophora mucronata 2233
Sindbis virus, *Elsholtzia ciliata* 2235
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
Clerodendrum fragrans 1060
plants 1059
vaccinia virus
plants 3429
Rhizophora mucronata 3429
Sargassum wightii 3429
Antrodia cinnamomea
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3129
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 3129
Antrodia cinnamomea *cont.*
triterpenoids, chemical structure 2521
Apeiba tibourbou
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 335
pharmacology 335
Apiaceae
medicinal properties 39
oils
antioxidant properties 1959
chemical composition 1959
triterpenoids, plant composition 1959
Apium graveolens
genetics, somaclonal variation 2330
in vitro culture, regeneration 2330
medicinal properties 39
oils, chemical composition 1957
plant extracts, pharmacology 2709
Apocynum cannabinum
cardenolides, chemical structure 3110
steroids, chemical structure 3110
Apollonias barbusana
plant extracts
antifeedants 1584
insecticidal properties 1584
Aquilaria agallocha
sesquiterpenoids
aroma 3016
chemical structure 3016
Aquilaria malaccensis, economics, Malaysia 1093
Arab countries, medicinal plants, books 1075
Araceae
alkaloids, chemotaxonomy 1698
phenolic compounds, chemotaxonomy 1698
utilization
North America 44
South America 44
Arachis hypogaea
oilseed cakes, nematicidal properties 1047
plant extracts
insecticidal properties 2151
nematicidal properties 2219
Aralia armata, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2545
Aralia continentalis, plant extracts, pharmacology 2710
Aralia cordata
anthocyanins, *in vitro* production 154
in vitro culture, cell lines, selection 154
lignins, chemical structure 725
Aralia elata
in vitro culture, organogenesis 2961
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 919
pharmacology 919
Aralia spinifolia, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 251
Araliopsis tabouensis, essential oils, chemical composition 170
Araujia sericofera, plant extracts, pharmacology 2681
Arcangelisia gusanlung, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 3046
Archangelica officinalis *(see Angelica archangelica)*
Arctium lappa, lignans, chemical structure 744
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
gamma radiation, responses 2300
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2300
Ardisia crenata, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1338, 2562
Areca catechu
cropping systems, intercropping 1171, 2972
cultural methods, India 1171
leaves, development 2283
phenolic compounds, pharmacology 940
piperidine alkaloids, pharmacology 940
plant extracts
antiviral properties 2828
pharmacology 940
tannins, antiviral properties 2828
Argentina
Hedeoma multiflorum, wild plants, endangered species 111
Argentina *cont.*
medicinal plants
utilization 1684
wild plants, endangered species 54
Salvia hispanica, climate 156
Aristolochia brevipes
isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1872
sesquiterpenoids, plant composition 1872
Aristolochia cinnabarina, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 208
Aristolochia debilis
sesquiterpenoids
antibacterial properties 2797
chemical structure 2797
Armoracia rusticana
genetics, molecular genetics 102
in vitro culture
genetic transformation 118
micropropagation 118
somatic embryogenesis 1159
techniques 1165
plant, biochemistry 1721
plant diseases, *Verticillium dahliae* 628
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2193
antifungal properties 2193
propagation, artificial seeds 118, 1159, 1165
wounds, responses 102
Arnebia euchroma, phenolic compounds, antiviral properties 2826
Arnica
flavonoids, cytotoxicity 1455
herbal drugs, adulterants 841
sesquiterpenoid lactones, cytotoxicity 1455
Arnica acaulis
flavones, chemotaxonomy 557
flavonols, chemotaxonomy 557
taxonomy 557
Arnica chamissonis, flavonoids, plant composition 841
Arnica longifolia, flavonoids, plant composition 1300
Arnica montana
breeding, *in vitro* culture 2324
flavones, chemotaxonomy 557
flavonoids, plant composition 841
flavonols, chemotaxonomy 557
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2955
taxonomy 557
Arrabidaea bilabiata, organic acids, plant composition 1188
Arrabidaea chica, flavones, chemical structure 2478
Artemia salina
toxicity
Achyrocline satureioides 1640
Annona bullata 328
Annona senegalensis 2823
Annonaceae 2018
Bupleurum salicifolium 3371
Cinnamomum 495
Eminium spiculatum 2030
Hedyotis verticillata 1008
Lactarius lignyotus 3257
Lactarius uvidus 465
Litsea glaucescens 1916
Lyngbya majuscula 2615
medicinal plants 311
Millettia thonningii 3239
pesticidal plants 3278
Rumex crispus 3103
Xylopia aromatica 2019, 2641
Artemisia
coumarins, plant composition 3098
essential oils, plant composition 1841
flavonoids, plant composition 3098
pollen, ultrastructure 1104
taxonomy 1697, 1841
Artemisia abrotanum, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia absinthium
essential oils, chemical composition 1697, 2414
phenolic compounds, plant composition 220
pollution, heavy metals 1705
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2951

Artemisia afra
essential oils
chemical composition 1241
plant composition 1841
Artemisia alba, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia annua
chromenes, chemical structure 1877
coumarins, *in vitro* production 286
cultural methods
Australia 622
Switzerland 2936
diterpenoids, chemical structure 245
essential oils
chemical composition 134, 173, 1228, 1697
seasonal variation 94, 134
flavones, chemical structure 1877
flowering 1706
harvesting date 134
hybrids, plant composition 2936
in vitro culture
callus 286
genetic transformation 1973
photoperiod, responses 1706
sesquiterpenoid lactones
determination 2982
in vitro production 293, 301, 1973
pharmacology, reviews 2861
plant composition 1119, 1706, 1928
sesquiterpenoids
metabolism 622
seasonal variation 94, 622
soil pH 622
terpenoids, chemical structure 173
triacylglycerols, *in vitro* production 286
Artemisia argentea, essential oils, chemical composition 700
Artemisia atlantica, utilization, Algeria 2263
Artemisia balchanorum
essential oils, *in vitro* production 1981
in vitro culture, culture media 1981
Artemisia campestris, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia canariensis
essential oils
chemotypes 3306
pharmacology 3306
Artemisia capillaris
alkynes, plant composition 732
peptides
chemical structure 2653
pharmacology 2653
Artemisia carvifolia, coumarins, chemical structure 760
Artemisia chamaemelifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia dracunculoides
essential oils, chemical composition 571
leaves, morphology 571
Artemisia dracunculus
essential oils
chemical composition 571, 2396
extraction 160
fertilizers, organic fertilizers 123
leaves, morphology 571
Artemisia filifolia, plants, toxicology 3355
Artemisia genipi, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia glabella
sesquiterpenoid lactones
chemical structure 1381, 3152
plant composition 3152
Artemisia glacialis, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia gmelinii, essential oils, chemical composition 653
Artemisia herba-alba
essential oils, chemical composition 674
plant extracts, pharmacology 913
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 250
utilization, Algeria 2263
Artemisia jacutica, phenolic compounds, plant composition 220
Artemisia ludoviciana, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Artemisia maritima
essential oils, chemical composition 653
plant extracts, pharmacology 3333
Artemisia ordosica, essential oils, chemical composition 1844
Artemisia pallens, pest control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 636
Artemisia petrosa, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia phaeolepis, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2514
Artemisia roxburghiana, essential oils, chemical composition 653
Artemisia scoparia, plant extracts, pharmacology 953, 3318
Artemisia sieversiana, phenolic compounds, plant composition 220
Artemisia tridentata
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
taxonomy 1851
volatile compounds
chemotaxonomy 1851
plant composition 1851
Artemisia umbelliformis, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia vallesiaca, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia verlotiorum, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artemisia vulgaris, essential oils, chemical composition 1697
Artocarpus heterophyllus, lectins, characteristics, reviews 3232
Asarum caudatum, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Asarum sieboldii, herbal drugs, anticarcinogenic properties 878
Asclepias curassavica, cardenolides, biosynthesis 1136
Asclepias sinaica
cardenolides
chemical structure 2519
plant composition 2526
Ascophyllum nodosum
phenolic compounds, plant composition 312
plant extracts, nematicidal properties 502
Asparagus racemosus, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 714
Aspidosperma nigricans, indole alkaloids, pharmacology 907
Aspidosperma olivaceum, indole alkaloids, pharmacology 907
Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco, flavonoids, plant composition 3089
Assays
antianaphylactic properties 373
antibacterial properties 480
anticarcinogenic properties 338
antifeedants 1591
antimicrobial properties 3396
antioxidant properties 1420
cytotoxicity 2017, 2055
insecticidal properties 1591
phototoxicity 147
Aster batangensis, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2516, 3142
Aster tataricus, peptides, chemical structure 3194
Aster yunnanensis, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2535, 3131
Asteraceae, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 1868
Asteriscus graveolens
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 485
antifungal properties 485
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 485
Asteriscus spinosus, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Asteromyrtus, taxonomy 1100
Asteromyrtus angustifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1100
Asteromyrtus arnhemica, essential oils, chemical composition 1100
Asteromyrtus brassii, essential oils, chemical composition 1100
Asteromyrtus lysicephala, essential oils, chemical composition 1100
Asteromyrtus magnifica, essential oils, chemical composition 1100
Asteromyrtus symphyocarpa, essential oils, chemical composition 1100
Astragalus, clinical trials, pain relief 345
Astragalus alexandrinus
isoflavonoids
antibacterial properties 479
antifungal properties 479
Astragalus chrysopterus, roots, morphology 2907
Astragalus floridus, roots, morphology 2907
Astragalus membranaceus
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 2596
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 1449
pharmacology 406
roots, morphology 2907
triterpenoid saponins, *in vitro* production 1401, 2596
Astragalus membranaceus* var. *mongholicus, roots, morphology 2907
Astragalus mongholicus
flavonoids, antioxidant properties 340
polysaccharides, antioxidant properties 340
saponins, antioxidant properties 340
Astragalus onobrychis, flavonoids, plant composition 2494
Astragalus siculus
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1021
pharmacology 1021
Astragalus tongolensis, roots, morphology 2907
Astragalus trigonus
isoflavonoids
antibacterial properties 479
antifungal properties 479
Atalantia roxburghiana, plant extracts, pharmacology 2718
Athamanta macedonica, essential oils, chemical composition 2426
Athamanta turbith, essential oils, chemical composition 175
Atractylodes japonica, alkynes, pharmacology 964, 3300
Atriplex, reviews 1672
Atriplex nummularia, reviews 1672
Atriplex vesicaria, reviews 1672
Atropa acuminata
in vitro culture
culture media 1163
organogenesis 1163
Atropa belladonna
enzymes, hyoscyamine (6*S*)-dioxygenase, gene expression 600
genetics
genetic transformation 600
molecular genetics 109, 600
in vitro culture
aeration 2006
biochemistry 820, 1986
bioreactors 2006, 3209
cell suspensions 3209
genetic transformation 109, 1756
roots, biochemistry 820
tropane alkaloids
biosynthesis 820, 1867
in vitro production 1756, 1867
Attractants
Phytoseiulus persimilis, Cucumis sativus 2158
Varroa jacobsoni, essential oils 461
Auricularia, medicinal properties 848
Auricularia auricula, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Aurones
chemical structure
Broussonetia papyrifera 734
Microglossa pyrifolia 227
plant composition
Rhus glabra 865
Rhus hirta 865
Australia
Artemisia annua, cultural methods 622
Eremophila
utilization 543
reviews 42
ethnobotany 543
Eucalyptus, species 2893
Eucalyptus polybractea
cultural methods 2370
economics 549
production possibilities 549

Australia *cont.*
Mentha, cultural methods 1757
Austrobaileya scandens, essential oils, chemical composition 165
Austromyrtus, essential oils, chemical composition 1198
Austromyrtus dulcis
essential oils
chemical composition 2403
chemotypes 2403
Austromyrtus tenuifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 2403
Avena sativa
bran, pharmacology 3347
plant extracts
antifungal properties 1627
pharmacology 1532-1533
Averrhoa carambola, plant extracts, insect attractants 995
Avrainvillea rawsonii, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 320
Azadirachta indica
herbal drugs, acaricidal properties 1557, 2795
in vitro culture
callus 1990, 2160
cell suspensions 2160
culture media 1766
embryo culture 1766
leaves, antifeedants 2162
oils
antifeedants 2161
insect repellents 466
insecticidal properties 467, 1586, 1597, 2157, 2976
toxicology 3313
oilseed cakes, nematicidal properties 636, 1047
peptides, plant composition 1386
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2187
antifeedants 1596, 2160
antifungal properties 2208, 2218
insect repellents 998
insecticidal properties 470-471, 1597, 2151, 2177, 2792, 3386
books 1663
nematicidal properties 1046, 1792, 2218-2221, 3417
pharmacology 1510, 2089, 2107
reviews 1595
seeds, antifeedants 2162
triterpenoids
antifeedants 1990
in vitro production 1990
insecticidal properties 1586
utilization
India 2860
pest control
Dendroctonus ponderosae 3386
Sciothrips cardamomi 2976
Azerbaijan, *Berberis,* production possibilities 1909
Azolla pinnata, plant extracts, nematicidal properties 501
Baccaurea motleyana, volatile compounds, chemical composition 1254
Baccharis
diterpenoids
antifeedants 1005
insect repellents 1005
Baccharis caprariaefolia, essential oils, chemical composition 2994
Baccharis coridifolia, sesquiterpenoids, biosynthesis 2930
Baccharis dracunculifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1817, 2994
Baccharis erioclada, essential oils, chemical composition 2994
Baccharis incarum, plant extracts, pharmacology 2685
Baccharis latifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1817
Baccharis myriocephala, essential oils, chemical composition 2994
Baccharis platipoda, essential oils, chemical composition 2994
Baccharis salicifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1817
Baccharis tridentata, essential oils, chemical composition 2994
Baccharis vincaefolia, essential oils, chemical composition 2994
Backhousia, essential oils, chemical composition 2410
Backhousia angustifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 2410
Backhousia anisata, essential oils, chemical composition 2410
Backhousia bancroftii, essential oils, chemical composition 2410
Backhousia citriodora, essential oils, chemical composition 2410
Backhousia hughesii, essential oils, chemical composition 2410
Backhousia kingii, essential oils, chemical composition 2410
Backhousia myrtifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 2410
Backhousia sciadophora, essential oils, chemical composition 2410
Bacopa monnieri
herbal drugs, identification 1415
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 3276
Bahrain, medicinal plants, books 1075
Balanites aegyptiaca
fruits, development 62
plant extracts
fish poisons 2230
molluscicidal properties 500
saponins, plant composition 500
seeds, development 62
taxonomy 62
utilization, West Africa 36
Balsamorhiza sagittata, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Baphia nitida, flavonoids, pharmacology 3353
Baptisia tinctoria
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2318
seeds, germination 2318
Barbarea vulgaris
glucosinolates, insect attractants 2159
plant extracts, insect attractants 2159
Barringtonia lanceolata, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Bauhinia championii, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3241
Bauhinia racemosa, plant extracts, pharmacology 2671
Bauhinia thonningii, plant extracts, anthelmintic properties 3418
Bauhinia vahlii, genetic resources, India 547
Begonia plebeja
sterols
cytotoxicity 858
plant composition 858
Belamcanda chinensis, benzofurans, chemical structure 1890
Belarus, herbal drugs, legislation 2269
Belize
ethnobotany 51
medicinal plants
utilization 51
books 8
Bellis perennis
translocation 76
triterpenoid saponins, plant composition 771
Bellis sylvestris, triterpenoid saponins, plant composition 771
Benzofurans
antibacterial properties, *Alectoria sarmentosa* 482
antifungal properties
Alectoria sarmentosa 482
Cotoneaster 2196
Mespilus germanica 2196
antioxidant properties, *Schizonepeta tenuifolia* 2661
chemical structure
Alectoria sarmentosa 482
Belamcanda chinensis 1890
Iris pallasii 2471
Ligularia nelumbifolia 743
Polygonum multiflorum 2033
Schizonepeta tenuifolia 2661
pharmacology
Polygonum multiflorum 2033
Salvia miltiorrhiza 368, 2677
Usnea barbata 1443
Benzofurans *cont.*
pharmacology *cont.*
Usnea diffracta 2100
plant composition, *Usnea barbata* 1443
Benzoquinones
antioxidant properties, *Embelia ribes* 941
antiprotozoal properties, *Psychotria camponutans* 2821
chemical structure
Lysimachia vulgaris 1315
Psychotria camponutans 2821
cytotoxicity, *Psychotria camponutans* 2821
pharmacology
Ehretia microphylla 2634
Embelia ribes 941
plant composition, *Ehretia microphylla* 2634
toxicology, *Embelia ribes* 366
Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum, characteristics 1669
Berberis
anthocyanins, plant composition 1909
isoquinoline alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 1636
production possibilities, Azerbaijan 1909
Berberis aristata
herbal drugs
acaricidal properties 1557
antiprotozoal properties 1556
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2187
antiprotozoal properties 1641
Berberis heterobotrys, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1290
Berberis integerrima, anthocyanins, plant composition 1909
Berberis koetineana, isoquinoline alkaloids, biosynthesis 2316
Berberis nummularia, anthocyanins, plant composition 1909
Berberis oblonga, anthocyanins, plant composition 1909
Berberis parvifolia
in vitro culture
biochemistry 569
cytology 569
isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 569
roots, cytology 569
Berberis stenophylla, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Beta vulgaris
enzymes, antifungal properties 2206
flavonoids, plant composition 3093
Beta vulgaris* var. *bengalensis, plant extracts, antimutagenic properties 2689
Betacyanins
biosynthesis, *Phytolacca americana* 1729
in vitro production, *Phytolacca americana* 1729
Betula pendula, plant extracts, pharmacology 2093
Bhesa paniculata
iridoids, chemical structure 1369
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2482
triterpenoids, chemical structure 1365, 1369
Bibliographies
Ananas comosus 2849
antibacterial properties, plants 1656
antifungal properties, plants 1657
antiviral properties, plants 1656
Lamiaceae 16
poisoning, animals, poisonous plants 515
secondary metabolites, *in vitro* production, medicinal plants 7
spice plants, economics 2845
spices 2270
Vetiveria nigritana, essential oils 707
Vetiveria zizanioides, essential oils 707
Bidens
geographical distribution 38
medicinal properties 38
Bidens bipinnata
geographical distribution 38
medicinal properties 38
Bidens connata
geographical distribution 38
medicinal properties 38

Bidens frondosa
geographical distribution 38
medicinal properties 38
Bidens pilosa
diterpenoids, chemical structure 2531
essential oils
chemical composition 2408
extraction 2408
geographical distribution 38
medicinal properties 38
taxonomy 2408
utilization, Madeira 2265
Bidens tripartita
geographical distribution 38
medicinal properties 38
Biflavonoids
antioxidant properties, *Ginkgo biloba* 2047
chemical structure
Daphne odora 2485
Ginkgo biloba 2047
Lophira lanceolata 729
pharmacology, *Ginkgo biloba* 2047
Bifurcaria bifurcata, diterpenoids, cytotoxicity 2635
Bixa orellana, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Bletilla formosana
in vitro culture, embryo culture 2963
seeds, germination 2963
Blighia sapida, poisoning, man 3364
Blumea brevipes, essential oils, chemical composition 701
Blumea decurrens
plant extracts
antimicrobial properties 48
antimitotic properties 48
Blumea lacera
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2517
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2517
Bolbostemma paniculatum
triterpenoid saponins
cytotoxicity 415
pharmacology 415
toxicology 415
Boletus, utilization, Mexico 2875
Bolivia
Erythroxylum coca
production 1095
books 19
Papaver somniferum, production 1095
Books
acquired immune deficiency syndrome, traditional medicine 1660
Agave 1067
alkaloids 2238
analytical methods, nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy 1654
Arab countries, medicinal plants 1075
Azadirachta indica, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 1663
biological control, pests 15
biotechnology 1077, 2844
Bolivia, *Erythroxylum coca,* production 19
Boswellia, production, Somalia 1074
Cactaceae 1067
Camellia sinensis 2239
Camptotheca acuminata 2241
China, medicinal plants 517
Coriandrum sativum
anatomy 516
morphology 516
culinary herbs 9, 1076
cultural methods 1659
plant diseases 2840
plant pests 2840
Cyphomandra 1068
diterpenoids, plant composition, Lamiaceae 1655
edible fungi 9
Erythroxylum coca, production, Bolivia 19
essential oil plants 9
breeding 2246
India 2236
essential oils 2243
aroma 2
chemical composition 2
Books *cont.*
Ethiopia, ethnobotany 1069
ethnobotany 23, 1072, 1658
Ethiopia 1069
India 13
Irish Republic 2242
UK 2242
Fabaceae, plant composition 2240, 2245
flavour 2243
flavour compounds, chemistry 2841
forest products, tropics 18
fragrance 2243
Hamamelidaceae 1652
herbal drugs, medicinal properties 2836
homeopathy 522
in vitro production, secondary metabolites 5, 17, 1073, 2842
India, fruit crops, medicinal properties 512
Magnolia 511
medicinal fungi 2835
medicinal plants 1, 10, 522, 1076, 2237, 2244
breeding 2246
China 517
Guinea 521
India 2236
medicinal properties 2836
research 513
utilization
acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1660
Belize 8
Germany 519-520
natural products 14, 2237
anticancer properties 12
antineoplastic properties 12
plants, dictionaries 6
odours, chemistry 2
organic sulfur compounds
anticarcinogenic properties 2841
antimicrobial properties 2841
antioxidant properties 2841
Papaver somniferum 2837
perfumery 3, 11
pesticidal plants 2244
pharmacology 2838
phytoalexins 1071
Piper betle, India 518
plants
biodiversity 2843
conservation 2843
poisonous plants 1662, 1667
spice plants 1076, 2244
economics 2845
plant diseases 2840
plant pests 2840
trade, Indonesia 1661
spices 9
steroids, plant composition 1655
taxonomy, Fabaceae 2245
toxicology 2838
toxins 4
triterpenoids, chemical structure 514
veterinary medicine, homeopathy 2839
Boraginaceae, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 1868
Borago officinalis
acylglycerols, plant composition 1961
characteristics 2859
fatty acids, plant composition 1961
oils, chemical composition 1195, 1961
pyrrolizidine alkaloids
analytical methods 2392
determination 1195
utilization, Madeira 2265
Boronia megastigma
essential oils, production 2351
fertilizers, nitrogen 2351
production possibilities, New Zealand 1092
Boschniakia rossica, plant extracts, pharmacology 1508
Boscia senegalensis, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 2151
Boswellia, production, Somalia, books 1074
Boswellia serrata, triterpenoids, chemical structure 3118
Botanical insecticides
azadirachtin, insecticidal properties 997
Botanical insecticides *cont.*
neem extracts
insect repellents 998
insecticidal properties 471
Repelin, insecticidal properties 471
research 3381
Bouchardatia neurococca, essential oils, chemical composition 685
Bowdichia virgilioides
quinolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 1359
triterpenoids, plant composition 1359
Bowiea volubilis, steroids, plant composition 2528
Brassica
glucosinolates, plant composition 2847
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1627
Brassica campestris* var. *rapa, plant extracts, acaricidal properties 3384
Brassica fructiculosa
lectins
chemical structure 1587
insecticidal properties 1587
Brassica juncea, oilseed cakes, nematicidal properties 1047
Brassica napus
flowers, fragrance 676
glucosinolates, toxicology 973
leaves, fragrance 676
poisoning, deer 977
rapeseed, toxicology 973
volatile compounds, emission 676
Brassica oleracea
lectins
chemical structure 1587
insecticidal properties 1587
organic sulfur compounds
anticarcinogenic properties 2852
toxicology 2852
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2818
Brassica spinescens
lectins
chemical structure 1587
insecticidal properties 1587
Brazil
medicinal plants, utilization 1685
Paullinia cupana, ecology 2896
poisonous plants, reviews 1581
Bredemeyera floribunda, plant extracts, pharmacology 892, 915-916
Breeding
essential oil plants, books 2246
genetic engineering, essential oil plants 93
in vitro culture, *Arnica montana* 2324
India
Curcuma longa 2942
Zingiber officinale 2942
induced mutations
Trigonella corniculata 1748
Zingiber officinale 2945
interspecific hybridization
Hyoscyamus albus 597
Hyoscyamus muticus 597
Solanum 103
medicinal plants, books 2246
outcrossing, *Ocimum* 60
polyploidy, *Coleus forskohlii* 2325
protoplast fusion, *Catharanthus roseus* 1751
selection
Cymbopogon flexuosus 1750
Cymbopogon martinii 2946
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 1147, 2944
Iris germanica 2326
Iris pallida 2326
Panax pseudoginseng 1979
Stephania glabra 1978
somatic hybridization
Hyoscyamus albus 597
Hyoscyamus muticus 597
Solanum aculeatissimum 103
Solanum khasianum 103
Bridelia ferruginea
phenolic compounds, plant composition 1016
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1016-1017
antifungal properties 1016
Bronchodilator properties, *Gardenia jovistonantis* 3325

Broussonetia papyrifera
aurones, chemical structure 734
flavans, chemical structure 734
flavonols, chemical structure 1886
Brucea javanica
herbal teas
antiprotozoal properties 1056
drug interactions 1056
in vitro culture, culture media 827
indole alkaloids
antiprotozoal properties 1638
chemical structure 1638
in vitro production 827
steroids, chemical structure 1946
triterpenoids
antiprotozoal properties 1638
chemical structure 1638
Brucea mollis
indole alkaloids, chemical structure 192, 3053
triterpenoids, chemical structure 3053
Brugmansia, in vitro culture, biochemistry 1986
Brugmansia arborea
proteins, chemotaxonomy 559
taxonomy 559
Brunei Darussalam, medicinal plants, genetic resources 56
Bryonia alba, flavones, chemical structure 3060
Bryonia cretica, flavones, chemical structure 3060
Buddleja coriacea, phenolic compounds, plant composition 3233
Bulgaria, medicinal plants, conservation 53
Bunium persicum, essential oils, chemical composition 3014
Bupleurum chinense, plant extracts, pharmacology 928, 1535
Bupleurum falcatum
chromosomes 2329
ecology, UK 563
geographical distribution 563
pectins
chemical structure 1392
plant composition 1958
plant extracts
antimutagenic properties 2623
pharmacology 2077
polysaccharides, pharmacology 334
Bupleurum fruticosum, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1889
Bupleurum kaoi
plant extracts, pharmacology 3301
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 1517, 3301
Bupleurum salicifolium
alkynes
antibacterial properties 477, 3371
chemical structure 477
cytotoxicity 3371
coumarins, cytotoxicity 3371
lignans
chemical structure 1049, 3079
cytotoxicity 3371
nematicidal properties 1049, 3371
Bursera permollis
lignans
cytotoxicity 2652
plant composition 2652
Bursera simaruba, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2512
Burundi
Datura stramonium, cultural methods 618
medicinal plants
utilization 45
veterinary medicine 45
Butea monosperma, herbal drugs, antiprotozoal properties 2224
Buxus sempervirens
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 1292
Byrsonima crassifolia
amino acids, pharmacology 2072
flavonoids, pharmacology 2072
glycolipids, plant composition 2072
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3072
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 487
Byrsonima crassifolia *cont.*
sterols, plant composition 2072
triterpenoids, pharmacology 2072
Cactaceae
books 1067
flowers, fragrance 3020
monoterpenoids, plant composition 3020
organic sulfur compounds, plant composition 3020
Cadmium
plant composition
medicinal plants 2010
Tanacetum vulgare 2439
Caesalpinia bonduc, plant extracts, pharmacology 398
Caesalpinia crista
seeds, anthelmintic properties 2217
veterinary products, poultry diseases, fowls 2217
Caesalpinia major
diterpenoids
chemical structure 1370
pharmacology 1370
Caesalpinioideae
plant extracts, fish poisons 1058
polysaccharides, plant composition 2271
Caesium, absorption, medicinal plants 1705
Cajanus cajan
plant extracts
pharmacology 390
toxicology 390
Calamintha hortensis *(see Satureja hortensis)*
Calamintha incana
essential oils, chemical composition 182
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 182
Calea pinnatifida, essential oils, chemical composition 710
Calendula micrantha, plant extracts, toxicology 2016
Calendula officinalis
pest control, Lepidoptera 2975
production possibilities, Netherlands 2321
triterpenoids, pharmacology 2725
Calliandra anomala, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 248
Calliandra californica
flavones
antibacterial properties 1012
chemical structure 1012
Callicarpa macrophylla, diterpenoids, chemical structure 770, 3145
Callistemon linearis, essential oils, chemical composition 663
Calluna vulgaris, flavonoids, chemical structure 3081
Calophyllum inophyllum, oilseed cakes, nematicidal properties 1047
Calotropis procera
enzymes, proteinases, characterization 1130
latex, biochemistry 1130
leaves, anatomy 68
plant extracts
antifungal properties 494
nematicidal properties 1048
pharmacology 1514, 2742
pollution, exhaust gases 68
Caltha, fatty acids, plant composition 809
Caltha palustris
polysaccharides
cytotoxicity 2036
pharmacology 2036
Calvatia, utilization, Mexico 2875
Calvatia cyathiformis, steroids, chemical structure 235, 2520
Camellia japonica, tannins, chemical structure 759
Camellia oleifera, tannins, chemical structure 209
Camellia sinensis
books 2239
pesticides, organochlorine pesticides, residues 3228
phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 2620
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1015, 1612
antimutagenic properties 1431, 2624
antioxidant properties 2624
Camellia sinensis *cont.*
plant extracts *cont.*
pharmacology 886, 936, 1552, 2706, 3331
saponins, toxicology 898
Campanulaceae, alkynes, plant composition 1972
Camptotheca acuminata
books 2241
enzymes
hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase
gene expression 1752
metabolism 1752
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1752
indole alkaloids, plant composition 2458
wounds, responses 1752
Canada
ethnobotany 2198
Panax quinquefolius, cultural methods 1741
Canavalia ensiformis, amino acids, toxicology 423
Candelariella, allergic reactions 2126
Canella winterana, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2509
Canna indica
steroids
chemical structure 1633
molluscicidal properties 1633
Cannabinoids
chemical structure, *Cannabis sativa* 3067
conferences 2247
pharmacokinetics, *Cannabis sativa* 954
Cannabis, new journals 1651
Cannabis sativa
cannabinoids
chemical structure 3067
pharmacokinetics 954
conferences 2247
lignans, chemical structure 2473
medicinal properties 1673
phenolic compounds, plant composition 733
utilization, USA 1673
Capparis spinosa
plant diseases, *Neoramularia capparidis* 630
plants, antiprotozoal properties 2227
Capsella bursa-pastoris
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2193
antifungal properties 2193
Capsicum
aflatoxins, determination 2013
amides
analytical methods 1814
antimutagenic properties 847
cultural methods, India 588
marketing, India 588
plant extracts
carcinogenic properties 1530
insecticidal properties 2151
pharmacology 1530
plant growth regulators
2,4-D, responses 2971
NAA, responses 2971
spices
microbial contamination 1409
pharmacology 2662-2663
quality 1807
Capsicum annuum
amides
antifungal properties 498
determination 1807, 2382
in vitro production 1397
carbon dioxide, responses 2278
carotenoids, antifungal properties 498
cultural methods
planting 1758
sowing 1758
cytochrome P-450, metabolism 1727
enzymes
hydroperoxide dehydratase, characterization 2913
oxygenases, characterization 1727
harvesting 1758
in vitro culture, callus 1397
light, responses 2278
oils
chemical composition 811
plant composition 811

Capsicum annuum *cont.*
pest control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1792
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
plant growth regulators
chlormequat, responses 2970
ethephon, responses 2970
mepiquat chloride, responses 2970
processing 2613
spices
chemical composition 2613
quality 2612-2613
steroids, chemical structure 783
temperature, responses 2278
Capsicum baccatum, amides, determination 1807
Capsicum cardenasii, amides, determination 1807
Capsicum chinense, amides, determination 1807
Capsicum frutescens, amides, pharmacology 2660
Capsicum pubescens, amides, determination 1807
Caputo nigri, sterols, chemical structure 780, 2549-2550
Caragana sinica
stilbenoids
chemical structure 2648
pharmacology 2648, 3244
Carapa procera, plant extracts, cytotoxicity 3278
Carbohydrates (*see also* Glucosinolates; Monosaccharides; Oligosaccharides; Polysaccharides)
plant composition
Adansonia digitata 1518
Leucas 711
Stangeria eriopus 46
seasonal variation, *Pistacia lentiscus* 78
Carcinogenic properties
Capsicum 1530
medicinal plants 1444
Onychium 3356
Pteridium 2123
Pteridium aquilinum 442, 3356
Pteris quadriaurita 3356
pyrrolizidine alkaloids 1868
Carcinogens, plant composition, *Pteridium* 3359
Cardenolides
analytical methods
Digitalis lanata 141
Digitalis purpurea 141, 2983
biosynthesis
Asclepias curassavica 1136
Digitalis lanata 2002
Digitalis purpurea 2003
biotransformation
Ammi visnaga 288
Pergularia tomentosa 288
chemical structure
Apocynum cannabinum 3110
Asclepias sinaica 2519
Crotalaria retusa 3153
Erysimum allionii 3140
Erysimum contractum 260
Strophanthus kombe 259
cytotoxicity, *Nierembergia aristata* 3256
determination, medicinal plants 2395
in vitro production
Digitalis lanata 2002
Digitalis purpurea 2003, 3206
pharmacology 396
plant composition
Asclepias sinaica 2526
Thevetia peruviana 1348
toxicology 396
Cardiovascular system (*see also* Diuretic properties; Hypotensive properties; Vasodilator properties)
pharmacology
Ageratum conyzoides 942
Allium sativum 894
Artemisia capillaris 2653
cardenolides 396
Casimiroa edulis 3332
Castanospermum australe 360
Centrosema plumieri 402
Chamaecyparis obtusa 2666
Cardiovascular system *cont.*
pharmacology *cont.*
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon 2674
Citrullus colocynthis 365
Citrus hassaku 3341
Citrus madurensis 3341
Colchicum ritchii 367
Coptis chinensis 2039
Cryptomeria japonica 2666
Dichroa febrifuga 3262
Erodium cicutarium 902
Fissistigma glaucescens 1495
Fritillaria imperialis 939
Galphimia glauca 2674
Ganoderma lucidum 1468
Gardenia jovis-tonantis 3325
Glycyrrhiza glabra 343
herbal drugs 1516
Hunteria zeylanica 962
Ipomoea stans 2674
Juglans regia 2674
Leontice leontopetalum 2068
Lumnitzera racemosa 906
medicinal plants 2759
Menispermum dauricum 3288
Nerium oleander 372
Ocotea duckei 2099
Oxalis corniculata 3324
Panax pseudoginseng 1468
Panax quinquefolius 1468
Pelargonium grossularioides 902
Piper betle 2701
primulic acid 2076
Salvia miltiorrhiza 1550
Taxodium mucronatum 2674
Volvariella volvacea 2675
Carica papaya
enzymes, proteinases, characterization 1138
latex, anthelmintic properties 2212
plant extracts, pharmacology 1549, 2065, 2687
Carotenes, antioxidant properties, *Elaeis* 2111-2112
Carotenoids (*see also* Carotenes)
antifungal properties, *Capsicum annuum* 498
determination, *Crocus sativus* 3225
plant composition
Capsicum annuum 811
Crocus sativus 1183
Linaceae 2890
Viburnum sargentii 2438
seasonal variation, *Crocus sativus* 1183
Carthamus tinctorius
in vitro culture, culture media 822
pigments, *in vitro* production 822
sterols, pharmacology 904
Carum carvi
cultivars
assessment 2323
characteristics 98
cultural methods, Netherlands 1743
essential oils
chemical composition 98, 2934
production 1797, 2934
fruits, microorganisms 2371
harvesting 1743
light, responses 2910
medicinal properties 39
monoterpenoids
plant composition 1191
production 2323
oils, chemical composition 1957
photosynthesis 2934
pollination 2914
seeds
harvesting date 1797
production 2910, 2914
storage 1743
soil types, responses 2323
Carya illinoinensis, plant extracts, allergic reactions 2124
Casimiroa edulis, plant extracts, pharmacology 2702, 3332
Cassia
flowers, morphology 1710
pollination 1710
Cassia absus, fatty acids, chemical structure 3180
Cassia afrofistula
plant composition 3033
plant extracts, pharmacology 401
Cassia alata
anthraquinones, chemical structure 2502
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2813
antifungal properties 2813
effects on, *Vigna unguiculata* 846
Cassia angustifolia, anthraquinones, chemical structure 1301
Cassia garrettiana, stilbenoids, chemical structure 212
Cassia glauca
quinones, plant composition 1310
steroids, plant composition 1310
sterols, plant composition 1310
Cassia italica, plant extracts, antifungal properties 494
Cassia leptophylla, piperidine alkaloids, cytotoxicity 3049
Cassia nodosa, flavonoids, plant composition 3099
Cassia obtusifolia
anthraquinones, *in vitro* production 3202
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 3202
Cassia occidentalis
anthraquinones, *in vitro* production 3202
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 3202
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1598
Cassia senna
clinical trials, constipation 1466
salinity, tolerance 2968
seeds, germination 2968
Cassia tora
acylglycerols, plant composition 2578
sterols, plant composition 2578
utilization, pest control, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 1634
Cassia torosa
anthraquinones
chemical structure 3077
in vitro production 3202
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 3202
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 2657
cytotoxicity 2657
Castanospermum australe, triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 360
Castela tormentosa, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
Catha edulis
amines, plant composition 2580
leaves, storage 2580
substance abuse, Ethiopia 59
Catharanthus roseus
alkaloids, metabolism 576
breeding, protoplast fusion 1751
enzymes
S-adenosyl homocysteine hydrolase, characterization 593
aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase, metabolism 83
desacetoxyvindoline 4-hydroxylase, characterization 1738
hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase gene expression 1752
metabolism 1752
phosphatidate kinase, characterization 1714
phosphoric diester hydrolases, characterization 573
flowers, development 2289
genetics, molecular genetics 100, 592-593
in vitro culture
biochemistry 89-90, 573, 825, 833, 1714-1715, 1732, 1752, 2004, 3203
bioreactors 279, 1992, 2601, 3208, 3210
cell suspensions 1733, 2931, 3211
culture media 577, 1733, 1997
cytology, reviews 1711
elicitors 1997, 2004
genetic transformation 90, 1997
hydrodynamic stress, responses 82

Catharanthus roseus *cont.*
in vitro culture *cont.*
organogenesis 1155
physiology 2911
protoplasts 579
selection, salt tolerance 1402
somatic embryogenesis 119
indole alkaloids
biosynthesis 89, 1732, 1738
in vitro production 279, 1402, 1992, 1997, 1999, 2601, 3208, 3210-3211
metabolism 1999
nematicidal properties 503
light, responses 1155
monoterpenoids, biotransformation 825, 833
nucleic acids, biosynthesis 89
phenolic compounds, *in vitro* production 2004
plant extracts
antifungal properties 2208
nematicidal properties 501
plant growth regulators, methyl jasmonate, responses 576
pollen, viability 2301
propagation, *in vitro* culture 119
proteins
biosynthesis 89
plant composition 592
salinity, tolerance 2931
seedlings, biochemistry 83
sterols, biosynthesis 90
terpenoids, biosynthesis 1732
wounds, responses 1752
Cayaponia tayuya, sterols, chemical structure 2560-2561, 2564
Cayratia japonica
in vitro culture, somatic embryogenesis 115
propagation, *in vitro* culture 115
Cedrela odorata
essential oils, chemical composition 3021
sesquiterpenoids, enantiomers 3021
Cedrus atlantica, essential oils, chemical composition 1848
Cedrus deodara, herbal drugs, acaricidal properties 2795-2796
Celastraceae, plant extracts, pharmacology 2625
Centaurea aspera
lactones
antibacterial properties 3176
antifungal properties 3176
chemical structure 3176
cytotoxicity 3176
Centaurea malacitana
lactones
antibacterial properties 3176
antifungal properties 3176
chemical structure 3176
cytotoxicity 3176
Centaurea scoparia, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 266, 2567
Centella asiatica
essential oils, chemical composition 167
herbal drugs, identification 1415
Centipeda minima
flavonols, plant composition 1055
sesquiterpenoid lactones
antiprotozoal properties 1055
plant composition 1055
Centranthus ruber
in vitro culture
culture media 2008
genetic transformation 2008
iridoids, *in vitro* production 2008
translocation 76
Centrosema plumieri
amines, plant composition 402
plant extracts, pharmacology 402
Cephaelis
plant extracts
pharmacology 851
plant composition 851
Cephaelis axillaris
indole alkaloids, pharmacology 2728
plant extracts, pharmacology 2728
Cephaelis correae, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 2448
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
alkaloids, seasonal variation 567
climate, Japan 567
in vitro culture
culture media 1769
regeneration 1769
Cephalaria transsylvanica, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 3170
Cephalotaxus hainanensis
alkaloids
cytotoxicity 2034, 3246
pharmacology 2034
Cephalotaxus harringtonia, propagation, *in vitro* culture 110
Cestrum diurnum
vitamin D
pharmacology 774
plant composition 774
Cestrum nocturnum, absolutes, chemical composition 1224
Cetraria islandica
polysaccharides
chemical structure 2727
pharmacology 2727
Chadsia grevei, rotenoids, plant composition 2503
Chaerophyllum macrospermum, essential oils, chemical composition 3013
Chalcones
analytical methods, *Citrus paradisi* 2465
anticarcinogenic properties 371
antiprotozoal properties, *Glycyrrhiza* 2824
chemical structure
Clerodendrum phlomoides 1306
Dracaena cinnabari 1896
Mundulea sericea 319
Syzygium samarangense 1943
cytotoxicity 371
in vitro production, *Glycyrrhiza echinata* 1399
plant composition
Broussonetia papyrifera 734
Litsea glaucescens 1916
Chamaecrista
flowers, morphology 1710
pollination 1710
Chamaecyparis formosensis, essential oils, chemical composition 2398
Chamaecyparis obtusa
essential oils
pharmacology 2666
seasonal variation 2901
terpenoids, emission 2901
Chamaecyparis pisifera
diterpenoids
acaricidal properties 2784
antibacterial properties 2784
insecticidal properties 2784
pharmacology 2784
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 786
Chamaemelum nobile, utilization, Madeira 2265
Chamomilla recutita
cultivars
assessment 1142-1145
characteristics 1146
cultural methods, Slovakia 626
environmental factors, responses 136
essential oils
chemical composition 136, 303, 1146, 1182
extraction 1185
seasonal variation 1182
stability 1261
storage 1261
flavones
pharmacokinetics 346
plant composition 284
flowers
anatomy 3221
harvesting date 136
harvesting 1143
harvesting date 1182
herbal drugs
chemical composition 1146, 2610, 3221
identification 3221
quality 2610
herbal teas
chemical composition 303, 1146
Chamomilla recutita *cont.*
herbal teas *cont.*
infusions 303
in vitro culture
culture media 1156
micropropagation 1156
pesticides, organochlorine pesticides, residues 3228
polyploidy 2909
production, Slovakia 626
propagation, *in vitro* culture 1153, 1156
sesquiterpenoids
antioxidant properties 1452
pharmacology 1452
sowing rates 1143
Cheilosporum spectabile, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1063, 2233
Chelidonium majus
alkaloids, plant composition 717
gamma radiation, responses 2900
glycoproteins, pharmacology 3266
isoquinoline alkaloids, determination 1800
Chelonanthus chelonoides, iridoids, chemical structure 1350
Chenopodium ambrosioides
essential oils, chemical composition 1836
monoterpenoids, antifeedants 2791
plant extracts
anthelmintic properties 2746
antiprotozoal properties 2746
Chenopodium botrys
volatile compounds
aroma 2417
plant composition 2417
Chenopodium procerum
flavanoids, antifungal properties 2811
flavonols, plant composition 2811
isoflavonoids, antifungal properties 2811
sesquiterpenoids, antifungal properties 2811
Chiloscyphus pallidus, volatile compounds, chemical structure 702
China
Angelica sinensis, utilization 27
antioxidant properties, medicinal plants, reviews 1434
herbal drugs, microbial contamination 1411
medicinal plants
books 517
utilization 546
veterinary medicine 1562
sapogenins, production, reviews 785
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon, plant extracts, pharmacology 2674
Chisocheton microcarpus
limonoids, chemical structure 463
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 463
Chloranthus japonicus, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2537
Chlorella pyrenoidosa, *in vitro* culture, bioreactors 3197
Chlorella stigmatophora, plant extracts, pharmacology 2726
Chlorella vulgaris, essential oils, chemical composition 2401
Chlorophytum borivilianum, *in vitro* culture, micropropagation 1768
Chloroxylon swietenia, elements, plant composition 3183
Choisya ternata
in vitro culture
culture media 1129
physiology 1129
photosynthesis 1129
Choleretic properties
Hydrangea macrophylla 945
Mentha piperita 374
Salvia desoleana 1554
Thapsia 374
Chondrus crispus, medicinal properties 2866
Chromenes
aroma, *Wisteria sinensis* 1257
chemical structure
Artemisia annua 1877
Rhyncholacis penicillata 1594
Wisteria sinensis 1257
insecticidal properties, *Rhyncholacis penicillata* 1594

Chromenes *cont.*
nematicidal properties, *Rhyncholacis penicillata* 1594
plant composition, *Bidens pilosa* 2408
Chromium
absorption, medicinal plants 1705
plant composition
Achillea millefolium 2609
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 2609
Chromolaena christieana
plant extracts
antiprotozoal properties 1640
mutagenicity 1640
Chromolaena odorata, leaves, antifeedants 2162
Chromones
antiviral properties, *Schumanniophyton magnificum* 1065
chemical structure, *Lupinus luteus* 491
plant composition, *Aloe succotrina* 1298
Chrozophora obliqua, diterpenoids, chemical structure 766, 2541
Chrysanthemum coronarium, plant extracts, allergic reactions 2771
Chrysosplenium grayanum, flavonols, pharmacology 2631
Chyrsanthemum cinerariifolium *(see Tanacetum cinerariifolium)*
Cichorium intybus, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2645
Cimicifuga, triterpenoids, chemical structure 3119
Cimicifuga foetida, triterpenoids, chemical structure 262, 761, 3109
Cimicifuga simplex, triterpenoids, chemical structure 247, 1372
Cinchona ledgeriana
alkaloids, metabolism 576
plant growth regulators, methyl jasmonate, responses 576
Cinchona robusta, in vitro culture, hydrodynamic stress, responses 82
Cinnamomum
essential oils
antibacterial properties 475
antifungal properties 475, 1622, 3408
monoterpenoids
antibacterial properties 475
antifungal properties 475, 3408
phenolic compounds
antifungal properties 3408
pharmacokinetics 408
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1628
spices, microbial contamination 1409
Cinnamomum aromaticum
essential oils, chemical composition 2430
herbal drugs, anticarcinogenic properties 878
plant extracts, chemical composition 2430
propagation, air layering 2362
Cinnamomum burmanii
essential oils, chemical composition 1204, 2430
plant extracts, chemical composition 2430
Cinnamomum camphora
acylglycerols, cytotoxicity 1430
essential oils
acaricidal properties 992
antifungal properties 495
chemical composition 2419
toxicology 495
flavanoids, cytotoxicity 1430
volatile compounds, chemical composition 2419
Cinnamomum capparucoronde, essential oils, chemical composition 162
Cinnamomum citriodorum, essential oils, chemical composition 162
Cinnamomum dubium, essential oils, chemical composition 162
Cinnamomum glanduliferum, essential oils, chemical composition 1204
Cinnamomum impressicostatum
essential oils
antifungal properties 495
toxicology 495
Cinnamomum iners
essential oils
antifungal properties 495
Cinnamomum iners *cont.*
essential oils *cont.*
toxicology 495
Cinnamomum japonicum
essential oils
acaricidal properties 992
seasonal variation 2901
terpenoids, emission 2901
Cinnamomum javanicum
essential oils
antifungal properties 495
toxicology 495
Cinnamomum litseaefolium, essential oils, chemical composition 162
Cinnamomum mollissimum
economics, Malaysia 1093
essential oils
antifungal properties 495
toxicology 495
Cinnamomum ovalifolium, essential oils, chemical composition 162
Cinnamomum parthenoxylon, essential oils, chemical composition 1230
Cinnamomum porrectum
essential oils
antifungal properties 495
toxicology 495
Cinnamomum pubescens
essential oils
antifungal properties 495
toxicology 495
Cinnamomum rivulorum, essential oils, chemical composition 162
Cinnamomum sinharajanse, essential oils, chemical composition 162
Cinnamomum tamala, essential oils, chemical composition 2431
Cinnamomum zeylanicum
essential oils
chemical composition 162, 2430
insecticidal properties 2171
plant extracts
chemical composition 2430
pharmacology 1520
volatile compounds, antifungal properties 1035
Cipadessa fruticosa, diterpenoids, chemical structure 796
Cirsium japonicum, flavones, chemical structure 2489
Cissampelos mucronata, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 2228
Cissampelos owariensis
leaves, antifeedants 2162
roots, antifeedants 2162
Cistus incanus **subsp.** ***creticus***
diterpenoids
chemical structure 2572
cytotoxicity 2572
essential oils
antibacterial properties 3395
chemical composition 3395
Cistus populifolius, plant extracts, pharmacology 2673
Citrofortunella microcarpa, plant extracts, insect attractants 995
Citrullus colocynthis
plant extracts
pharmacology 365, 2696
toxicology 365
Citrus
essential oils
extraction 649
stability 1261
storage 1261
flavonoids, pharmacology 1080
limonoids, pharmacology 1080
monoterpenoids, antimutagenic properties 847
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2091
Citrus aurantiifolia
essential oils, chemical composition 1803
pesticides, organochlorine pesticides, residues 3228
Citrus aurantium
essential oils, chemical composition 706, 1222, 1242, 1803
flavonoids, pharmacology 1500
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 706
Citrus bergamia
coumarins, phototoxicity 147
essential oils
chemical composition 1803, 2428
pharmacology 3319
phototoxicity 147
Citrus clementina, essential oils, chemical composition 1803
Citrus hassaku
coumarins, chemical structure 740, 2497
flavonols
chemical structure 3341
pharmacology 3341
Citrus junos
essential oils
chemical composition 178
flavour 178
Citrus limon
essential oils
aroma 183
chemical composition 178, 183, 1227, 1803
flavour 178
processing 1804
quality 1804
Citrus madurensis
flavonols
chemical structure 3341
pharmacology 3341
Citrus maxima, essential oils, determination 649
Citrus nobilis × ***Citrus deliciosa***
essential oils
chemical composition 1251
extraction 1251
Citrus paradisi
essential oils, chemical composition 1242, 1803
flavonoids, analytical methods 2465
plant extracts
antifungal properties 2809
insecticidal properties 2151
Citrus poonensis, essential oils, determination 649
Citrus reticulata
breeding, interspecific hybridization 2327
essential oils, chemical composition 1803, 2327
Citrus sinensis
essential oils
chemical composition 1242, 1803
determination 649
processing 1804
quality 1804
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 2151
Citrus sphaerocarpa, essential oils, chemical composition 1222
Citrus tankan, essential oils, determination 649
Citrus unshiu
breeding, interspecific hybridization 2327
essential oils, chemical composition 2327
Citrus unshiu × ***Citrus reticulata,*** essential oils, chemical composition 2327
Citrus yuko
coumarins, chemical structure 229, 2497
essential oils, chemical composition 1222
Clausena anisata
essential oils
antibacterial properties 1602
antifungal properties 1602
chemical composition 1602
Clausena excavata, indole alkaloids, pharmacology 1426
Clausena heptaphylla
indole alkaloids
antibacterial properties 2183
antifungal properties 2183
Claviceps, Poaceae 439
Cleistanthus collinus, plant extracts, pharmacology 358
Cleistocalyx operculatus, essential oils, chemical composition 1216
Clematis, fatty acids, plant composition 809
Clematis chinensis, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2533
Clematis montana, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 790
Cleome amblyocarpa, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2544

Cleome aspera, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Cleome droserifolia, sesquiterpenoids, plant composition 231
Clerodendrum colebrookianum
alkaloids
pharmacology 1528
toxicology 1529
Clerodendrum fragrans, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1060
Clerodendrum inerme
iridoids, chemical structure 792
plant extracts, nematicidal properties 501
Clerodendrum phlomoides, chalcones, chemical structure 1306
Clinical trials
condyloma acuminata, herbal drugs 889
constipation
Cassia senna 1466
Ricinus communis 1466
heart diseases, *Menispermum dauricum* 350
hypertension, herbal drugs 1467
neoplasms, *Taxus brevifolia* 2056
onychomycosis, *Melaleuca alternifolia* 3285
pain relief, herbal drugs 345
psychoses, *Rauvolfia vomitoria* 344
rheumatoid arthritis, *Paeonia* 888
toxicology, *Zingiber officinale* 347
Clinopodium chinense, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2510
Clitocybe
medicinal properties 848
utilization, Mexico 2875
Clitocybe acromelalga, amino acids, composition 3196
Clutia richardiana, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1336
Cnidium monnierii, coumarins, chemical structure 3062
Cnidium officinale
in vitro culture, somatic embryogenesis 1157
plant extracts, pharmacology 2710
polysaccharides
chemical structure 1451
pharmacology 1451
Cnidoscolus multilobus, triterpenoids, chemical structure 805
Cobalt, absorption, medicinal plants 1705
Coccinia grandis, herbal drugs, pharmacology 890
Coccoloba uvifera
anthraquinones, plant composition 3039
terpenoids, plant composition 3039
Cocculus hirsutus, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 3055
Cocculus pendulus, propagation, *in vitro* culture 2957
Cocos nucifera, plant extracts, nematicidal properties 2219
Codium intertextum
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3394
antifungal properties 3394
Codonopsis pilosula
alkynes, chemical structure 1326
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1326
Coffea arabica
enzymes, *S*-adenosyl-L-methionine:theobromine 1-*N*-methyltransferase, characterization 1135
in vitro culture
adsorbents 1395
biochemistry 2315
plant, allergic reactions 2768
xanthine alkaloids
biosynthesis 1135
in vitro production 1395, 2315
Coix lacryma-jobi
fatty acids, pharmacology 938
plant extracts, pharmacology 938
Cola acuminata, plant extracts, pharmacology 397
Cola nitida
pollen
morphology 1115
viability 1115
Colchicum autumnale, isoquinoline alkaloids, toxicology 1568
Colchicum macrophyllum
isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 718
phenolic compounds, plant composition 718
Colchicum ritchii, flavones, pharmacology 367
Colchicum variegatum
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1407
isoquinoline alkaloids, biotransformation 1407
Coleus blumei
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1995
phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 1995
translocation 76
Coleus forskohlii
breeding, polyploidy 2325
diterpenoids, *in vitro* production 2603
essential oils, chemical composition 158
genetic resources, India 158
in vitro culture, culture media 2603
plant, development 2325
Colombia
Erythroxylum coca, production 1095
Papaver somniferum, production 1095
Coluria geoides, essential oils, chemical composition 3017
Combretum micranthum
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3398
antifungal properties 3398
Commiphora molmol
plant extracts
cytotoxicity 1544
pharmacology 1544
Commiphora mukul, steroids, plant composition 1354
Commiphora wightii, lipids, plant composition 1388
Compositae (*see* Asteraceae)
Conferences
Algal biotechnology: trends and opportunities 2249
American Chemical Society 10
American Society for Horticultural Science 523
Asian symposium on medicinal plants, spices, and other natural products 1664
Biotechnology and nutrition 1674
Biotechnology for fuels and chemicals 2018
British pharmaceutical conference 526, 542, 845, 851, 880-883, 958, 1027-1029, 1056, 1065
Corn and culture in the prehistoric New World 534
Design of mitochondrial electron transport inhibitors as agrochemicals 2178
Essential oils 525
Ethnobotany and the search for new drugs 23
European network on plant terpenoids 2576
European symposium on industrial crops and products 2323
Groundwater quality management 1780
International conference on phytoestrogens 2846
International Plant Propagators' Society 1741, 1757
International rhododendron conference 1688
International symposium on agrotechnics and storage of vegetable and ornamental seeds 1781
International symposium on cannabis and the cannabinoids 2247
International symposium on column liquid chromatography 1810-1811
International symposium on poisonous plants 1667
International symposium on postharvest treatment of horticultural crops 2964
International symposium on replant problems 1787
Conferences *cont.*
International symposium on timing field production of vegetables 2341, 2969
International workshop on halophytes for reclamation of saline wastelands and as a resource for livestock 2134, 2935, 2968
Marketing of minor forest produce 1078
National shiitake mushroom symposium 1666
National symposium on advances in veterinary research and their impact on animal health and production 430, 968
National symposium on betelvine production technology 24
National symposium on mushrooms 22
New aspects of the therapeutic effects of plant foodstuffs 2847
Nutrition and health benefits of citrus fruit products 1080
Plant breeding for mankind 2194
Plants and people. Economic botany in Northern Europe AD 800-1800 1665
Poisonous plants 1079
Primary and secondary metabolism of plants and plant cell cultures 1729-1732, 1736-1738, 1752, 1756, 1867, 1985-1987, 1992-2003, 2248
Production of herbs, spices and medicinal plants in the Nordic countries 2848
Societa Italiana di Parassitologia 2153
Symposium on protected cultivation of Solanacea in mild winter climates 2970
World congress on medicinal and aromatic plants for human welfare 25, 48-49, 54, 93, 111-112, 153, 292-295, 524, 587, 603, 617-619, 622-627, 811
Conobea scoparioides, triterpenoids, pharmacology 1428
Conospermum incurvum, naphthoquinones, chemical structure 1295
Contraceptive properties
Azadirachta indica 1510
Carica papaya 1549, 2065, 2687
medicinal plants 2084
Quassia amara 2105
Ruta chalepensis 357
Striga gesnerioides 965
Tectona grandis 2683
Convallaria transcaucasica, geographical distribution, Russia 1689
Conyza sumatrensis, essential oils, chemical composition 1236
Copper, absorption, medicinal plants 1705
Coptis chinensis
herbal drugs, pharmacology 2083
in vitro culture, cell suspensions 1989
isoquinoline alkaloids
in vitro production 1989
pharmacology 2039
plant extracts, pharmacology 2710
Coptis japonica
enzymes, *S*-adenosyl-L-methionine:scoulerine-9-*O*-methyltransferase, characterization 2933
genetics, molecular genetics 2933
in vitro culture, cell lines 1996
isoquinoline alkaloids
cell membranes, binding site 86
in vitro production 1996
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1013
Coptis teeta
in vitro culture, cell suspensions 1989
isoquinoline alkaloids, *in vitro* production 1989
Cordia latifolia, plant extracts, pharmacology 2671
Cordyceps, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Coriandrum sativum
anatomy, books 516
chromosomes 599
cropping systems, intercropping 1003
cultivars
assessment 1747

***Coriandrum sativum** cont.*
cultivars *cont.*
nutrition 2357
cultural methods
India 589
sowing date 2357
enzymes
acyl-ACP desaturase, biochemistry 1126
acyl-ACP thioesterase
biochemistry 1126
characterization 1122
glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase, characterization 1122
essential oils
antibacterial properties 1032, 2815
antifungal properties 2815
chemical composition 640
extraction 160, 1747
production 1747
fatty acids
biosynthesis 1122, 1126
metabolism 1123
genetics, population genetics 599
harvesting date 1747
leaves
chopping 640
storage 640
morphology, books 516
nutrition, potassium 2357
oils
antioxidant properties 1959
chemical composition 1957, 1959
plant diseases
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *betavasculorum* 1176
Pringsheimia oldenlandiae 1791
Ramularia coriandri 629
plant extracts, extraction 142
production possibilities
Netherlands 2321
New Zealand 1092
seeds, biochemistry 1123
triterpenoids, plant composition 1959
utilization, pest control, *Chilo infuscatellus* 1003
Coriolopsis, extracts, antiviral properties 3431-3432
Cornus, herbal drugs, identification 309
Cornus drummondii, fruits, antibacterial properties 2801
Coronilla varia, heterocyclic oxygen compounds, chemical structure 271
Corydalis, clinical trials, pain relief 345
Corydalis cava
corms, development 570
isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 3284
plant extracts, pharmacology 3271-3272
Corydalis decumbens, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1286, 3045
Corydalis incisa
in vitro culture, biochemistry 2308
isoquinoline alkaloids, biotransformation 2308
Corydalis marschalliana, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 199
Corydalis pallida
amines, biotransformation 1726
in vitro culture, biochemistry 297, 1726, 2308
isoquinoline alkaloids, biotransformation 297, 2308
Corylopsis, books 1652
Cosmos caudatus
phenolic compounds
antifungal properties 3402
chemical structure 3402
Costa Rica, *Paullinia cupana,* ecology 2896
Costus speciosus
medicinal properties 2862
steroids
in vitro production 1408
plant composition 1408
Côte d'Ivoire, medicinal plants, utilization 2267, 2868
Cotoneaster acutifolius, phytoalexins, antifungal properties 2196
Cotoneaster henryanus, phytoalexins, antifungal properties 2196
Cotoneaster horizontalis, phytoalexins, antifungal properties 2196
Cotoneaster lacteus, phytoalexins, antifungal properties 2196
Cotoneaster splendens, phytoalexins, antifungal properties 2196
Coumarins
antibacterial properties
Fraxinus ornus 1619
Hydrangea macrophylla 2731
Prangos platychlaena 2800
antifungal properties
Fraxinus ornus 1619
Prangos platychlaena 2800
antimitotic properties 310
biosynthesis
Ailanthus altissima 280
Ruta graveolens 1731
chemical structure
Angelica edulis 868
Artemisia carvifolia 760
Citrus hassaku 740, 2497
Citrus yuko 229, 2497
Cnidium monnierii 3062
Detarium microcarpum 3037
Dorstenia contrajerva 3073
Ferula assa-foetida 216
Fraxinus ornus 1619
Ginkgo biloba 218
Haplophyllum obtusifolium 214
Hydrangea macrophylla 2731
Magnolia grandiflora 757
Paramignya monophylla 1898
Pterocaulon purpurascens 214
Pterocaulon virgatum 1296
Ruta graveolens 1294
Wikstroemia chamaejasme 3080
Xyris indica 1882
cytotoxicity
Bupleurum salicifolium 3371
Nothapodytes foetida 3247
determination, *Murraya paniculata* 2981
in vitro production
Ailanthus altissima 280
Ammi majus 1405
Artemisia annua 286
Physochlaina praealta 1403
insecticidal properties, *Peucedanum* 2174
metabolism, *Petroselinum crispum* 566, 1739
pharmacology
Angelica edulis 868
Angelica pubescens 3289
Fabiana imbricata 1494
Fraxinus ornus 3327
Hydrangea macrophylla 2731
Ruta chalepensis 357
Zanthoxylum schinifolium 3268
phototoxicity, *Citrus bergamia* 147
plant composition
Aesculus hippocastanum 2491
Artemisia 3098
Chamomilla recutita 2610
Cynara cardunculus 474
Haplopappus 1606
Murraya koenigii 61, 755
Peucedanum galbanum 2435
Saussurea eopygmaea 314
Tanacetum, reviews 2250
Vahlia capensis 1932
Viburnum sargentii 2438
Zanthoxylum 2441
toxicology, *Ruta chalepensis* 357
Couroupita guianensis, essential oils, chemical composition 1837
Crataegus, geographical distribution, Russia 1689
Crataegus cuneata, plant extracts, pharmacology 3329
Crataegus laevigata, herbal drugs, characterization 844
Crataegus monogyna
in vitro culture, callus 1400
phenolic compounds
antioxidant properties 867
in vitro production 1400
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 867
Crateva religiosa, triterpenoids, pharmacology 932
Cratoxylum cochinchinense, xanthones, chemical structure 2484
Crepis aurea, sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 803
Crithmum maritimum, essential oils, chemical composition 1223
Croatia, medicinal plants, utilization, veterinary medicine 1566
Crocus sativus
carotenoids
determination 3225
seasonal variation 1183
fertilizers
nitrogen 1778
phosphorus 1778
potassium 1778
flavonoids, determination 3225
in vitro culture, somatic embryogenesis 2339
monoterpenoids, determination 3225
plant, development 1125
plant diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* 2375
plant extracts, pharmacology 2676
polyamines, metabolism 1125
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2954
stigma, storage 1183
Crotalaria juncea
plant extracts, toxicology 2700
poisoning, horses 1578
seeds, toxicology 1578
Crotalaria longirostrata
utilization
El Salvador 1084
Guatemala 1084
Crotalaria ochroleuca, plant extracts, toxicology 429
Crotalaria retusa, cardenolides, chemical structure 3153
Crotalaria verrucosa
flavonols, chemical structure 750
seeds, germination 113
Croton aubrevillei, essential oils, chemical composition 3000
Croton lechleri
diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 2802
phenolic compounds, antibacterial properties 2802
Croton sonderianus, diterpenoids, chemical structure 240
Croton zambesicus, essential oils, chemical composition 3000
Croton zehntneri, essential oils, pharmacology 1525
Cryptocarya latifolia
heterocyclic oxygen compounds, chemical structure 2583
pyrones, chemical structure 813
Cryptocarya myrtifolia, pyrones, chemical structure 813
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta
indole alkaloids
antibacterial properties 1603-1604
antiprotozoal properties 3419
chemical structure 3052
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1603-1604
Cryptomeria japonica
diterpenoids, chemical structure 793
essential oils
acaricidal properties 2154
pharmacology 2666
seasonal variation 2901
sesquiterpenoids
chemical structure 3128
extraction 2990
terpenoids, emission 2901
Cucumis melo
fruits, aroma 1840
volatile compounds, plant composition 1840
Cucumis sativus, volatile compounds, attractants 2158
Cucurbita maxima
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3393
pharmacology 3393
toxicology 391
proteins, pharmacology 2041
Cucurbita pepo
volatile compounds
insect attractants 2175
insect repellents 2175

Cudrania cochinchinensis
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 1509
pharmacology 352
xanthones, antioxidant properties 1509
Culcita macrocarpa, utilization, Madeira 2265
Culinary herbs
aflatoxins, determination 2013
amino acids, plant composition 268
books 9, 1076
conferences 523
cultural methods, books 1659
drying 1181
fertilizers, organic fertilizers 122
genetic resources, Sardinia 1692
irradiation 2612
microbial contamination, reviews 3230
plant diseases, books 2840
plant pests, books 2840
production
Scandinavia 2848
USA 1094
quality 2612
quality standards, India 1695
Cullen obtusifolia
plant extracts
antimicrobial properties 48
antimitotic properties 48
Cuminum cyminum
cultural methods, India 589
essential oils
antibacterial properties 2815, 3407
antifungal properties 2815, 3407
monoterpenoids
antibacterial properties 3407
antifungal properties 3407
oils, chemical composition 1957
spices, microbial contamination 1409
Cunila spicata, monoterpenoids, chemical structure 1374, 3163
Cuphea aperta
alkanes, plant composition 3034
organic acids, plant composition 3034
phenolic compounds, plant composition 3034
steroids, plant composition 3034
Cuphea carthagenensis, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2573
Cupressus sempervirens
essential oils
chemical composition 1010
seasonal variation 2901
monoterpenoids
antibacterial properties 1010
antifungal properties 1010
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
terpenoids, emission 2901
Curcuma, spices, microbial contamination 1409
Curcuma aeruginosa, plant extracts, antiviral properties 2234
Curcuma aromatica
herbal drugs, identification 1414
medicinal properties 2862
Curcuma caesia, medicinal properties 2862
Curcuma longa
breeding, India 2942
cropping systems
agroforestry 2294
intercropping 2369
monoculture 2294
cultivars
characteristics 2294, 2942
India 2941
selection 1749
cultural methods, India 589, 2369
essential oils, pharmacology 2693
fertilizers 2361
herbal drugs, acaricidal properties 1557
leaves, development 2284, 2294
phenolic compounds
anticarcinogenic properties 338
pharmacology 2090, 2659-2660
rhizomes, morphology 1749
spices
anticarcinogenic properties 2085
antioxidant properties 1475
yields
stability 2941
Curcuma longa *cont.*
yields *cont.*
yield components 2941
Curcuma pierreana, essential oils, chemical composition 2412
Curcuma xanthorrhiza
essential oils, pharmacology 1474
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 377
pharmacology 377
plant extracts, pharmacology 1474
sesquiterpenoids, pharmacology 1474
Cuscuta chinensis
alkaloids, chemical structure 1304
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1304
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, herbal drugs, pharmacology 890
Cyanobacteria
Anabaena flos-aquae 452
Anabaena vigueieri 985
in vitro culture, techniques 849, 864
Lyngbya majuscula 2615, 3424
Microcystis aeruginosa 1962
natural products, reviews 2249
Nostoc commune 1389
Oscillatoria granulata 985
plant extracts, pharmacology 849, 864
poisoning, cattle 985
poisonous plants 985
Scytonema ocellatum 849, 1963
Spirulina platensis 127, 3197
toxins 437
Cyanogens
analytical methods, *Linum usitatissimum* 228
chemical structure, *Purshia tridentata* 2590
insecticidal properties, *Manihot esculenta* 1589
plant composition, Linaceae 2890
Cyathocalyx zeylanica
alkaloids
cytotoxicity 2622
mutagenicity 2622
diterpenoids, chemical structure 3115
Cybistax antisyphilitica
iridoids, chemical structure 256
sapogenins, chemical structure 256
Cycas circinalis, amino acids, chemical structure 2588
Cycas revoluta
enzymes, glycosyltransferases, characterization 2313
in vitro culture, biochemistry 2313
organic nitrogen compounds, *in vitro* production 2313
Cydonia sinensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 886
Cymbopogon caesius, essential oils, chemical composition 3005
Cymbopogon citratus
essential oils
antibacterial properties 1020
antifungal properties 2207
chemical composition 2372
monoterpenoids, antifeedants 2791
plant diseases, *Puccinia nakanishikii* 2372
plant extracts, antifungal properties 497
Cymbopogon flexuosus
breeding, selection 1750
essential oils
chemical composition 135
plant composition 1750
leaves
harvesting date 135
storage 135
Cymbopogon martinii
breeding, selection 2946
cultural methods, irrigation 2363
essential oils
antifungal properties 3408
chemical composition 135
leaves
harvesting date 135
storage 135
monoterpenoids, antifungal properties 3408
phenolic compounds, antifungal properties 3408
Cymbopogon martinii *cont.*
salinity, responses 2363
Cymbopogon nardus
essential oils
chemical composition 840
quality 840
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 840
Cymbopogon winterianus
cultural methods, irrigation 2350
essential oils
chemical composition 135, 840
production 2349
quality 840
fertilizers
nitrification inhibitors 2349
nitrogen 2349-2350
phosphorus 2350
potassium 2350
leaves
harvesting date 135
storage 135
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 840
nutrition, iron 2965
photosynthesis 2965
plant diseases, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 1789
salinity, responses 2350
transpiration 2965
Cynanchum auriculatum, herbal drugs, antioxidant properties 1434
Cynanchum caudatum, steroids, chemical structure 2548
Cynara cardunculus
phenolic compounds
antibacterial properties 474
plant composition 474
Cynodon dactylon
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1609
antifungal properties 1609
Cynoglossum, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 2122
Cynoglossum officinale
genetics, genetic variation 2333
pyrrolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 2333, 3043
Cyperus rotundus, sesquiterpenoids, plant composition 3151
Cyphomandra, books 1068
Cyphomandra betacea, characteristics 2859
Cystoseira usneoides, plant extracts, pharmacology 2691
Cytisus scoparius, enzymes, acyltransferases, plant composition 91
Cytotoxicity
Achyranthes fauriei 2042
Achyrocline satureioides 1640
Acronychia porteri 321
Aframomum aulacocarpos 481
Aglaia leucophylla 863
algae 2616
Allium sativum 329
Alpinia zerumbet 1418
Amaryllidaceae 2651
Annona bullata 328
Annona montana 2051
Annona muricata 3258-3259
Annona senegalensis 2644, 2823
Anogeissus acuminata 508
Arnica 1455
assays 2017
Bacopa monnieri 3276
Begonia plebeja 858
Bifurcaria bifurcata 2635
Bolbostemma paniculatum 415
Bupleurum salicifolium 3371
Bursera permollis 2652
Caltha palustris 2036
Cassia leptophylla 3049
Cassia torosa 2657
Centaurea aspera 3176
Centaurea malacitana 3176
Cephalotaxus hainanensis 2034, 3246
Cinnamomum camphora 1430
Cistus incanus subsp. *creticus* 2572
Commiphora molmol 1544
Cyathocalyx zeylanica 2622
Dendrobium nobile 2053
Dysoxylum cumingianum 2640
Eleutherococcus senticosus 332
Eminium spiculatum 2030
Euphorbia cyparissias 2656

Cytotoxicity *cont.*
flavonoids 2045
fungi 2055
Gomphrena martiana 959
Gonystylus keithii 858
Hebe cupressoides 1648
Hymenocardia acida 2829
Hyphodontia 2782
Iberis amara 858
Ilex paraguariensis 859
isoquinoline alkaloids 1637
Kigelia pinnata 1454
Lactarius lignyotus 3257
Lactarius uvidus 465
Lilium longiflorum 317
Litsea glaucescens 1916
Magnolia denudata 2029
Mangifera indica 2829
Maytenus chuchuhuasca 2021
Maytenus ilicifolia 2021
medicinal plants 311
Melia azedarach 318
Myrsine australis 1061
Myrsine salicina 1061
Narcissus 2651
Nierembergia aristata 3256
Nostoc commune 1389
Nothapodytes foetida 3247
Oenothera biennis 883
Panax japonicus 509
Panax pseudoginseng 144
Panax zingiberensis 509
Peschiera laeta 1427
pesticidal plants 3278
phenolic compounds 371
Pimpinella villosa 853
Pogostemon heyneanus 1418
Polanisia dodecandra 2639
Polyalthia barnesii 1432
Polyporus umbellatus 1540
Prumnopitys ferruginea 1599
Psychotria camponutans 2821
Quassia cedron 505
Rabdosia 857, 2026, 2627
Rhamnus cathartica 2658
Saussurea eopygmaea 314
Scutellaria indica 337
Sida rhombifolia 2829
Taxus brevifolia 348, 2643
Taxus cuspidata 3250
Thalictrum faberi 1053
triterpenoid saponins 509
Viscum album 2023, 3254
Volvariella volvacea 2055
Xanthium italicum 1611
Xanthium strumarium 1553
Xylopia aromatica 2019, 2641
Zanthoxylum simulans 1424
Zanthoxylum zanthoxyloides 828
Zieridium pseudobtusifolium 321
Czech Republic, *Papaver somniferum,* cultural methods 2937
Dalbergia sissoides
rotenoids, plant composition 738
xanthones, plant composition 738
Dalbergia subcymosa, plant extracts, toxicology 3330
Damnacanthus indicus, anthraquinones, chemical structure 731
Daniellia oliveri
essential oils, chemical composition 1212
plant extracts, pharmacology 3297
Daphne odora
biflavonoids, chemical structure 2485
flavans, antiviral properties 2833
Databases, natural products, chemical structure 1266
Datura *(see also Brugmansia)*
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1986
Datura alba *(see Datura metel)*
Datura candida
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 1736
tropane alkaloids, *in vitro* production 1736
Datura candida* × *Datura aurea
tropane alkaloids
biosynthesis 821
in vitro production 821
Datura fastuosa
folates, metabolism 97
Datura fastuosa *cont.*
genetics, genetic transformation 596
in vitro culture
biochemistry 97
culture media 832
genetic transformation 838, 1151
immobilization 832
somatic embryogenesis 1151
phenolic compounds, *in vitro* production 285
tropane alkaloids
biochemistry 1132
determination 145
in vitro production 832, 838
Datura ferox, tropane alkaloids, toxicology 428
Datura inermis *(see Datura stramonium)*
Datura innoxia *(see Datura fastuosa)*
Datura metel
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2208
poisoning, man 2132, 3360
proteins, chemotaxonomy 559
taxonomy 559
Datura meteloides *(see Datura fastuosa)*
Datura stramonium
cultural methods, Burundi 618
ecology, Mexico 2898
enzymes
chorismate mutase, isoenzymes 2310
oxidoreductases, characterization 824
putrescine *N*-methyltransferase, characterization 77
tigloyl-CoA:pseudotropine acyltransferase, characterization 2918
harvesting date 1271
herbal teas, toxicology 2128
in vitro culture
biochemistry 77, 824, 2310
culture media 1398
genetic transformation 1398
photosynthesis 3213
light, responses 1107
nutrition, nitrogen 617-618
photosynthesis 568
proteins, chemotaxonomy 559
seeds
antifeedants 2162
germination 1107
taxonomy 559
temperature, responses 1107
tropane alkaloids
biosynthesis 821, 824
in vitro production 821, 1398, 1986, 3213
metabolism 617-618
plant composition 1271
ultraviolet radiation, responses 568
Datura tatula *(see Datura stramonium)*
Daucus carota
enzymes, superoxide dismutase, *in vitro* production 281
geographical distribution, Russia 1689
medicinal properties 39
oils, chemical composition 1957, 3004
plant extracts
antifungal properties 1627
pharmacology 2067
Decalepis hamiltonii
essential oils
antibacterial properties 3401
antifungal properties 3401
Delonix elata
flavonoids, plant composition 3150
triterpenoids, plant composition 3150
Delonix regia, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Delphinium, plant, anatomy 308
Delphinium andersonii
diterpenoid alkaloids
chemical structure 719, 3354
toxicology 3354
Delphinium barbeyi
diterpenoid alkaloids
chemical structure 3354
seasonal variation 1267
toxicology 424, 3354
poisoning, cattle 2142
Delphinium caeruleum
herbal drugs, identification 308
plant, anatomy 308
Delphinium denudatum, herbal drugs, identification 1414
Delphinium elatum, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 2444
Delphinium kamaonense
herbal drugs, identification 308
plant, anatomy 308
Delphinium nuttallianum, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 1272
Dendrobium loddigesii
phenolic compounds
pharmacology 854
plant composition 854
Dendrobium nobile
stilbenoids
chemical structure 2053
cytotoxicity 2053
Dermatological properties
Aloe barbadensis 2095
Areca catechu 940
Camellia sinensis 886
Caragana sinica 2648
Cydonia sinensis 886
herbal drugs 1417
Mahonia aquifolium 2650
medicinal plants 1555
Persea americana 2619
Podophyllum 1463
Prunus 886
sesquiterpenoids 1445
Tridax procumbens 2073
Wedelia calendulacea 937
Deschampsia flexuosa, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1624
Desmodium adscendens
amines, pharmacology 3253
plant extracts, pharmacology 3253
Desmos cochinchinensis, flavones, chemical structure 1912
Desmos longiflorus, triterpenoids, chemical structure 234
Detarium microcarpum
coumarins, chemical structure 3037
diterpenoids, chemical structure 3037
Dianthus, proteins, antiviral properties 1059
Dianthus chinensis, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1363
Dichapetalum
leaves, toxicology 3369
poisoning, cattle 3369
Dichelostemma multiflorum, saponins, pharmacology 3269
Dichroa febrifuga, pyrrolidine alkaloids, pharmacology 3262
Dicranostigma lactucoides, quinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 3048
Dictamnus albus, essential oils, chemical composition 1259
Dictionaries, medicinal plants 1070
Dictyophora indusiata, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Dictyota dichotoma, sterols, plant composition 1344
Dictyota pardalis, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1329
Digitalis cariensis, anthraquinones, chemical structure 2467
Digitalis lanata
cardenolides
analytical methods 141
biosynthesis 2002
in vitro production 2002
enzymes
β-glucosidase, biochemistry 2002
glycosyltransferases, biochemistry 2002
Digitalis obscura
in vitro culture
culture media 1774
somatic embryogenesis 1774
Digitalis purpurea
cardenolides
analytical methods 141, 2983
in vitro production 2003, 3206
enzymes, oxidoreductases, characterization 2003
genetics, molecular genetics 109
in vitro culture
callus 3206
culture media 3206
genetic transformation 109

Digitalis purpurea *cont.*
in vitro culture *cont.*
regeneration 1160
propagation, *in vitro* culture 1160
Dillenia papuana
triterpenoids
antibacterial properties 1011
chemical structure 1011
Dimocarpus longan, tannins, pharmacology 923
Dioclea grandiflora
flavanoids
chemical structure 1879
pharmacology 2703
plant extracts, pharmacology 2703
Diodia scandens, plant extracts, pharmacology 397
Dioscorea
herbal drugs, identification 309
sapogenins
extraction 785
plant composition 785
Dioscorea balcanica
steroid saponins
in vitro production 2602
plant composition 2602
Dioscorea caucasica
steroid saponins
in vitro production 2602
plant composition 2602
Dioscorea deltoidea
in vitro culture
bioreactors 1983-1984
cryopreservation 1728
culture media 1728
cytology 1980
steroids
in vitro production 1980, 1983-1984
localization 1980
temperature, responses 1728
Dioscorea floribunda, propagation, tubers 607
Diospyros leucomelas, triterpenoids, pharmacology 2707
Diospyros mespiliformis
naphthoquinones, antibacterial properties 3392
quinones, antibacterial properties 1027, 3392
Diospyros montana, naphthoquinones, antiprotozoal properties 2223
Diospyros tricolor, naphthoquinones, antibacterial properties 1618
Diospyros virginiana, poisoning, horses 991
Diploknema butyracea, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 782
Diplolophium africanum
essential oils
chemical composition 1006
insecticidal properties 1006
Diplolophium buchanani
phenolic compounds
antifungal properties 2148
insecticidal properties 2148
Dipteryx alata
cultural methods, sowing depth 2334
seeds, germination 2334
Discaria febrifuga, alkaloids, chemical structure 3044
Discaria longispina, alkaloids, chemical structure 2452
Discocactus, flowers, fragrance 3020
Diterpenes (*see* diterpenoids)
Diterpenoid alkaloids
antifungal properties, *Taxus* 2816-2817
chemical structure
Aconitum ferox 190
Aconitum nasutum 201
Aconitum talassicum 1268
Delphinium andersonii 719, 3354
Delphinium barbeyi 3354
Delphinium elatum 2444
Delphinium nuttallianum 1272
reviews 1270
Spiraea japonica 1858
Taxus cuspidata 3250
cytotoxicity, *Taxus cuspidata* 3250
in vitro production
Taxus baccata 299
Taxus brevifolia 299
Taxus cuspidata 2007, 2607, 3207

Diterpenoid alkaloids *cont.*
in vitro production *cont.*
Taxus media 289
pharmacology
Aconitum 1536, 1545
Aconitum carmichaelii 1547
Taxus brevifolia 2056
plant composition
Aconitum napellus 203, 1413
Delphinium barbeyi 1267
Taxus baccata 2317
Taxus brevifolia 232
Taxus cuspidata 1873, 2607
Taxus media 138, 639
production
Taxus 2322
Taxus brevifolia 1742, 1786
Taxus cuspidata 1785
Taxus media 1785
seasonal variation
Delphinium barbeyi 1267
Taxus brevifolia 232
taxol, *Taxus,* reviews 1081
toxicology
Aconitum carmichaelii 1574, 1576
Aconitum kusnezoffii 1574, 1576
Aconitum napellus 1413
Delphinium andersonii 3354
Delphinium barbeyi 424, 3354
Ryania speciosa 2165
Diterpenoids (*see also* Diterpenoid alkaloids)
acaricidal properties
Chamaecyparis pisifera 2784
Cryptomeria japonica 2154
analytical methods, *Ginkgo biloba* 2988
antibacterial properties
Aframomum aulacocarpos 481
Chamaecyparis pisifera 2784
Croton lechleri 2802
Haplopappus diplopappus 2182
Plectranthus hereroensis 2180
Rabdosia trichocarpa 478, 484
antifeedants 3382
Baccharis 1005
Salvia 1005
Teucrium 1005
antifungal properties
Aframomum aulacocarpos 481
Picea glauca 1620
Pinus banksiana 1620
Pinus ponderosa 1620
Prumnopitys ferruginea 1599
antiprotozoal properties
Mikania obtusata 2822
Peronema canescens 246
antiviral properties
Excoecaria agallocha 3426
Plectranthus hereroensis 2180
chemical structure
Acanthopanax koreanum 3117
Aframomum aulacocarpos 481
Andrographis paniculata 861, 1345
Artemisia annua 245
Bidens pilosa 2531
Caesalpinia major 1370
Callicarpa macrophylla 770, 3145
Chrozophora obliqua 766, 2541
Cipadessa fruticosa 796
Cistus incanus subsp. *creticus* 2572
Clutia richardiana 1336
Croton sonderianus 240
Cryptomeria japonica 793
Cyathocalyx zeylanica 3115
Detarium microcarpum 3037
Dictyota pardalis 1329
Eremophila cuneifolia 3032
Eupatorium inulaefolium 3123
Euphorbia micractina 1937, 2530, 2571
Euphorbia myrsinites 2532
Euphorbia prolifera 2522
Excoecaria agallocha 798, 3426
Excoecaria oppositifolia 2393
Grangea maderaspatana 796
Hedychium coronarium 1337
Iostephane madrensis 1376
Iphiona aucheri 762
Juniperus phoenicea 2629
Lagochilus 804
Leonotis ocymifolia 1331

Diterpenoids *cont.*
chemical structure *cont.*
Linaria saxatilis 239
Mikania obtusata 2822
Peronema canescens 246
Plectranthus hereroensis 2180
Podocarpus nagi 3165
Polyalthia barnesii 1432
Polyalthia cheliensis 3116
Polyalthia longifolia 257, 1922
Pulicaria salviifolia 3139
Rabdosia 264, 857, 2026
Rabdosia longituba 3126
Rabdosia trichocarpa 478, 484
Salvia aspera 2540
Salvia miltiorrhiza 3177
Sindora sumatrana 787
Stachys mucronata 1380
Suregada multiflora 1334
Taxus 644
Taxus baccata 644, 1941
Taxus brevifolia 253, 644-645
Taxus chinensis 807, 829, 1940
Taxus cuspidata 2511, 2575, 3054, 3250
Taxus wallichiana 3104, 3137, 3146
Taxus yunnanensis 1332, 3141, 3166
Teucrium divaricatum 1335
Teucrium montanum 1955
Teucrium polium 1351
Tinospora cordifolia 778, 1931, 1939, 3164
Trichomanes reniforme 3105
Zhumeria majdae 2542
Zingiber ottensii 1378
cytotoxicity
Aframomum aulacocarpos 481
Bifurcaria bifurcata 2635
Cistus incanus subsp. *creticus* 2572
Polyalthia barnesii 1432
Prumnopitys ferruginea 1599
Rabdosia 857, 2026, 2627
Taxus brevifolia 348
Taxus cuspidata 3250
extraction
Excoecaria oppositifolia 2393
Lagochilus 647
Taxus brevifolia 1808
in vitro production
Coleus forskohlii 2603
Ginkgo biloba 2597
Taxus chinensis 829
Taxus cuspidata 3207
insect repellents
Baccharis 1005
Salvia 1005
Teucrium 1005
insecticidal properties, *Chamaecyparis pisifera* 2784
pharmacokinetics, *Taxus brevifolia* 348
pharmacology
Andrographis paniculata 861, 2698
Anisomeles ovata 1493
Caesalpinia major 1370
Chamaecyparis pisifera 2784
Ericaceae 1506
Excoecaria agallocha 3426
Salvia divinorum 349
Salvia miltiorrhiza 1550
Sideritis javalambrensis 2654
Tripterygium wilfordii 411, 884
plant composition
Bifurcaria bifurcata 2635
Haplopappus diplopappus 2182
Jatropha gossypiifolia 2437
Juniperus foetidissima 2577
Lagochilus 797
Lamiaceae, books 1655
Leucothoe grayana 648
Origanum vulgare 2091
Pinus ponderosa 2761
Rabdosia 2627
Rosmarinus officinalis 2091
Salvia lavanduloides 1346
Salvia officinalis 2091
Stevia rebaudiana 1854
Taxus baccata 1892
production, *Marrubium vulgare* 2358
toxicology
Ericaceae 1506
Excoecaria agallocha 798

Diterpenoids *cont.*
toxicology *cont.*
Pinus ponderosa 2761
Stevia rebaudiana 369
Diuretic properties
Bredemeyera floribunda 892, 915-916
Fabiana imbricata 1494
herbal drugs 3336
Solidago gigantea 3336
Dorstenia contrajerva, coumarins, chemical structure 3073
Dracaena cinnabari
chalcones, chemical structure 1896
flavonoids, chemical structure 1895, 3086
terpenoids, plant composition 1948
Dracaena reflexa, essential oils, chemical composition 1213
Dracocephalum moldavica
cultural methods, Poland 1784
essential oils
chemical composition 1784
plant composition 1709
fatty acids, plant composition 1964
leaves, histology 1709
plant extracts, pharmacology 2038
Drosera
taxonomy 2887
trichomes 2887
Drosera intermedia
flavonoids, *in vitro* production 294
naphthoquinones, *in vitro* production 294
Drosera rotundifolia, trichomes 2887
Drosera spathulata
flavonoids, *in vitro* production 294
naphthoquinones, *in vitro* production 294
Drugs
research
ethnobotany 43, 1681
natural products 1742
Dryas octopetala
alkanes
plant composition 1704
seasonal variation 1704
snow, responses 1704
triterpenoids
plant composition 1704
seasonal variation 1704
Drypetes roxburghii, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2500
Dunalia solanacea
steroids
chemical structure 870
pharmacology 870
Duranta erecta, iridoids, chemical structure 3134
Durio zibethinus, volatile compounds, chemical composition 2405
Dysoxylum cumingianum, triterpenoid saponins, cytotoxicity 2640
Dysoxylum lenticellare, plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 3410
Dysoxylum malabaricum, triterpenoids, chemical structure 794
Ecballium elaterium
flavonoids, chemical structure 2504
plant extracts, pharmacology 2682
Echinacea angustifolia, characteristics 33
Echinacea pallida, characteristics 33
Echinacea purpurea
characteristics 33
fertilizers, organic fertilizers 123
phenolic compounds, determination 646
plant disease control
plant pathogenic bacteria 2376
plant pathogenic fungi 2376
Echinophora tenuifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 661
Echinops niveus, flavonoids, plant composition 751
Echium nervosum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Eclipta alba
in vitro culture
culture media 1763
micropropagation 1763
isoflavonoids, *in vitro* production 1763
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 788
Eclipta prostrata
flavonoids, pharmacology 1484
plant extracts, pharmacology 1484
sterols, pharmacology 1484
Ecuador
medicinal plants, economics 1694
Osteophloeum platyspermum, utilization 545
Virola duckei, utilization 545
Edible fungi, books 9
Egletes viscosa, flavones, pharmacology 1492
Egypt, *Origanum majorana,* cultural methods 124
Ehretia microphylla, benzoquinones, pharmacology 2634
Eichhornia crassipes, plant extracts, nematicidal properties 1050
El Salvador
Crotalaria longirostrata, utilization 1084
Erythrina berteroana, utilization 1084
Elaeagnus umbellata, essential oils, chemical composition 2993
Elaeis, carotenes, antioxidant properties 2111-2112
Eleocharis dulcis
flavones, antifeedants 1593
sterols, antifeedants 1593
triterpenoids, antifeedants 1593
Elephantopus mollis, plant extracts, pharmacology 2086
Elephantopus scaber, plant extracts, pharmacology 2086
Elettaria cardamomum
cropping systems, intercropping 2972
cultural methods, India 589
essential oils
chemical composition 843
storage 843
herbal drugs, composition 306
in vitro culture, micropropagation 605
pest control, *Sciothrips cardamomi* 2976
plant, histology 306
plant disease control, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 1788
propagation, artificial seeds 605
Eleusine indica, sterols, chemical structure 1379
Eleutherococcus senticosus
polysaccharides, cytotoxicity 332
triterpenoid saponins, analytical methods 1802
Elsholtzia ciliata
essential oils, chemical composition 1264
hydrocarbons, antiviral properties 2235
terpenoids, chemical structure 1264
Elsholtzia densa, essential oils, chemical composition 681
Elsholtzia incisa, essential oils, chemical composition 1237
Elymus repens
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1324
plant extracts, pharmacology 2704
Embelia ribes
benzoquinones
antioxidant properties 941
pharmacology 941
toxicology 366
herbal drugs
acaricidal properties 2795
antiprotozoal properties 1556
Emblica officinalis *(see Phyllanthus emblica)*
Eminium spiculatum
plant extracts
cytotoxicity 2030
pharmacology 2030
proteins, toxicology 1521
Empetrum nigrum, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Endocrine system
pharmacology
Alstonia scholaris 2116
Fagopyrum esculentum 3298
Ficus hispida 2116
Ginkgo biloba 405
Glycyrrhiza glabra 343
herbal drugs 2684
Ipomoea aquatica 2116
Juglans regia 375
Juniperus communis 399
Lymphia alba 2116
Lymphia stellata 2116
Manihot esculenta 2767
Endocrine system *cont.*
pharmacology *cont.*
Monechma ciliatum 2078
Orbignya phalerata 2767
Panax pseudoginseng 2080
Ricinus communis 2116
Striga gesnerioides 965
Tectona grandis 2683
Urtica dioica 2647, 3275
Vetiveria zizanioides 856
Vigna unguiculata subsp. *cylindrica* 2116
Withania somnifera 2080
Enhalus acoroides, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1020
Entada phaseoloides
characteristics 433
genetic resources, India 547
Entandrophragma angolense, triterpenoids, pharmacology 2716
Entandrophragma candollei, plant extracts, antifeedants 2790
Entandrophragma caudatum, plant extracts, antifeedants 2790
Enydra fluctuans, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1930
Enzyme inhibitors
acetylcholinesterase
Huperzia serrata 2082
Lycopodium casuarinoides 1441
adenosinetriphosphatase, *Polygonum multiflorum* 2033
adenylate cyclase, *Pyrularia pubera* 1433
aldehyde reductase, *Matteuccia orientalis* 1317
amine oxidase (copper-containing)
Corydalis cava 3271
Eschscholzia californica 3271
amine oxidase (flavin-containing)
Eschscholzia californica 3271
Himatanthus sucuuba 860
Hypericum brasiliense 493
α-amylase, *Camellia sinensis* 936
aromatase, *Urtica dioica* 2049
aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase, *Piper* 3348
cholinesterase, *Cleistanthus collinus* 358
cyclooxygenase, *Nigella sativa* 2711
cytosol aminopeptidase, flavonoids 3261
dihydrofolate reductase
Fraxinus excelsior 3273
herbal drugs 3273
Populus tremula 3273
Solidago virgaurea 3273
dipeptidyl carboxypeptidases, *Anisomeles ovata* 1493
DNA topoisomerase, flavonoids 2628
dopamine β-monooxygenase, *Eschscholzia californica* 3271
elastase, *Pseudevernia furfuraceum* 1327
α-galactosidase, *Ipomoea* 3367
β-glucosidase, *Ipomoea* 3367
β-glucuronidase
Fabiana imbricata 1494
Ferula jaeschkeana 922
hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 3231
hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase
herbal drugs 1446
Magnolia officinalis 1446
Paeonia lactiflora 3255
IMP dehydrogenase
algae 864
Avrainvillea rawsonii 320
cyanobacteria 864
lipoxygenase
Imperata cylindrica 730
Juniperus phoenicea 2629
Mahonia aquifolium 1459
Nigella sativa 2711
Rubia cordifolia 2646
lysyl oxidase, *Persea americana* 2619
α-mannosidase, *Ipomoea* 3367
7-methoxycoumarin demethylase, *Piper* 3348
monophenol monooxygenase
Buddleja coriacea 3233
Camellia sinensis 886
Cydonia sinensis 886
Gnaphalium cheiranthifolium 3233
Prunus 886

Enzyme inhibitors *cont.*
monophenol monooxygenase *cont.*
Scheelea princeps 3233
ornithine decarboxylase, *Mundulea sericea* 319
peroxidase, *Armoracia rusticana* 1721
phospholipase A2, *Schinus terebinthifolius* 3249
phosphoric diester hydrolases
Ardisia crenata 2562
Dichelostemma multiflorum 3269
Ipheion uniflorum 249
Reineckea carnea 324
Triteleia hyacinthina 2638
prostaglandin synthase, *Tanacetum microphyllum* 417
protein kinase
algae 864
Caragana sinica 2648, 3244
cyanobacteria 864
Phyllanthus niruri 2025
Polygonum multiflorum 3244
Reynoutria japonica 3244
Rheum hotaonse 3244
proteinases, *Swietenia mahagoni* 2234
reverse transcriptase
Anogeissus acuminata 508
Coriolopsis 3432
Hyphodontia 2782
Phellinus rhabarbarinus 3432
Trametes cubensis 3432
Trichaptum perrottettii 3432
serine proteinases, Cucurbitaceae 2041
sucrose α-glucosidase
Camellia sinensis 936
Triumfetta semitriloba 1527
thymidine kinase, herbal drugs 1542
trypsin
Fagara zanthoxyloides 2031
flavonoids 3261
Lupinus luteus 1139
Lupinus polyphyllus 1139
Olax subscorpioidea 2031
Pseudevernia furfuraceum 1327
Tetrapleura tetraptera 2031
xanthine oxidase
Celastraceae 2625
Lamiaceae 2625
Enzymes
acridone synthase, characterization, *Ruta graveolens* 2297
acyl-ACP desaturase, biochemistry, *Coriandrum sativum* 1126
acyl-ACP thioesterase
biochemistry, *Coriandrum sativum* 1126
characterization
Anethum graveolens 1122
Coriandrum sativum 1122
acyltransferases
characterization, *Lupinus albus* 91
plant composition
Solanaceae 1986
Valeriana officinalis 1986
adenosinetriphosphatase, enzyme activity, *Curcuma longa* 2659
S-adenosyl homocysteine hydrolase, characterization, *Catharanthus roseus* 593
S-adenosyl-L-methionine:12-hydroxydihydrochelirubine-12-*O*-methyltransferase, biochemistry, *Thalictrum bulgaricum* 87
S-adenosyl-L-methionine:anthranilic acid *N*-methyltransferase, characterization, *Ruta graveolens* 1720
S-adenosyl-L-methionine:(*S*)-coclaurine-*N*-methyltransferase, characterization, *Tinospora cordifolia* 2309
S-adenosyl-L-methionine:scoulerine-9-*O*-methyltransferase, characterization, *Coptis japonica* 2933
S-adenosyl-L-methionine:tetrahydroberberine-*cis*-*N*-methyltransferase, characterization, *Sanguinaria canadensis* 1713
S-adenosyl-L-methionine:theobromine 1-*N*-methyltransferase, characterization, *Coffea arabica* 1135
adenylate cyclase, enzyme activity, *Gossypium* 2721
Enzymes *cont.*
amine oxidase (copper-containing), characterization, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1722
amine oxidase (flavin-containing), enzyme activity, *Papaver somniferum* 1124
anthranilate synthase
biochemistry, *Ruta graveolens* 1731
gene expression, *Ruta graveolens* 1755
aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase
characterization, *Papaver somniferum* 2307
gene expression, *Catharanthus roseus* 100
metabolism, *Catharanthus roseus* 83
arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase, enzyme activity, phenolic compounds 2736
carboxypeptidases, characterization, *Papaver somniferum* 75
chitinase, antifungal properties, *Beta vulgaris* 2206
chorismate mutase
biochemistry, *Ruta graveolens* 1731
isoenzymes, *Datura stramonium* 2310
cytochrome P-450, biochemistry, *Nepeta racemosa* 586
desacetoxyvindoline 4-hydroxylase, characterization, *Catharanthus roseus* 1738
dihydrochelirubine-12-hydroxylase, biochemistry, *Thalictrum bulgaricum* 87
dimethylallyl*trans*transferase, intracellular localization, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1719
esterases
enzyme activity
Lavandula angustifolia 81
Phytolacca dodecandra 80
in vitro production, *Marchantia polymorpha* 2306
geranyl pyrophosphate:1,8-cineole cyclase, characterization, *Salvia officinalis* 1137
β-glucosidase
biochemistry, *Digitalis lanata* 2002
intracellular localization, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 2917
β-glucuronidase, characterization, *Scutellaria baicalensis* 2303
glutathione transferase, enzyme activity, phenolic compounds 2736
glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase
characterization
Anethum graveolens 1122
Coriandrum sativum 1122
glycosyltransferases
biochemistry, *Digitalis lanata* 2002
characterization, *Cycas revoluta* 2313
hydro-lyases, characterization, *Catharanthus roseus* 1732
hydroperoxide dehydratase, characterization, *Capsicum annuum* 2913
p-hydroxybenzoic glucosyltransferase, intracellular localization, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 2917
hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA lyase, characterization, *Catharanthus roseus* 1732
hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase
gene expression
Camptotheca acuminata 1752
Catharanthus roseus 1752
metabolism
Camptotheca acuminata 1752
Catharanthus roseus 1752
hyoscyamine (6*S*)-dioxygenase
gene expression
Atropa belladonna 600
Nicotiana tabacum 600
isochorismate synthase, metabolism, *Catharanthus roseus* 2004
licodione synthase, biochemistry, *Glycyrrhiza echinata* 1399
lipoxygenase
enzyme activity
Papaver somniferum 1133
Pleurotus pulmonarius 823
Enzymes *cont.*
lyases
characterization
Allium porrum 583
Allium ursinum 584
localization, *Allium sativum* 578
monoterpene cyclases, enzyme activity, *Salvia officinalis* 2916
naringenin-chalcone synthase
characterization, *Marchantia polymorpha* 2926
enzyme activity, *Humulus lupulus* 1723
nitrate reductase, enzyme activity, *Piper nigrum* 2922
norcoclaurine 6-*O*-methyltransferase, characterization, *Thalictrum minus* 2311
nucleotidase, characterization, *Catharanthus roseus* 1732
oxidoreductases
characterization
Atropa belladonna 1867
Datura stramonium 824
Digitalis purpurea 2003
Thalictrum tuberosum 84
enzyme activity, *Digitalis purpurea* 2003
oxygenases
characterization
Capsicum annuum 1727
Nicotiana tabacum 582
peptidases, enzyme activity, *Panax pseudoginseng* 1134
peroxidases
characterization, *Opuntia ficus-indica* 1725
enzyme activity, *Lavandula angustifolia* 81
gene expression, *Armoracia rusticana* 102
phenylalanine ammonia-lyase, biosynthesis, *Papaver somniferum* 291
phosphatidate kinase, characterization, *Catharanthus roseus* 1714
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase, enzyme activity, *Catharanthus roseus* 1715
phosphoric diester hydrolases
characterization
Catharanthus roseus 573
Mentha arvensis 2927
enzyme activity, *Mentha arvensis* 2927
isoenzymes, *Catharanthus roseus* 573
phytolacain R, characterization, *Phytolacca americana* 2925
pinene synthases, enzyme activity, *Salvia officinalis* 2915
proteinases
characterization
Calotropis procera 1130
Carica papaya 1138
Trichosanthes bracteata 1128
enzyme activity, *Allium sativum* 2929
putrescine *N*-methyltransferase, characterization, *Datura stramonium* 77
ribonucleases
characterization
Panax pseudoginseng 574
Petroselinum crispum 574
shikimate dehydrogenase, biosynthesis, *Papaver somniferum* 291
superoxide dismutase
biosynthesis, *Daucus carota* 281
in vitro production, *Daucus carota* 281
tetrahydroberberine oxidase, characterization, *Thalictrum minus* 1724
tigloyl-CoA:pseudotropine acyltransferase, characterization, *Datura stramonium* 1986, 2918
L-tyrosine carboxy-lyase, characterization, *Papaver somniferum* 2307
vinorine hydroxylase, characterization, *Rauvolfia serpentina* 2928
Epacridaceae, flavonols, plant composition 2475
Ephedra distachya
in vitro culture
biochemistry 1976

Ephedra distachya *cont.*
in vitro culture *cont.*
elicitors 1976
plant extracts, pharmacology 2077, 3305
tannins, pharmacology 2077, 3305
Ephedra sinica, herbal drugs, anticarcinogenic properties 878
Epilobium, flavonols, plant composition 1874
Epilobium montanum, flavonols, plant composition 1874
Epilobium parviflorum, flavonols, plant composition 1874
Epilobium roseum, flavonols, plant composition 1874
Epimedium davidii
flavonols
pharmacology 407
toxicology 407
Epimedium koreanum
flavones
chemical structure 3063
plant composition 1899
flavonols, chemical structure 1878
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2487
Equisetum
flavonoids, plant composition 2466
herbal drugs, identification 2466
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2466
pyrones, chemical structure 3084
Equisetum arvense
flavonoids, plant composition 2466
herbal drugs, identification 2009
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2466
pyrones, chemical structure 3084
Eremophila
medicinal properties 42
utilization
Australia 543
reviews 42
Eremophila cuneifolia
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3032
terpenoids, chemical structure 3032
Ergot alkaloids
determination, *Festuca arundinacea* 643
reviews 1865
Ericaceae
diterpenoids
pharmacology 1506
toxicology 1506
Eriobotrya japonica, plant extracts, insect attractants 995
Erioderma chilense, phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 1440
Eriosema tuberosum, phenolic compounds, antifungal properties 3406
Erodium cicutarium
essential oils, chemical composition 902
plant extracts, pharmacology 902
Ervatamia corymbosa, alkaloids, plant composition 2456
Eryngium foetidum
drying 140
essential oils, chemical composition 657
Erysimum allionii, cardenolides, chemical structure 3140
Erysimum contractum, cardenolides, chemical structure 260
Erythrina, isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 2385
Erythrina berteroana
utilization
El Salvador 1084
Guatemala 1084
Erythrina crista-galli, isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 2385
Erythrina senegalensis
alkaloids, chemical structure 3076
isoflavonoids, chemical structure 1887, 2481, 3076
Erythrina sigmoidea
isoflavonoids
antibacterial properties 476
antifungal properties 476
chemical structure 476
Erythrina velutina, lectins, pharmacology 862
Erythrophleum suaveolens, leaves, antifeedants 2162
Erythroxylum coca
leaves
biochemistry 1121
development 1117
morphology 74
production
Bolivia 1095
books 19
Colombia 1095
Peru 1095
pyrrolidine alkaloids, plant composition 2989
tropane alkaloids, metabolism 1121
Erythroxylum novogranatense
leaves
development 1117
morphology 74
pyrrolidine alkaloids, plant composition 2989
Eschscholzia californica
in vitro culture
biochemistry 87
bioreactors 3217
somatic embryogenesis 3217
isoquinoline alkaloids
biosynthesis 87
pharmacology 3284
plant extracts, pharmacology 3271-3272
Essential oil plants
books 9, 18
breeding
books 2246
genetic engineering 93
conferences 25, 524
conservation, South Africa 548
essential oils, acaricidal properties 461
flavour compounds, plant composition 161
genetic resources, Turkmenistan 1693
in vitro culture
biochemistry 93
genetic transformation 93
India, books 2236
marketing, India 1078
monoterpenoids, biosynthesis 93
planting stock, production 606
production possibilities, India 58
propagation, cuttings 606
utilization, Namibia 48
volatile compounds, insect repellents 3388
Essential oils
acaricidal properties 462
Cryptomeria japonica 2154
essential oil plants 461
Lauraceae 992
adulterants, *Rosmarinus officinalis* 2012
analytical methods, essential oil plants 1196
antibacterial properties
Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Cistus incanus subsp. *creticus* 3395
Clausena anisata 1602
Coriandrum sativum 1032
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Cymbopogon citratus 1020
Decalepis hamiltonii 3401
essential oil plants 475
Heteromorpha trifoliata 1022
Inula helenium 473
Lippia multiflora 1600
Melaleuca alternifolia 1607
Melissa officinalis 1614
Myristica fragrans 1032
Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Pectis elongata 1631
Piper 1032
Plectranthus amboinicus 2185
Rosmarinus officinalis 473, 2191
spice plants 2815
Syzygium aromaticum 1032
Thymus capitatus 1030
Thymus vulgaris 2804
Xylopia aromatica 184
antifeedants
Acorus calamus 999
Melaleuca quinquenervia 1591
Minthostachys mollis 1591
antifungal properties 2204
Essential oils *cont.*
antifungal properties *cont.*
Aloysia triphylla 2199
Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Cinnamomum 495, 1622, 3408
Clausena anisata 1602
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Cymbopogon citratus 2207
Cymbopogon martinii 3408
Decalepis hamiltonii 3401
essential oil plants 475
Heteromorpha trifoliata 1022
Hyssopus officinalis 496
Lippia junelliana 2808
Lippia multiflora 1600
Lippia polystachya 2808
Melaleuca alternifolia 3285
Melissa officinalis 1614
Nardostachys jatamansi 2806
Ocimum sanctum 1625
Origanum vulgare 3409
Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Pectis elongata 1631
Plectranthus amboinicus 2185
Salvia gilliesii 2808
Satureja montana 2807
Satureja parvifolia 2808
spice plants 2815
Tagetes filifolia 1629
Tagetes minuta 1629
Thymus capitatus 1030, 3409
Thymus vulgaris 2807
Xylopia aromatica 184
BIOTIL
Aesculus hippocastanum 686
Amyris balsamifera 176
Anethum graveolens 3028
Artemisia dracunculus 2396
books 2-3
Cinnamomum 162
Citrus limon 183
Phoebe porosa 180
Pogostemon cablin 176
Solidago graminifolia 705
Vitis vinifera 168
biosynthesis, *Mentha piperita* 2296
books 2243
chemical composition
Abies balsamea 1847
Abies mayriana 560
Abies sachalinensis 560
Achillea 1221
Achillea millefolium 619, 1974
Achyrospermum africanum 669
Acorus calamus 1828
Actinodium cunninghamii 1208
Adenosma bracteosum 166
Aegle marmelos 2416
Aesculus hippocastanum 686
Aframomum corrorima 1845
Aframomum sanguineum 660
Agastache 3015
Allium sativum 3029
Aloysia triphylla 664, 690
Alpinia 171, 696
Alpinia breviligulata 163, 683
Alpinia chinensis 662, 1207
Alpinia conchigera 677, 1829
Alpinia zerumbet 672, 2402
Altingia siamensis 691
Amomum linguiforme 2423
Amyris balsamifera 176
Anaxagorea dolichocarpa 1218
Anethum graveolens 621, 1225, 1835, 3028
Aniba canelilla 1040
Annona muricata 665
Anthriscus cerefolium 668
Aquilaria agallocha 3016
Araliopsis tabouensis 170
Artemisia 1697
Artemisia absinthium 2414
Artemisia afra 1241
Artemisia annua 94, 134, 173, 1228
Artemisia argentea 700
Artemisia dracunculoides 571
Artemisia dracunculus 571, 2396
Artemisia gmelinii 653
Artemisia herba-alba 674
Artemisia maritima 653
Artemisia ordosica 1844

Essential oils *cont.*
chemical composition *cont.*
Artemisia roxburghiana 653
Asteromyrtus 1100
Athamanta macedonica 2426
Athamanta turbith 175
Austrobaileya scandens 165
Austromyrtus 1198
Austromyrtus dulcis 2403
Austromyrtus tenuifolia 2403
Baccharis 1817, 2994
Backhousia 2410
Bidens pilosa 2408
Blumea brevipes 701
books 2-3, 11
Bouchardatia neurococca 685
Bunium persicum 3014
Calea pinnatifida 710
Callistemon linearis 663
Carum carvi 98, 2934
Cedrela odorata 3021
Cedrus atlantica 1848
Centella asiatica 167
Chaerophyllum macrospermum 3013
Chamaecyparis formosensis 2398
Chamaecyparis obtusa 2666
Chamomilla recutita 136, 303, 1146, 1182, 1185
Chenopodium ambrosioides 1836
Chlorella vulgaris 2401
Cinnamomum 162
Cinnamomum aromaticum 2430
Cinnamomum burmanii 2430
Cinnamomum camphora 2419
Cinnamomum parthenoxylon 1230
Cinnamomum tamala 2431
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 2430
Cistus incanus subsp. *creticus* 3395
Citrus 1803
Citrus aurantium 706, 1222, 1242
Citrus bergamia 2428
Citrus junos 178
Citrus limon 178, 183, 1227
Citrus nobilis × *Citrus deliciosa* 1251
Citrus paradisi 1242
Citrus reticulata 2327
Citrus sinensis 1242
Citrus sphaerocarpa 1222
Citrus unshiu 2327
Citrus unshiu × *Citrus reticulata* 2327
Citrus yuko 1222
Clausena anisata 1602
Cleistocalyx operculatus 1216
Coleus forskohlii 158
Coluria geoides 3017
Conyza sumatrensis 1236
Coriandrum sativum 640
Couroupita guianensis 1837
Crithmum maritimum 1223
Croton aubrevillei 3000
Croton zambesicus 3000
Cryptomeria japonica 2666
Cupressus sempervirens 1010
Curcuma pierreana 2412
Cymbopogon 135
Cymbopogon caesius 3005
Cymbopogon citratus 2372
Cymbopogon nardus 840
Cymbopogon winterianus 840
Daniellia oliveri 1212
Dictamnus albus 1259
Diplolophium africanum 1006
Dracaena reflexa 1213
Dracocephalum moldavica 1784
Echinophora tenuifolia 661
Elaeagnus umbellata 2993
Elettaria cardamomum 843
Elsholtzia ciliata 1264
Elsholtzia densa 681
Elsholtzia incisa 1237
Erodium cicutarium 902
Eryngium foetidum 657
essential oil plants 1834
Eucalyptus 680, 1246, 1849, 2383, 2406, 2893
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 2279
Eucalyptus globulus 1821
Eucalyptus goniocalyx 3027
Eucalyptus patens 3027

Essential oils *cont.*
chemical composition *cont.*
Eucalyptus radiata subsp. *robertsonii* 1215
Foeniculum vulgare 623, 650
Fortunella 2891
Fortunella japonica 1252
Geum 3017
Geum heterocarpum 654
Geum montanum 1819
Guarea cedrata 1832
Hedychium spicatum var. *acuminatum* 3018
Heracleum platytaenium 1231
Heracleum stevenii 694
Heteromorpha trifoliata 703
Humulus lupulus 2943
Hyacinthus orientalis 2604
Hyptis mutabilis 1235
Hyptis suaveolens 1203
Hyssopus officinalis 1245
Illicium griffithii 3009
Juniperus 1820
Juniperus chinensis 155
Juniperus communis 3023
Juniperus davurica 155
Juniperus rigida 1229
Lagoecia cuminoides 697
Lamiaceae 182
Lauraceae 1204
Lavandula lanata 2415
Lavandula pinnata 2407
Lepechinia floribunda 695
Leucas deflexa 1247
Ligusticum mutellina 2409
Lindera benzoin 1199
Lippia junelliana 2808
Lippia multiflora 1600, 2404, 2425
Lippia polystachya 2808
Lycopersicon hirsutum 3010
Magnolia hypoleuca 1200
Melaleuca alternifolia 1148
Melaleuca parviflora 667
Melaleuca quinquenervia 1256
Melissa officinalis 839, 1614
Mentha aquatica 1197
Mentha arvensis 2411
Mentha asiatica 2411
Mentha gracilis 1410
Mentha piperita 1839, 2411, 2947
Mentha piperita var. *citrata* 706
Microcitrus 2892
Micromeria carminea 3011
Micromeria varia 3022
Minthostachys mollis 172, 1833
Minthostachys spicata 1842
Mosla calveriei 1243
Murraya koenigii 1846
Murraya paniculata 1099
Myrtus communis 706, 1248
Narcissus tazetta 699
Nepeta caesarea 1211
Nepeta discolor 689
Nepeta govaniana 670
Nicotiana forgetiana 2413
Nicotiana rustica 2413
Ocimum basilicum 1233, 1831
Olearia phlogopappa 2967
Origanum applii 659
Origanum hypericifolium 1205
Origanum majorana 124
Origanum rotundifolium 1240
Origanum saccatum 1824
Origanum solymicum 684
Origanum vulgare 2899
Otostegia fruticosa 2798
Paeonia anomala 1265
Pectis elongata 1631
Pelargonium 1823
Pelargonium grossularioides 902
Pellia endiviifolia 3026
Pellia epiphylla 3026
Perilla frutescens 3003
Persea 1830
Peucedanum galbanum 2435
Peucedanum zenkeri 1234
Phoebe porosa 180, 2999
Pimenta racemosa 3001
Pimpinella anisum 2432
Pinus 708, 2992
Pinus sylvestris 2331, 3023

Essential oils *cont.*
chemical composition *cont.*
Piper 1249
Piper arboreum 1210
Piper gaudichaudianum 651
Piper hispidum 1210
Piper mikanianum 651
Piper nigrum 1843
Piper sylvestre 709
Pistacia vera 3006
Pittosporum balfourii 2434
Pogostemon cablin 176
Polygonum odoratum 2427
Porophyllum ruderale 666
Prumnopitys ferruginea 1599
Psiadia altissima 1202
Psidium 1827
Psidium guyanensis 164
Psidium incanum 687
Psidium luridum 687
Psidium pohlianum 164
Pterodon polygalaeflorus 688
Pycnanthemum floridanum 692
Ravensara anisata 1260, 2424
Ravensara aromatica 1260, 2424
Rosa centifolia 1238
Rosmarinus officinalis 1233, 2415
Salvia caespitosa 1838
Salvia canariensis 181
Salvia clevelandii × *Salvia leucophylla* 1258
Salvia cryptantha 1244
Salvia desoleana 1554
Salvia dominica 706
Salvia gilliesii 2808
Salvia hispanica 156
Salvia lavandulifolia 2420
Salvia officinalis 658, 2420, 3007
Salvia officinalis × *Salvia lavandulifolia* 2420
Salvia scabiosifolia 658
Salvia sclarea 706
Salvia tomentosa 658
Satureja boliviana 1209
Satureja parvifolia 2808
Satureja wiedemanniana 1239
Scenedesmus 2401
Schistostephium heptalobium 169
Severinia buxifolia 656
Sideritis hispida 673
Sideritis lycia 1826
Sideritis romana 157
Solenostemon monostachyus 1247
Solidago graminifolia 705
Sphaeranthus cyathuloides 1825
Syncarpia hillii 1220
Syzygium aromaticum 843
Tagetes filifolia 1629
Tagetes minuta 1629, 2996
Tagetes riojana 2421
Tamarindus indica 698
Tanacetum vulgare 99
Terminalia bentzoe 693
Teucrium belion 64
Teucrium polium 3030
Theobroma cacao 1850
Thymbra spicata 679
Thymus 1263
Thymus antoninae 63
Thymus capitatus 2418
Thymus citriodorus 3025
Thymus integer 1263
Thymus mastichina 2415
Thymus moroderi 63
Thymus serpylloides 2995
Thymus serpyllum 2429
Thymus sipyleus 2998
Thymus syriacus 1217
Thymus vulgaris 1250
Thymus zygis 2997
Torreya taxifolia 1232
Turnera caerulea 671
Turnera calyptrocarpa 671
Vepris elliotii 3008
Vetiveria nigritana, bibliographies 707
Vetiveria zizanioides, bibliographies 707
Viburnum orientale 2422
Vitex agnus-castus 652
Vitex negundo 2433

Essential oils *cont.*
chemical composition *cont.*
Vitis vinifera 168
Waldsteinia geoides 3017
Waldsteinia ternata 3017
Xylopia aromatica 184
Zanthoxylum chalybeum 1201
Zanthoxylum simulans 159
Zingiber ottensii 1206
Zingiber zerumbet 1822
Zygogynum howeanum 655
Zygogynum queenslandicum 655
Zygogynum semecarpoides 655
chemotaxonomy
Asteromyrtus 1100
Cinnamomum 162
Eucalyptus 2893
Fortunella 2891
Microcitrus 2892
chemotypes
Abies balsamea 1847
Artemisia 1697
Artemisia canariensis 3306
Austromyrtus dulcis 2403
Melaleuca alternifolia 1148
Melaleuca quinquenervia 1256
Mentha aquatica 1197
Mentha asiatica 2411
Murraya paniculata 1099
Origanum applii 659
Tanacetum vulgare 99
Thapsia 374
Thymus carnosus 1818
Thymus moroderi 63
Thymus zygis 2997
conferences 525
density, essential oil plants 160
determination, *Citrus* 649
diurnal variation
Anethum graveolens 1797
Carum carvi 1797
ecotypes, *Origanum vulgare* 2899
extraction
Allium sativum 3029
Bidens pilosa 2408
Chamomilla recutita 1185
Citrus 649
Citrus nobilis × *Citrus deliciosa* 1251
Coriandrum sativum 1747
essential oil plants 160
Fortunella japonica 1252
Mentha gracilis 1410
Nardostachys jatamansi 28
Rosmarinus officinalis 146, 2980
flavour
Citrus junos 178
Citrus limon 178
geographical variation, *Thymus sipyleus* 2998
in vitro production
Achillea millefolium 1974
Artemisia balchanorum 1981
Hyacinthus orientalis 2604
Leontopodium alpinum 2001
Melissa officinalis 1772
Pimpinella anisum 3214
insect attractants, *Theobroma cacao* 1850
insect repellents, *Tanacetum vulgare* 2176
insecticidal properties
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 2171
Diplolophium africanum 1006
Mentha arvensis 3376, 3387
Ocimum basilicum 2171
Rosmarinus officinalis 2171
Syzygium 468
Tanacetum vulgare 2176
Tetradenia riparia 2167
Thymus 468
Thymus serpyllum 2171
Thymus vulgaris 2171
intracellular localization, *Narcissus tazetta* 699
metabolism
Ocimum basilicum 2365
Olearia phlogopappa 66
Pelargonium 104
pharmacology
Achillea ageratum 2686
Artemisia canariensis 3306
Chamaecyparis obtusa 2666

Essential oils *cont.*
pharmacology *cont.*
Citrus bergamia 3319
Croton zehntneri 1525
Cryptomeria japonica 2666
Curcuma longa 2693
Curcuma xanthorrhiza 1474
Mentha piperita 374
Nigella sativa 2028
reviews 528
Salvia desoleana 1554
Thapsia 374
Ziziphora 2692
phototoxicity, *Citrus bergamia* 147
plant composition
Arnica montana 2324
Artemisia 1841
Artemisia afra 1841
Cymbopogon flexuosus 1750
Dracocephalum moldavica 1709
Foeniculum vulgare 2964
Hyacinthus orientalis 2604
Melissa officinalis 1772
Nepeta cataria 1709
Pelargonium 1253
Salvia officinalis 1262, 1793
Thymus vulgaris 590
Vitex agnus-castus 652
Xylopia aromatica 184
Zingiber officinale 2285
processing
Citrus limon 1804
Citrus sinensis 1804
production
Achillea millefolium 619
Anethum graveolens 621, 1797
Boronia megastigma 2351
Carum carvi 1797, 2934
Chamomilla recutita 136
Coriandrum sativum 1747
Cymbopogon winterianus 2349
Dracocephalum moldavica 1784
Eucalyptus polybractea 549, 2370
Melissa officinalis 614
Mentha 1757
Mentha gracilis 2360
Ocimum basilicum 2343
Olearia phlogopappa 2967
Origanum majorana 124
Ribes nigrum, reviews 1097
Thymus vulgaris 2353
provenance
Juniperus rigida 1229
Piper nigrum 1843
Tagetes minuta 2996
Thymus carnosus 1818
quality
Citrus limon 1804
Citrus sinensis 1804
Cymbopogon nardus 840
Cymbopogon winterianus 840
Elettaria cardamomum 843
essential oil plants 1196
Melissa officinalis 839
Rosmarinus officinalis 2012
Syzygium aromaticum 843
repellents, *Thujopsis dolabrata* 3423
seasonal variation
Abies sachalinensis 2901
Agastache 3015
Anthriscus cerefolium 668
Artemisia annua 94, 134
Chamaecyparis obtusa 2901
Chamomilla recutita 1182
Cinnamomum japonicum 2901
Cryptomeria japonica 2901
Cupressus sempervirens 2901
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 2279
Foeniculum vulgare 623
Micromeria varia 3022
Pelargonium 1823
Salvia officinalis 1262
Schistostephium heptalobium 169
Thuja occidentalis 2901
Thuja standishii 2901
Thymus serpylloides 2995
Thymus vulgaris 1250
stability
Chamomilla recutita 1261
Citrus 1261
Humulus lupulus 1261

Essential oils *cont.*
storage
Chamomilla recutita 1261
Citrus 1261
Elettaria cardamomum 843
Humulus lupulus 1261
Syzygium aromaticum 843
toxicology, *Cinnamomum* 495
utilization, veterinary medicine 427
yields, models, *Forsythia* 641
Ethiopia
Catha edulis, substance abuse 59
ethnobotany, books 1069
medicinal plants
utilization 1635, 2084
veterinary medicine 1561
poisonous plants, surveys 2145
Ethnobotany 1687
Africa 1560
Algeria 2263
Apiaceae 39
Argentina 1684
Australia 42, 543
Belize 51
books 8
books 23, 1072, 1658
Brazil 1685
Burundi 45
Canada 2198
China 1562
Côte d'Ivoire 2267, 2868
Croatia 1566
Crotalaria longirostrata 1084
drugs, research 43, 1681
Erythrina berteroana 1084
Ethiopia 1561, 2084
books 1069
Europe 1665
Guatemala 49
India 40, 531, 1086-1087, 1563, 1680, 1682, 2262, 2266, 2864-2865, 2870, 2874, 2878
books 13
reviews 2261
Indonesia 1683, 2186
Irish Republic, books 2242
Israel 544
Italy 1677
Japan 1564
Kenya 536, 2260
Luxembourg 1567
Madagascar 2871
Madeira 1678
reviews 2265
Malaysia 1686, 2872
Mexico 2875
Namibia 48
Nepal 2869, 2876
Nicaragua 532, 2320
Nigeria 2877
North America 44
Peru 50
research, techniques 2260
Rwanda 2783
São Tomé and Príncipe 1088
South Africa 46-47, 548
South America 44
Spain 1678, 2264, 2867
Sri Lanka 1565
Taiwan 1679
Tanzania 533, 2228, 2260, 2268
tropics 52
Turkey 2863, 2873
UK, books 2242
USA 534
Eucalyptus
essential oils, chemical composition 2383
leaves, molluscicidal properties 1632
Eucalyptus anceps, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus annuliformis, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus argutifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus blakelyi
phenolic compounds
antiviral properties 2832
chemical structure 2832
Eucalyptus brachycalyx, essential oils, chemical composition 1849

Eucalyptus burracoppinensis, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus calcareana, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
breeding, selection 2944
essential oils
chemical composition 680, 2279
seasonal variation 2279
genetics
genetic gain 1147
genetic variation 2279
monoterpenoids, plant composition 1147
Eucalyptus carnabyi, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus citriodora
essential oils, chemical composition 680
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1017
antifungal properties 1017
nematicidal properties 3417
Eucalyptus clelandii, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus conciinna, essential oils, chemical composition 1849
Eucalyptus conglobata, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus corrugata, essential oils, chemical composition 1849
Eucalyptus cretata, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus cyanophylla, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus delegatensis, essential oils, chemical composition 2893
Eucalyptus denticulata, essential oils, chemical composition 2893
Eucalyptus drummondii, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus dumosa, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus fraseri, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus georgei, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus globulus, essential oils, chemical composition 680, 1821, 2893
Eucalyptus goniocalyx, essential oils, chemical composition 3027
Eucalyptus grandis
essential oils, chemical composition 680
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2498
Eucalyptus griffithsii, essential oils, chemical composition 1849
Eucalyptus incrassata
phenolic compounds
antiviral properties 2831
chemical structure 2831
Eucalyptus kingsmillii, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus kirtoniana, essential oils, chemical composition 1834
Eucalyptus kondininensis, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus lane-poolei, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus leptopoda, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus lesouefii, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus macrocarpa, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus maidenii, essential oils, chemical composition 680
Eucalyptus melanoxylon, essential oils, chemical composition 1849
Eucalyptus nitens, essential oils, chemical composition 2893
Eucalyptus obtusiflora, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus oldfieldii, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus oxymitra, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus pachyphylla, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus patens, essential oils, chemical composition 3027
Eucalyptus percostata, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus pileata, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus pimpiniana, essential oils, chemical composition 1849
Eucalyptus polybractea
cultural methods, Australia 2370
economics, Australia 549
essential oils, production 549, 2370
production possibilities, Australia 549
Eucalyptus pterocarpa, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus pyriformis, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus radiata* subsp. *robertsonii, essential oils, chemical composition 1215
Eucalyptus regnans, essential oils, chemical composition 2893
Eucalyptus rhodantha, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus rugosa, essential oils, chemical composition 1849
Eucalyptus sessilis, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus sheathiana, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus striaticalyx, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus synandra, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Eucalyptus tenuis, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus torquata, essential oils, chemical composition 1849
Eucalyptus woodwardii, essential oils, chemical composition 2406
Eucalyptus youngiana, essential oils, chemical composition 1246
Euchresta, taxonomy 1102
Euchresta formosana, flavonoids, plant composition 1102
Euchresta horsfeldii, flavonoids, plant composition 1102
Euchresta japonica, flavonoids, plant composition 1102
Euchresta tubulosa, flavonoids, plant composition 1102
Eucommia ulmoides
latex, production 1173
leaves, pharmacology 2735
monoterpenoids
chemical structure 339
pharmacology 339
plant extracts, pharmacology 1473
plant growth regulators, dichlorophenoxytriethylamine, responses 1173
Eugenia *(see also Syzygium)*
Eugenia uniflora
plant extracts
insect attractants 995
pharmacology 2081
Euodia
alkaloids, determination 152
herbal drugs, chemical composition 152
Eupatorium inulaefolium, diterpenoids, chemical structure 3123
Eupatorium sternbergianum, flavonols, chemical structure 1314
Euphorbia boetica, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2513
Euphorbia caducifolia, plant extracts, nematicidal properties 1048
Euphorbia cyparissias
triterpenoids
chemical structure 2656
cytotoxicity 2656
Euphorbia geniculata, plant extracts, antifungal properties 494
Euphorbia hypericifolia, plant extracts, antifungal properties 494
Euphorbia lathyris, sterols, plant composition 3113
Euphorbia makinoi
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3064
tannins, chemical structure 3064
Euphorbia micractina, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1937, 2530, 2571
Euphorbia millii, reviews 3413
Euphorbia myrsinites, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2532
Euphorbia neriifolia
alkaloids, plant composition 1855
flavonoids, plant composition 1855
saponins, plant composition 1855
Euphorbia nivulia
alkaloids, plant composition 1855
flavonoids, plant composition 1855
saponins, plant composition 1855
Euphorbia peplus, plant extracts, antifungal properties 494
Euphorbia piscatoria, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2570
Euphorbia platiphylla, utilization, Madeira 2265
Euphorbia prolifera, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2522
Euphorbia prostrata
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3064
tannins, chemical structure 3064
Euphorbia royleana
alkaloids, plant composition 1855
flavonoids, plant composition 1855
saponins, plant composition 1855
Euphorbiaceae, plant extracts, fish poisons 1058
Euphrasia officinalis, characteristics 2859
Europe
ethnobotany 1665
Gentiana lutea, provenance 587
medicinal plants, imports, reports 20
plants, conservation, books 2843
Euryale ferox, marketing, India 2886
Eurycoma longifolia, triterpenoids, antiprotozoal properties 2226
Eutrema wasabi, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3242
Evolvulus alsinoides
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2190
antifungal properties 2190
Excoecaria agallocha
diterpenoids
antiviral properties 3426
chemical structure 798, 3426
pharmacology 3426
toxicology 798
Excoecaria oppositifolia
diterpenoids
chemical structure 2393
extraction 2393
Extraction
solvents, essential oils 649
techniques
distillation 2408
high-speed countercurrent chromatography 1806
microwave extraction 2386, 2980
supercritical fluid extraction 142, 591, 843, 1184-1185, 1191, 1804, 1914, 2381-2382, 2384, 2984, 2990
Fabaceae
bark, morphology 1087
plant composition, books 2240, 2245
polysaccharides, plant composition 2271
taxonomy 2271
books 2245
utilization, India 1087
Fabiana imbricata
coumarins
insecticidal properties 2788
pharmacology 1494
flavonols, insecticidal properties 2788
phenolic compounds, insecticidal properties 2788
plant extracts, pharmacology 1494
sesquiterpenoids
chemical structure 236, 1377
insecticidal properties 2788
triterpenoids, insecticidal properties 2788
Fagara zanthoxyloides, plant extracts, pharmacology 2031
Fagonia cretica, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 801
Fagopyrum esculentum, plant extracts, pharmacology 3298
Fats *(see also* Acylglycerols)
plant composition, *Stangeria eriopus* 46

Fatty acids
antibacterial properties
Agaricus blazei 879
Santalum acuminatum 2812
antifungal properties, *Santalum acuminatum* 2812
antimutagenic properties, *Agaricus blazei* 879
biosynthesis
Anethum graveolens 1122
Coriandrum sativum 1122, 1126
chemical structure
Cassia absus 3180
Urtica dioica 2049
in vitro production, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* 287
insecticidal properties, *Morinda citrifolia* 2172
metabolism, *Coriandrum sativum* 1123
pharmacology
Coix lacryma-jobi 938
medicinal plants, reviews 2257
Urtica dioica 2049, 3275
plant composition
Algae 3182
Borago officinalis 1961
Capsicum annuum 811
Dracocephalum moldavica 1964
Isatis tinctoria 2589
Jatropha gossypiifolia 2437
Jodina rhombifolia 1967
Linaceae 2890
Nepeta cataria 1964
Oenothera biennis 1961
Papaver somniferum 1133
Ranunculaceae 809
Sapindus trifoliatus 816
Stangeria eriopus 46
Trichodesma zeylanicum 1384
Urtica dioica 3275
production, *Spirulina platensis* 127
Ferns, utilization, India 1680
Ferula, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 773
Ferula assa-foetida
coumarins, chemical structure 216
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 216
Ferula jaeschkeana, plant extracts, pharmacology 922
Ferula linkii, sesquiterpenoids, pharmacology 1548
Ferula varia, flavones, extraction 151
Ferulago sylvatica
flavonoids, plant composition 3090
sterols, plant composition 3090
Festuca arundinacea, ergot alkaloids, determination 643
Fevillea trilobata, sterols, chemical structure 1330
Ficus benghalensis
flavonoids
pharmacology 1481
toxicology 1481
Ficus carica
sapogenins, plant composition 3031
sterols, plant composition 3031
triterpenoids, plant composition 3031
Ficus elastica, proteins, plant composition 1437
Ficus hispida, plant extracts, pharmacology 2116
Fish poisons
Caesalpinioideae 1058
Carassius auratus, Lyngbya majuscula 3424
Euphorbiaceae 1058
Mimosoideae 1058
Oreochromis niloticus
Balanites aegyptiaca 2230
Kigelia africana 2230
Papilionoideae 1058
Fissistigma glaucescens, alkaloids, pharmacology 1495
Fissistigma oldhamii, alkaloids, chemical structure 2457
Flammulina, medicinal properties 848
Flammulina velutipes, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Flavenoids
analytical methods 1815
antibacterial properties 480

Flavanoids *cont.*
antibacterial properties *cont.*
Garcinia kola 3399
Mundulea monantha 2188
Sophora exigua 1026
Tephrosia linearis 2188
antifungal properties
Chenopodium procerum 2811
Garcinia kola 3399
chemical structure
Calluna vulgaris 3081
Cinnamomum camphora 1430
Dioclea grandiflora 1879
Hymenaea courbaril 3091
Leptospermum scoparium 1457, 1904
Matteuccia orientalis 1317
Murraya koenigii 1846
Phellodendron amurense 226
Prunus dulcis 2483
Sophora alopecuroides 1883
Tephrosia maxima 724
chemotaxonomy, *Mentha piperita* 561
cytotoxicity, *Cinnamomum camphora* 1430
determination, herbal drugs 1811
enantiomers 1815
in vitro production, *Glycyrrhiza glabra* 3205
insect attractants, *Vigna angularis* 2169
pharmacology 1538
Dioclea grandiflora 2703
Leptospermum scoparium 1457, 1904
Matteuccia orientalis 1317
plant composition
Chenopodium procerum 2811
Litsea glaucescens 1916
Mundulea monantha 2188
Sophora exigua 1026
Sorocea ilicifolia 1876
Tephrosia linearis 2188
Flavanols
anticarcinogenic properties, *Acacia catechu* 2085
antioxidant properties 2637
Crataegus monogyna 867
Garcinia mangostana 327
Flavans
antiviral properties, *Daphne odora* 2833
chemical structure, *Broussonetia papyrifera* 734
Flavones
analytical methods, *Citrus paradisi* 2465
antibacterial properties
Calliandra californica 1012
Gnaphalium robustum 2803
Limonium axillare 1018
antifeedants, *Eleocharis dulcis* 1593
antifungal properties, *Limonium axillare* 1018
antimitotic properties, *Scutellaria baicalensis* 322
antimutagenic properties
Mentha piperita 3277
Salvia officinalis 3277
Thymus vulgaris 3277
antioxidant properties
Ginkgo biloba 2047
Vernonia amygdalina 1419
antiprotozoal properties, *Pluchea quitoc* 1054
chemical structure
Achillea santolina 2480
Adonis aleppica 2477
Arrabidaea chica 2478
Artemisia annua 1877
Bryonia alba 3060
Bryonia cretica 3060
Calliandra californica 1012
Cirsium japonicum 2489
Desmos cochinchinensis 1912
Epimedium koreanum 3063
Ginkgo biloba 2047
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 224
Leptospermum scoparium 1904
Lomatogonium rotatum 221
Maclura pomifera 737
Morinda morindoides 2479
Saussurea controversa 223
Sideritis syriaca 1884
Tephrosia candida 746
Tetracera indica 1325

Flavones *cont.*
chemical structure *cont.*
Teucrium stocksianum 2490
Trichosanthes cucumerina 1908
chemotaxonomy
Arnica acaulis 557
Arnica montana 557
Mentha piperita 561
cytotoxicity, *Gomphrena martiana* 959
determination
Ferula varia 151
Thermopsis alterniflora 149
extraction, *Ferula varia* 151
metabolism
Petroselinum crispum 566
Scutellaria baicalensis 2303
pharmacokinetics, *Chamomilla recutita* 346
pharmacology 935
Achillea fragrantissima 3320
Colchicum ritchii 367
Egletes viscosa 1492
Ginkgo biloba 2047
Gomphrena martiana 959
Leptospermum scoparium 1904
Morinda morindoides 2621
plant composition
Arnica longifolia 1300
Artemisia 3098
Chamomilla recutita 284
Egletes viscosa 1492
Eleocharis dulcis 1593
Epimedium koreanum 1899
Grindelia robusta 1299
Passiflora edulis 1776
Pluchea quitoc 1054
Punica granatum 745
Selaginella denticulata 3092
Suregada multiflora 1334
Tinospora crispa 3100
Vernonia amygdalina 1419
Flavonoids (*see also* Anthocyanidins; Anthocyanins; Aurones; Biflavonoids; Chalcones; Flavanols; Flavans; Flavanoids; Flavones; Flavonols; Isoflavonoids)
allergic reactions, *Melaleuca alternifolia* 1464
analytical methods
Citrus paradisi 2465
Glycyrrhiza glabra 1802
anticarcinogenic properties, *Citrus* 1080
antifeedants, *Tephrosia emoroides* 3375
antifungal properties
Hebe cupressoides 1648
Lupinus luteus 491
Prunus cerasus 2197
antimutagenic properties, *Silybum marianum* 847
antioxidant properties
Astragalus mongholicus 340
Crataegus monogyna 867
Ginkgo biloba 2047
Rosmarinus officinalis 1297
antiviral properties, *Hebe cupressoides* 1648
biotransformation, *Prunus dulcis* 284
chemical structure
Adonis aleppica 2477
Ailanthus integrifolia 1316
Dracaena cinnabari 1895, 3086
Ecballium elaterium 2504
Glycyrrhiza glabra 217
Glycyrrhiza inflata 1897
Gonocaryum calleryanum 2536
Hebe cupressoides 1648
Hedyotis verticillata 1008
Hoslundia opposita 1888
Iris germanica 572
Juncus effusus 572
Lupinus luteus 491
Murraya paniculata 189
Scutellaria indica 337
Scutellaria repens 1320
Sideritis scardica 3094
Silybum marianum 2853
Tephrosia emoroides 3375
chemotaxonomy, *Mentha piperita* 67
cytotoxicity 2045
Arnica 1455
Hebe cupressoides 1648

Flavonoids *cont.*
cytotoxicity *cont.*
Scutellaria indica 337
determination, *Crocus sativus* 3225
enzyme inhibitors 3261
in vitro production
Drosera intermedia 294
Drosera spathulata 294
Glycyrrhiza glabra 2605
Melittis melissophyllum 112
insect repellents 2163
metabolism
Iris germanica 572
Juncus effusus 572
Mentha piperita 67
pharmacology 2045, 2628
Byrsonima crassifolia 2072
Citrus 1080
Citrus aurantium 1500
Eclipta prostrata 1484
Ficus benghalensis 1481
Ginkgo biloba 1417, 2047
Hypericum perforatum 2854
Kalanchoe brasiliensis 1429
medicinal plants, reviews 2257
Morinda morindoides 2621
Prunus avium 378
reviews 529
Scutellaria baicalensis 2052
Silybum marianum 2101, 2853
Teucrium hyrcanicum 2092
plant composition
Achillea micrantha 2501
Alpinia conchigera 677
Arnica chamissonis 841
Arnica longifolia 1300
Arnica montana 841, 2324
Artemisia 3098
Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco 3089
Astragalus onobrychis 2494
Baphia nitida 3353
Beta vulgaris 3093
Byrsonima crassifolia 2072
Cassia nodosa 3099
Citrus 2091
Cuphea aperta 3034
Delonix elata 3150
Echinops niveus 751
Equisetum 2466
Equisetum arvense 2466
Euchresta 1102
Euphorbiaceae 1855
Ferulago sylvatica 3090
Gossypium, reviews 748
Halenia corniculata 1910
Haplopappus 1606
Heterotheca inuloides 841
Kalanchoe brasiliensis 1429
Lamium album 2472
Linaceae 2890
Lomatogonium rotatum 1910
Macroptilium 1312
Malvaceae, reviews 748
Maytenus floribunda 1853
Maytenus myrsinoides 1853
Pavetta indica 1360
Perezia ocorzonera 1308
Phaseolus 1311
Phyllanthus sellowianus 3038
Picris 754
plants, Africa, reviews 207
Quercus ilex 741
reviews, *Rosa* 1902
Rosmarinus officinalis 1297
Swartzia polyphylla 2493
Tanacetum, reviews 2250
Taxus baccata 1892
Taxus cuspidata 1873
Thymus webbianus 2468
Viburnum sargentii 2438
Vigna luteola 1313
Vigna peduncularis 1313
Zingiber officinale 2285
reviews 2855
toxicology, *Ficus benghalensis* 1481

Flavonols
antibacterial properties, *Limonium axillare* 1018
anticarcinogenic properties 371

Flavonols *cont.*
antifungal properties
Limonium axillare 1018
Zygophyllum 2205
antimitotic properties
Acronychia porteri 321
Zieridium pseudobtusifolium 321
antioxidant properties 2637
Ginkgo biloba 2047
chemical structure
Achillea nobilis 2557
Acronychia porteri 321
Broussonetia papyrifera 1886
Calluna vulgaris 3081
Citrus hassaku 3341
Citrus madurensis 3341
Crotalaria verrucosa 750
Epimedium koreanum 1878
Eupatorium sternbergianum 1314
Ginkgo biloba 2047
Impatiens balsamina 1293
Jungia paniculata 3102
Magnolia biondii 225
Morinda morindoides 2479
Phellodendron amurense 226
Polylepis incana 1307
Rhodiola crenulata 1900
Rhododendron ellipticum 3069
Saussurea controversa 223
Sedum telephium 1885
Syzygium jambos 210
Withania somnifera 747
Zanthoxylum simulans 3078
Zieridium pseudobtusifolium 321
chemotaxonomy
Arnica acaulis 557
Arnica montana 557
cytotoxicity 371
Acronychia porteri 321
Polanisia dodecandra 2639
Zieridium pseudobtusifolium 321
determination, *Alhagi pseudalhagi* 148
extraction, *Alhagi pseudalhagi* 148
in vitro production, *Ruta graveolens* 290
mutagenicity, herbal drugs 436
pharmacology 2628
Chrysosplenium grayanum 2631
Citrus hassaku 3341
Citrus madurensis 3341
Epimedium davidii 407
Ginkgo biloba 2047
medicinal plants 927
Morinda morindoides 2621
plants 3279
Tanacetum parthenium 2022
plant composition
Alphitonia neocaledonica 1915
Anthriscus sylvestris 753
Arnica longifolia 1300
Artemisia 3098
Centipeda minima 1055
Chenopodium procerum 2811
Epacridaceae 2475
Epilobium 1874
Epilobium montanum 1874
Epilobium parviflorum 1874
Epilobium roseum 1874
Grindelia robusta 1299
Hypericum perforatum 1120
Lamium album 2472
Mutisia acuminata 1901
Pentachondra pumila 2475
Podophyllum hexandrum 1913
Polanisia dodecandra 2639
Rhamnus triquerta 403
Ruta graveolens 290
Tanacetum parthenium 2022
toxicology, *Epimedium davidii* 407

Flavour compounds
biosynthesis, *Allium porrum* 583
chemistry, books 2841
in vitro production
Pleurotus pulmonarius 823
Polyporus tuberaster 2594
plant composition
essential oil plants 161
Fragaria 2847
fruit crops 161
spice plants 161
reviews 1362
terminology 161

Flourensia cernua, poisoning, sheep 1559

Fluorine
plant composition, *Petroselinum crispum* 1111
uptake, *Petroselinum crispum* 2354

Foeniculum, pest control, Lepidoptera 2975

Foeniculum vulgare
cropping systems, intercropping 1003
cultivars, assessment 2964
cultural methods
India 589
pruning 1781
sowing rates 623
essential oils
chemical composition 623, 650
extraction 160
plant composition 2964
seasonal variation 623
fertilizers, nitrogen 2964
fruits, microorganisms 2371
harvesting date 623
oils
antioxidant properties 1959
chemical composition 1957, 1959
plant diseases
Pringsheimia oldenlandiae 1791
Sclerotinia minor 631
seeds
germination 1781
production 1781
triterpenoids, plant composition 1959
utilization, pest control, *Chilo infuscatellus* 1003
varieties, assessment 623

Fomes, medicinal properties 848

Fomitopsis pinicola, medicinal properties, reviews 2255

Forsythia, essential oils, yields, models 641

Forsythia europaea
iridoids
biosynthesis 85
chemical structure 85

Forsythia intermedia, lignans, plant composition 3070

Forsythia suspensa, lignans, plant composition 3070

Forsythia viridissima
iridoids
biosynthesis 85
chemical structure 85
lignans
biosynthesis 2304
plant composition 3070

Fortunella crassifolia, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2891

Fortunella hindsii, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2891

Fortunella japonica
essential oils
chemical composition 1252
chemotaxonomy 2891
extraction 1252

Fortunella margarita, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2891

Fortunella obovata, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2891

Fortunella polyandra, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2891

Fothergilla, books 1652

Fragaria, flavour compounds, plant composition 2847

Fragaria ananassa
fruits, aroma 177
plant extracts, chemical composition 177
volatile compounds, biosynthesis 3012

Fragaria chiloensis, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198

Fragaria chiloensis* × *Fragaria virginiana
fruits, aroma 177
plant extracts, chemical composition 177

Fragaria vesca
fruits, aroma 177
plant extracts, chemical composition 177

Fraxinus excelsior
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 3274
pharmacology 3273
reviews 2858

Fraxinus ornus
coumarins
antibacterial properties 1619

Fraxinus ornus cont.
coumarins *cont.*
antifungal properties 1619
chemical structure 1619
pharmacology 3327
iridoids
antibacterial properties 1619
antifungal properties 1619
chemical structure 1619
plant extracts, pharmacology 3327
Fritillaria, leaves, histology 2286
Fritillaria imperialis
steroid alkaloids
chemical structure 939
pharmacology 939
Fritillaria verticillata, plant extracts, pharmacology 2710
Fruit crops, flavour compounds, plant composition 161
Fucus serratus, phenolic compounds, plant composition 312
Fucus spiralis, phenolic compounds, plant composition 312
Fucus vesiculosus, phenolic compounds, plant composition 312
Fumaria officinalis, isoquinoline alkaloids, analytical methods 1802
Fungi
Polyporus tuberaster 2594
volatile compounds, *in vitro* production 1852
Fungicides, diniconazole, responses, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2924
Galanthus nivalis, ecology, Ukraine 1700
Galearia filiformis, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Galega officinalis
amines, plant composition 1519
plant extracts, pharmacology 316, 1519, 2067
Galeopsis, taxonomy 1696
Galipea officinalis, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1028
Galium aparine, genetic resources, India 547
Galium verum
anthraquinones, *in vitro* production 1970
in vitro culture, callus 1970
Galphimia glauca, plant extracts, pharmacology 2674
Gamochaeta simplicicaulis, plant extracts, antiviral properties 2827
Ganoderma applanatum
in vitro culture, biochemistry 3212
medicinal properties, reviews 2255
monoterpenoids, biotransformation 3212
Ganoderma lucidum
extracts, pharmacology 1468
germanium, composition 1170
medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Ganoderma tsugae, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Garcinia cambogia, propagation, grafting 1765
Garcinia cowa
xanthones
antibacterial properties 1023
chemical structure 1023
pharmacology 1023
Garcinia kola
flavanoids
antibacterial properties 3399
antifungal properties 3399
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3399
antifungal properties 3399
Garcinia mangostana
flavanols, antioxidant properties 327
tannins, antioxidant properties 327
xanthones
antioxidant properties 327
chemical structure 3085
Garcinia parvifolia, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Garcinia subelliptica
xanthones
antioxidant properties 3267
chemical structure 1875, 3087, 3267
Gardenia jasminoides
iridoids, plant composition 1190
monoterpenoids, chemical structure 675, 791
Gardenia jovis-tonantis, plant extracts, pharmacology 3325
Gastrodia elata
peptides, pharmacology 2618
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3097
Gastrointestinal system (*see also* Antiulcer properties; Choleretic properties; Hepatoprotective properties; Laxative properties; Spasmolytic properties)
pharmacology
Alchemilla xanthochlora 756
amides 2110
Atractylodes japonica 3300
Capsicum 2662-2663
Citrullus colocynthis 365
Eugenia uniflora 2081
Fritillaria imperialis 939
herbal drugs 1461, 2083
medicinal plants 397
Petasites hybridus 866
phenolic compounds 2110
Polygala senega 3160
Potentilla erecta 756
Quercus petraea 900
Tetradium ruticarpum 926
Teucrium stocksianum 2719
Triumfetta semitriloba 1527
Visnea mocanera 3326
Withania somnifera 2079
Zingiber officinale 2744
Gaultheria insana
plant extracts, pharmacology 363
tannins, plant composition 363
Genetics
chloroplast genetics
Melaleuca alternifolia 2948
Melaleuca linariifolia 2948
Solanum nigrum 106
genetic gain, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 1147
genetic transformation
Atropa belladonna 600, 1756
Datura fastuosa 596, 1151
Hyoscyamus muticus 2005
Lycium barbarum 1149
Nicotiana tabacum 600
Pelargonium 104
Petroselinum crispum 107
plants, reviews 108
Tagetes erecta 2932
Taxus baccata 299
Taxus brevifolia 299
genetic variation
Cynoglossum officinale 2333
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 2279
Melaleuca alternifolia 1148
Pinus sylvestris 2331
in vitro culture, *Rauvolfia serpentina* 1150
molecular genetics
Armoracia rusticana 102
Atropa belladonna 600
Camptotheca acuminata 1752
Catharanthus roseus 100, 592-593, 1752
Coptis japonica 2933
Ginkgo biloba 602
Hyoscyamus niger 600
medicinal plants 109
Nicotiana tabacum 600
Ocimum basilicum 601
Papaver somniferum 2949
Petroselinum crispum 105, 107, 594-595, 598, 1140, 1168
Ruta graveolens 1755
Solanum nigrum 106
population genetics
Coriandrum sativum 599
Pinus sylvestris 2331
Plantago 101
somaclonal variation
Apium graveolens 2330
Hyoscyamus muticus 1753
Hypericum perforatum 1754
Mentha piperita 2947
wide hybridization, *Artemisia tridentata* 1851
Gentiana algida, xanthones, chemical structure 1328
Gentiana karelinii, xanthones, chemical structure 1328
Gentiana lutea
altitude, responses 587
production possibilities, Italy 587
provenance, Europe 587
Gentiana macrophylla, iridoids, pharmacology 1551
Gentiana rigescens
iridoids, determination 3108
xanthones, determination 3108
Geranium core-core, plant extracts, pharmacology 910
Geranium sanguineum
phenolic compounds
antiviral properties 749, 2830
chemical structure 749
pharmacology 749
Geranium thunbergii
plant extracts, pharmacology 2077
tannins, pharmacology 2077
Germanium, composition, *Ganoderma lucidum* 1170
Germany
medicinal plants
utilization 551
books 519-520
Geum, essential oils, chemical composition 3017
Geum heterocarpum, essential oils, chemical composition 654
Geum macrophyllum, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Geum montanum, essential oils, chemical composition 1819
Ginkgo biloba
amino acids, metabolism 1734
coumarins, chemical structure 218
diterpenoids
analytical methods 2988
in vitro production 2597
flavonoids
antioxidant properties 2047
pharmacology 1417, 2047
genetics, molecular genetics 602
in vitro culture
biochemistry 1734
culture media 2597
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 2097
pharmacology 404-405, 952, 1491, 1504, 2057, 2097
sesquiterpenoids, pharmacology 404
terpenoids
antioxidant properties 2047
pharmacology 2047
Glaucium flavum, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 200
Glechoma hederacea, reviews 1082
Glehnia littoralis, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Gliricidia sepium, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Glochidion multiloculaire, propagation, *in vitro* culture 2344
Gloiopeltis tenax, polysaccharides, pharmacology 2102
Gloriosa superba
anthers, development 2280
elements, plant composition 3183
medicinal properties 2862
pollen, development 2280
tubers, morphology 2904
Glucosinolates
anticarcinogenic properties, *Brassica oleracea* 2852
insect attractants 2147
Barbarea vulgaris 2159
plant composition, *Brassica* 2847
toxicology
Brassica napus 973
Brassica oleracea 2852
Glycine max
plant extracts, toxicology 1471
proteins, toxicology 1471
Glycolipids
chemical structure, *Zingiber officinale* 918
pharmacology, *Zingiber officinale* 918
plant composition, *Byrsonima crassifolia* 2072

Glycoproteins
pharmacology, *Chelidonium majus* 3266
plant composition, *Chelidonium majus* 3266
Glycosides (papers are indexed under individual groups of compounds, in particular, see anthocyanins, cardenolides, glucosinolates, and saponins)
Glycosmis angustifolia, organic sulfur compounds, antifungal properties 1630
Glycyrrhiza, chalcones, antiprotozoal properties 2824
Glycyrrhiza echinata
chalcones, *in vitro* production 1399
enzymes, licodione synthase, biochemistry 1399
in vitro culture
biochemistry 1399
elicitors 1399
Glycyrrhiza glabra
cropping systems, intercropping 624
cultural methods
irrigation 624
Italy 624
flavanoids, *in vitro* production 3205
flavonoids
analytical methods 1802
chemical structure 217
in vitro production 2605
herbal drugs, composition 306
in vitro culture
culture media 2605, 3205
genetic transformation 3205
plant, histology 306
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3205
pharmacology 343
toxicology 343
triterpenoid saponins
pharmacokinetics 342, 1477, 1539
pharmacology 1501
veterinary products
dermatitis
cats 1555
dogs 1555
Glycyrrhiza inflata, flavonoids, chemical structure 1897
Glycyrrhiza uralensis
flavones, chemical structure 224
genetics, molecular genetics 109
heavy metals, plant composition 2609
herbal drugs
anticarcinogenic properties 878
heavy metals 2609
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 109
isoflavonoids, chemical structure 224
pectins
chemical structure 1392
plant composition 1958
plant extracts, pharmacology 406, 2038
pollution, heavy metals 1705
polysaccharides, pharmacology 334
roots, nodulation 2908
Gnaphalium cheiranthifolium, phenolic compounds, plant composition 3233
Gnaphalium robustum, flavones, antibacterial properties 2803
Gnaphalium viscosum, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 487
Gomphrena martiana
flavones
cytotoxicity 959
pharmacology 959
Goniothalamus dolichocarpus, pyrones, plant composition 2506
Gonocaryum calleryanum
flavonoids, chemical structure 2536
iridoids, chemical structure 2536
Gonystylus keithii
sterols
cytotoxicity 858
plant composition 858
Gordonia axillaris
pyrones, chemical structure 1321
tannins, chemical structure 1321
Gossypium
flavonoids, plant composition, reviews 748
oils
chemical composition 3260
Gossypium *cont.*
oils *cont.*
insecticidal properties 467
pharmacology 3260
oilseed cakes, nematicidal properties 1047
plant extracts, nematicidal properties 2219
poisoning
goats 453
pigs 2139
sesquiterpenoids
antiprotozoal properties 2225
toxicology 2741
tannins, toxicology 2721
Gossypium herbaceum, volatile compounds, biosynthesis 3012
Gramineae (*see* Poaceae)
Grangea maderaspatana, diterpenoids, chemical structure 796
Gratiola officinalis, triterpenoids, chemical structure 1347
Grifola, medicinal properties 848
Grifola frondosa
extracts, pharmacology 3345
medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Grindelia robusta
flavones, plant composition 1299
flavonols, plant composition 1299
Grossheimia macrocephala, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3391
Guaiacum officinale, plant extracts, pharmacology 1503
Guarea cedrata, essential oils, chemical composition 1832
Guatemala
Crotalaria longirostrata, utilization 1084
Erythrina berteroana, utilization 1084
medicinal plants, utilization 49
Guatteria foliosa
isoquinoline alkaloids
antiprotozoal properties 506
plant composition 506
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 506
Guettarda ovalifolia, indole alkaloids, plant composition 205
Guibourtia tessmanii, stilbenoids, chemical structure 3082
Guiera senegalensis
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3398
antifungal properties 3398
Guinea
medicinal plants
utilization 521
veterinary medicine 521
Gymnema sylvestre
herbal drugs, pharmacology 890
triterpenoid saponins, plant composition 1189
triterpenoids
pharmacology, reviews 3159
plant composition, reviews 3159
Gynostemma pentaphyllum
plant extracts, pharmacology 3329
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 2553
pharmacology 896
Gypsophila capillaris, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2534
Gyromitra esculenta, poisoning, man 2772
Hacquetia epipactis, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2547
Haematological properties (*see also* Anticoagulant properties; Hypocholesterolaemic properties; Hypoglycaemic properties; Hypolipaemic properties)
Allium 3264
Allium macrostemon 2649
Annona montana 2051
Aspidosperma nigricans 907
Aspidosperma olivaceum 907
Chelidonium majus 3266
Clausena excavata 1426
Cucurbitaceae 2041
Dendrobium loddigesii 854
Egletes viscosa 1492
Ephedra distachya 2077, 3305
Erythrina velutina 862
Fagara zanthoxyloides 2031
Haematological properties *cont.*
Galega officinalis 316
Geranium thunbergii 2077
Ginkgo biloba 2097
herbal drugs 326, 957, 1450, 2684, 3222
Imperata cylindrica 2027
isoquinoline alkaloids 333
Juniperus squamata 1423
medicinal plants 882, 3299
reviews 2038
Menispermum dauricum 350
Morinda morindoides 2621
Mucuna pruriens 1435
Ocotea duckei 2046, 2099
Olax subscorpioidea 2031
Paederia foetida 351
Panax pseudoginseng 3252
Parkia javanica 2024
Piper puberulum 2642
Polygonum multiflorum 2033
Quercus petraea 900
Reboulia hemisphaerica 2633
Rehmannia glutinosa 951
Rheum 3342
Schumanniophyton magnificum 1435
Solanum malacoxylon 1476
Strophanthus gratus 1435
Strophanthus hispidus 1435
Suillus luteus 1438
Terminalia chebula 2077
Tetrapleura tetraptera 2031
Teucrium hyrcanicum 2092
Thuja orientalis 3280
Trametes gibbosa 1438, 2680
Trichilia rubra 2040, 3251
Visnea mocanera 3326
Zanthoxylum schinifolium 3268
Zanthoxylum simulans 1424
Haematoxylum campechianum
phenolic compounds, antiprotozoal properties 3421
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
Halenia corniculata, flavonoids, plant composition 1910
Halenia elliptica
iridoids, determination 3108
xanthones, determination 3108
Halidrys siliquosa, phenolic compounds, plant composition 312
Halimeda tuna, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1020
Hallucinogenic fungi, *Psilocybe* 202, 553
Hallucinogenic properties
Agave 1067
Cactaceae 1067
medicinal plants, books 1653
Osteophloeum platyspermum 545
Salvia divinorum 349
Virola duckei 545
Halopteris scoparia, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3394
Hamamelis, books 1652
Hamamelis virginiana
phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 852
plant extracts, pharmacology 1503
tannins
antioxidant properties 852
chemical structure 1323
Hammada elegans
organic nitrogen compounds, plant composition 2696
plant extracts, pharmacology 2696
Hanguanamalayana, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Haplopappus anthylloides
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1606
chemical composition 1606
Haplopappus cuneifolius
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1606
chemical composition 1606
Haplopappus diplopappus
diterpenoids, antibacterial properties 2182
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1606
chemical composition 1606

Haplopappus foliosus
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1606
chemical composition 1606
Haplopappus illinitus
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1606
chemical composition 1606
Haplopappus multifolius
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1606
chemical composition 1606
Haplopappus schumannii
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1606
chemical composition 1606
Haplopappus uncinatus
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1606
chemical composition 1606
Haplopappus velutinus
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1606
chemical composition 1606
Haplophyllum obtusifolium, coumarins, chemical structure 214
Harpagophytum procumbens
plant extracts, pharmacology 2098
veterinary products, spavin, horses 974
Harrisonia brownii, limonoids, chemical structure 1343
Harrisonia perforata, limonoids, chemical structure 1925
Harungana madagascariensis
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2697
antifungal properties 2697
pharmacology 2697
tannins, antibacterial properties 488
Heavy metals
plant composition
Achillea millefolium 2609
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 2609
Hebe cupressoides
flavonoids
antifungal properties 1648
antiviral properties 1648
chemical structure 1648
cytotoxicity 1648
triterpenoids
chemical structure 1648
cytotoxicity 1648
Hedeoma multiflorum
propagation, *in vitro* culture 111
wild plants, endangered species, Argentina 111
Hedeoma pulegioides, monoterpenoids, antifeedants 2791
Hedera helix, triterpenoid saponins, determination 2979
Hedychium coronarium, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1337
Hedychium spicatum* var. *acuminatum, essential oils, chemical composition 3018
Hedyotis leucocarpa, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Hedyotis verticillata, flavonoids, chemical structure 1008
Heimia salicifolia, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1598
Helenium flexuosum, plants, toxicology 3355
Heliamphora heterodoxa
amides, insect attractants 3374
monoterpenoids, insect attractants 3374
Heliamphora tatei
amides, insect attractants 3374
monoterpenoids, insect attractants 3374
Helianthus annuus
allergens, characterization 2765
oils
chemical composition 3260
pharmacology 3260
plant extracts, allergic reactions 2771
Helichrysum melaleucum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Helichrysum obconicum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Helichrysum picardii, phenolic compounds, plant composition 752
Helicteres isora, plant extracts, antiviral properties 2234
Heliotropium bovei
pyrrolizidine alkaloids
antifeedants 2146
antifungal properties 2146
chemical structure 2146
Heliotropium europaeum, plant, toxicology 426
Helleborus lividus, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Hemidesmus indicus, propagation, *in vitro* culture 2335
Hepatoprotective properties
Alternanthera sessilis 928
Andrographis paniculata 2698
Anredera cordifolia 353
Anthocephalus chinensis 2688
Artemisia maritima 3333
Artemisia scoparia 953
Bupleurum chinense 928, 1535
Bupleurum kaoi 1517
Cudrania cochinchinensis 352
Elephantopus mollis 2086
Elephantopus scaber 2086
Gentiana macrophylla 1551
Ginkgo biloba 2047
Harungana madagascariensis 2697
herbal drugs 1480, 1496, 2058, 2690, 2749, 3314
Inula britannica 2713
Maytenus senegalensis 924
medicinal plants 3238
Ocimum basilicum 2699
Ocimum gratissimum 2699
Picrorhiza kurroa 930, 3302
Pseudelephantopus spicatus 2086
Rubia cordifolia 3304
Salvia plebeia 2699
Schisandra 893
Schisandra chinensis 2103, 2690
Scrophularia koelzii 356
Scutellaria rivularis 1541
Silybum marianum 2853
Tamarindus indica 2632
Tanacetum balsamita 392
Terminalia bellirica 370
Terminalia catappa 2632
Ventilago leiocarpa 352, 2063
Viscum multinerve 352
Vitis coignetiae 3312
Wedelia chinensis 1535
Heracleum lanatum
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
taxonomy 558
Heracleum platytaenium, essential oils, chemical composition 1231
Heracleum sphondylium, taxonomy 558
Heracleum stevenii, essential oils, chemical composition 694
Herbal drugs
Abana, pharmacology 1516
adulterants, determination 3227
antibacterial properties 2187
antioxidant properties 1420
antiprotozoal properties 1641
BR-16A, pharmacology 1482-1483, 3315
Brahmi-Buti, identification 1415
Brahmi Rasayan, pharmacology 1478
Broncho Pam, antiviral properties 3430
Broncho-Vet, veterinary products, pneumonia, buffaloes 978
Bya-Rkang, identification 308
Calmernervin, utilization, premedication 2664
Cape Aloes, chemical composition 1412
Cernitin T60, pharmacology 3293
Choreito, veterinary products, urolithiasis, cats 970
CIHP II, pharmacology 2717
clinical trials
condyloma acuminata 889
pain relief 345
contamination, lead 3226
Dai-Saiko-To, pharmacology 2626, 3314
decoctions, chemical composition 3218-3220
Dermocept
veterinary products
mange
buffaloes 1557
Herbal drugs *cont.*
Dermocept *cont.*
veterinary products *cont.*
mange *cont.*
dromedaries 1557
DX-9386, pharmacology 949, 963, 3338-3339
Enterovet, veterinary products, diarrhoea, cattle 2120
Espinheira Santa, adulterants 305
Fu-Fang-Tai-Pan-Pian, pharmacology 1447
Fu-Zheng-Jiang-Zhuo-Tang, pharmacology 1488
Gincosan, pharmacology 1491
Hachimijio-Gan
characterization 309
pharmacology 948
Hangekouboku-To, chemical composition 1194
Heii-San, chemical composition 1194
Herba Equiseti, identification 2009
Herbosal
veterinary products
anorexia, cattle 979
digestive disorders
buffaloes 968
cattle 968
historical records, Turkey 1090
Hokoei-To, pharmacology 2684
homeopathy
veterinary medicine 2760
books 2839
Huang Qi, identification 2907
identification 1707
IHP-250C, antiprotozoal properties 1556
Jadwar, identification 1414
Juzen-Taiho-To, pharmacology 885, 1450, 1542, 2732
Kamikihito, pharmacology 3346
Kanzo-Bushi-To, pharmacology 3291
Keishi-Ni-Eppi-Ichi-To
antiviral properties 1645
pharmacology 1645
Laooq-e-Zeequn Nafs, physicochemical properties 3224
Lapacho
chemical composition 1416
identification 1416
legislation, Belarus 2269
lignans, determination 1194
Liv-52, pharmacology 1479-1480, 1496
Livoma, veterinary products, liver diseases, livestock 2758
MAK-4, pharmacology 386
MAK-5, pharmacology 386
Masinin-Gan, chemical composition 1194
medicinal properties, books 2836
Mentat, pharmacology 3344
microbial contamination 307, 2011
China 1411
Minor Bupleurum, treatment, viral hepatitis 2058
Morolac-Vet, veterinary products, egg production, fowls 2114
mutagenicity 436
Nilofar, identification 1103
Oléophytal, allergic reactions 2125
Ouren-Gedoku-To, pharmacology 3263
Pau d'Arco
chemical composition 1416
identification 1416
Pestoban, acaricidal properties 2795
pharmacology 1635, 3357
Phytodolor N
pharmacology 3273-3274
reviews 2858
Phytonoxon N, pharmacology 3271-3272, 3284
phytosomes, reviews 1417
Pippali Rasayana, antiprotozoal properties 2224
plant extracts, toxicology 1635
poisoning, man 2132, 2770, 3360-3361
polysaccharides, pharmacology 885
production 1670
Indonesia 535
quality 137
Qurs-e-Habis
pharmacology 3222
physicochemical properties 3222

Herbal drugs *cont.*
Ren-Shen-Yang-Rong-Tang, pharmacology 957
Rumbion, veterinary products, digestive disorders, goats 969
Safoof-e-Satawar, pharmacology 1461
Safoof Khashkhash, clinical trials, hypertension 1467
Saiboku-To, pharmacology 1425, 1446
Sairei-To, pharmacology 1450
San-Huang-Xie-Xin-Tang, pharmacology 2083
Septilin
antibacterial properties 1487
pharmacology 1487
Sharbat Bazoori Moatadil, clinical trials, hypertension 1467
Sheng-Mai-San, pharmacology 2690
Shi-Quan-Da-Bu-Tang, pharmacology 2732
Shichimotsu-Koka-To, pharmacology 1543
Shigyaku-To
antiviral properties 1644
pharmacology 1644
Shimotsu-To, pharmacology 3263
Shimpi-To, chemical composition 1194
Sho-Saiko-To, pharmacology 326, 955, 1425, 1450, 1537, 1542, 3328
Shoseiryu-To
anticarcinogenic properties 878
pharmacology 1448
Slimax, pharmacology 2074
spectral data 3223
Taheebo
chemical composition 1416
identification 1416
Tefroli, veterinary products, liver diseases, goats 1558
Teng-Khia-U, pharmacology 2086
Thang-Kau-Tin, antioxidant properties 3241
TJ-15, antioxidant properties 2035
TJ-23, antioxidant properties 2035
TMF-02, composition, medicinal plants 306
Toki-Shakuyaku-San, pharmacology 354
toxicology 1462, 1469
treatment, ulcers 2059
Unsei-In, pharmacology 3263
Urgenin, chemical composition 646
Urol Mono, pharmacology 3336
utilization 1670, 2061
Hong Kong 1469
India 1085
veterinary products
mastitis, pigs 972
pharmacology 2749
Wen-Pi-Tang, pharmacology 1488
Wuu-Ji-San
chemical composition 1811
quality 1811
Xiao-Chai-Hu-Tang, pharmacology 3328
Herbal products, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, composition 21
Herbal teas, contamination, lead 3226
Herbicides
2,4-D, responses, *Hypoxis hemerocallidea* 2355
glyphosate, responses, *Hypoxis hemerocallidea* 2355
linuron, tolerance, *Salvia officinalis* 1793
paraquat, responses, *Hypoxis hemerocallidea* 2355
uracil herbicides, residues, *Melissa officinalis* 1801
Hericium, medicinal properties 848
Hericium erinaceus, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Hernandia voyronii, isoquinoline alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 2229
Herniaria hirsuta, plant extracts, pharmacology 2704
Hesperis matronalis
monoterpenoids, insect attractants 2786
volatile compounds, insect attractants 2786
Heterocyclic oxygen compounds, chemical structure, *Cryptocarya latifolia* 2583
Heteromorpha trifoliata
essential oils
antibacterial properties 1022
antifungal properties 1022
chemical composition 703
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 2071
Heterotheca inuloides
flavonoids, plant composition 841
sesquiterpenoids
antibacterial properties 489
antifungal properties 489
chemical structure 1935
Heuchera cylindrica, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Hevea brasiliensis, proteins, allergic reactions 1437
Hibiscus sabdariffa
anthocyanins, plant composition 2611
herbal drugs, quality 2611
organic acids, plant composition 2611
plant extracts, pharmacology 3321
Hibiscus surattensis, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Himanthalia elongata, phenolic compounds, plant composition 312
Himatanthus sucuuba, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 860
Hippeastrum, alkaloids, chemical structure 194
Hippophae rhamnoides
plant extracts, pharmacology 2694
triterpenoids, chemical structure 3149
Hohenbuehelia serotina, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Holarrhena pubescens
herbal drugs
acaricidal properties 1557
antiprotozoal properties 1556
steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 191
Hong Kong, herbal drugs, utilization 1469
Hordeum, proteins, antiviral properties 1059
Hormophysa articulata, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1020
Hoslundia opposita, flavonoids, chemical structure 1888
Hovenia dulcis
growing media 2950
seedlings, production 2950
triterpenoids
chemical structure 3174
pharmacology 3174
reviews 3159
plant composition, reviews 3159
Humulus lupulus
cultivars, plant composition 2943
essential oils
chemical composition 2943
stability 1261
storage 1261
phenolic compounds
antibacterial properties 1601
biochemistry 1723
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1601
Hunteria umbellata, plant extracts, pharmacology 880
Hunteria zeylanica
alkaloids, pharmacology 962
indole alkaloids, chemical structure 198, 1282, 2460
Huperzia serrata, alkaloids, pharmacology 2082
Hyacinthus orientalis
essential oils
chemical composition 2604
in vitro production 2604
Hydnocarpus kurzii, reviews 30
Hydrangea macrophylla
coumarins
antibacterial properties 2731
chemical structure 2731
pharmacology 2731
iridoids
chemical structure 1366
pharmacology 1366
plant extracts, pharmacology 945
stilbenoids, pharmacology 945
Hydrocarbons (*see also* Alkanes; Alkenes; Alkynes)
antiviral properties, *Elsholtzia ciliata* 2235
Hydrocarbons *cont.*
chemical structure
Hypochoeris radicata 2525
Millingtonia hortensis 2585
Vitex poligama 3041
metabolism, *Rubus idaeus* 2436
plant composition, *Uvaria hookeri* 2470
Hylocereus, flowers, fragrance 3020
Hymenaea courbaril, flavanoids, chemical structure 3091
Hymenocallis, alkaloids, plant composition 3047
Hymenocallis expansa, alkaloids, plant composition 3047
Hymenocallis littoralis
alkaloids
plant composition 1761
seasonal variation 1761
cultural methods, USA 1761
Hymenocallis pedalis, alkaloids, plant composition 3047
Hymenocallis sonoranensis, alkaloids, plant composition 3047
Hymenocallis speciosa, alkaloids, plant composition 3047
Hymenocardia acida
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1017
cytotoxicity 2829
tannins, antibacterial properties 488
Hyoscyamus albus
breeding
interspecific hybridization 597
somatic hybridization 597
utilization, Israel 544
Hyoscyamus aureus, utilization, Israel 544
Hyoscyamus gyorffyi
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 838
tropane alkaloids, *in vitro* production 838
Hyoscyamus muticus
breeding
interspecific hybridization 597
somatic hybridization 597
genetics, somaclonal variation 1753
in vitro culture
biochemistry 1986
culture media 1987
genetic transformation 302, 1987, 2005
plant, morphology 1753
tropane alkaloids
in vitro production 302, 1987, 2005
plant composition 1753
Hyoscyamus niger, genetics, molecular genetics 600
Hypecoum erectum, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1288
Hypecoum procumbens, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 2445
Hyperglycaemic properties, *Rosmarinus officinalis* 917
Hypericum balearicum
triterpenoids, plant composition 1349
xanthones, chemical structure 1349
Hypericum brasiliense, phenolic compounds, antifungal properties 493
Hypericum glandulosum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Hypericum humifusum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Hypericum japonicum, pyrones, chemical structure 211
Hypericum monogynum, lactones, chemical structure 2586
Hypericum patulum
in vitro culture
biochemistry 3083
callus 2595, 3083
xanthones
chemical structure 3083
in vitro production 2595
Hypericum perforatum
anthraquinones
antiviral properties 1064
pharmacology 2854
plant composition 1754
flavonoids, pharmacology 2854
flavonols, plant composition 1120
flowers, development 1120
genetics, somaclonal variation 1754

Hypericum perforatum *cont.*
geographical distribution, Russia 1689
photosynthesis 96
plant, morphology 1754
plant extracts, antiviral properties 1647
reviews 1675, 2854
transpiration 96
Hypertensive properties
Araujia sericofera 2681
Dimocarpus longan 923
Hyphodontia
sesquiterpenoids
antibacterial properties 2782
antifungal properties 2782
antiviral properties 2782
cytotoxicity 2782
Hypholoma fasciculare, plant extracts, toxicology 3358
Hypochoeris radicata
hydrocarbons, chemical structure 2525
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2525
Hypocholesterolaemic properties
Avena sativa 1532, 3347
Coccinia grandis 890
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 890
Eucommia ulmoides 2735
Fagopyrum esculentum 3298
Gymnema sylvestre 890
Lentinula edodes 3351
phenolic compounds 2737
Pisum sativum 2739
Pleurotus ostreatus 3309, 3350
Theobroma cacao 947
Tremella fuciformis 946
Trigonella foenum-graecum 890
Vitis 2738
Hypoglycaemic properties
Adiantum capillus-veneris 2067
Aesculus hippocastanum 920
Allium cepa 2715, 3307
Allium sativum 3307
Aralia elata 919
Artemisia herba-alba 913
Caesalpinia bonduc 398
Camellia sinensis 936, 2706
Daucus carota 2067
Ficus benghalensis 1481
Galega officinalis 1519, 2067
Geranium core-core 910
Grifola frondosa 3345
herbal drugs 2074
Ipomoea pes-caprae 895
Juglans regia 2067
Juniperus communis 413
Loranthus bengwensis 389
Momordica charantia 1513
Momordica dioica 387
Morinda lucida 909
Musa paradisiaca 430
Panax pseudoginseng 2734
Parkia speciosa 911, 3335
Polygonatum odoratum 414
Rhazya stricta 410
Swertia japonica 2723
Tremella fuciformis 946
Ziziphus 2669
Ziziphus spina-christi 419
Hypogymnia physodes
allergic reactions 2126
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 472
Hypolipaemic properties
Allium cepa 3307
Allium sativum 3307
Apium graveolens 2709
Artemisia herba-alba 913
Avena sativa 1532
Crataegus cuneata 3329
Curcuma xanthorrhiza 377, 1474
Fagopyrum esculentum 3298
Gynostemma pentaphyllum 3329
herbal drugs 2626
Nelumbo nucifera 3329
Picrorhiza kurroa 930
Pisum sativum 2739
Hypotensive properties
Anisomeles ovata 1493
Araujia sericofera 2681
Avena sativa 1533
Bredemeyera floribunda 915
Castanospermum australe 360
Cephaelis axillaris 2728

Hypotensive properties *cont.*
Clerodendrum colebrookianum 1528
Gardenia jovis-tonantis 3325
Gaultheria insana 363
herbal drugs 1467, 1543
Inula crithmoides 3295
Ligusticum wallichii 903
medicinal plants 3311
Moringa oleifera 899, 2066, 2668
Oxalis corniculata 3324
phenolic compounds 2091
Primula veris 1531
Salvia miltiorrhiza 368, 2677
Sapium sebiferum 1498
Symphytum officinale 943
Theobroma cacao 947
Volvariella volvacea 2675
Hypoxis hemerocallidea
cultural methods, South Africa 2355
fertilizers
nitrogen 2355
phosphorus 2355
potassium 2355
herbicides
2,4-D, responses 2355
glyphosate, responses 2355
paraquat, responses 2355
phenolic compounds, metabolism 580
translocation 580
Hypoxis rooperi, plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 3411
Hypsizigus marmoreus, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Hyptis lantanaefolia, plant extracts, pharmacology 2625
Hyptis mutabilis, essential oils, chemical composition 1235
Hyptis obtusiflora, plant extracts, pharmacology 2625
Hyptis spicigera, leaves, antifeedants 2162
Hyptis suaveolens, essential oils, chemical composition 1203
Hyssopus officinalis
characteristics 2859
essential oils
antifungal properties 496
chemical composition 1245
herbal drugs, spectral data 3223
phenotypes
aroma 591
chemical composition 591
polysaccharides, antiviral properties 3433
volatile compounds, chemical composition 591
Iberis amara
sterols
cytotoxicity 858
plant composition 858
Icacina trichantha
plant extracts
pharmacology 2064
toxicology 2064
Ichnocarpus frutescens, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Ilex paraguariensis
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 2044
cytotoxicity 859
mutagenicity 859
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2579
Illicium griffithii, essential oils, chemical composition 3009
Illicium tashiroi
organic compounds, chemical structure 270
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 3281
pharmacology 3281
Immunological properties (*see also* Antianaphylactic properties; Antiallergic properties; Antihistaminic properties; Antiinflammatory properties)
Aconitum carmichaelii 2655
Adina rubella 3270
Aeginetia indica 323
Allium sativum 384
Angelica acutiloba 334
Angelica sinensis 1534
Apeiba tibourbou 335
Aspidosperma nigricans 907

Immunological properties *cont.*
Aspidosperma olivaceum 907
Bupleurum falcatum 334
Bupleurum kaoi 3301
Caesalpinia major 1370
Caltha palustris 2036
Cetraria islandica 2727
Chelidonium majus 3266
Cnidium officinale 1451
Conobea scoparioides 1428
Dunalia solanacea 870
Ehretia microphylla 2634
Erythrina velutina 862
Eucommia ulmoides 339
Gloiopeltis tenax 2102
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 334
herbal drugs 885, 955, 957, 1447, 1450, 1487, 1644-1645, 2058, 2224, 3263, 3291, 3293, 3328, 3357
Hydrangea macrophylla 1366
Kalanchoe brasiliensis 1429
Kalanchoe pinnata 929
Luffa aegyptiaca 873
medicinal plants 406, 887
reviews 29
Melia azedarach 330
organic acids 1442
Origanum vulgare 1647
Paeonia 888
Paeonia lactiflora 871, 3255
Panax 331
Panax pseudoginseng 872, 2096
Parietaria judaica 1465
Phellodendron amurense 1470, 2712
phenolic compounds 1442
Phyllanthus emblica 961
Phytolacca americana 1515
Pinellia ternata 382
Plantago lanceolata 2733
Polygonum aviculare 2733
Populus 3265
Populus nigra 2733
Pseudostellaria heterophylla 874
Rehmannia glutinosa 1390, 3195
Reynoutria japonica 2037
Rhamnus cathartica 2658
Rhus glabra 865
Rhus hirta 865
Scrophularia koelzii 356
Spirostachys venenifera 2743
Trametes gibbosa 2680
Trichilia rubra 2040, 3251
Tripterygium wilfordii 412, 884, 1870
Usnea barbata 1443
Viscum album 2048
Impatiens balsamina
flavonols, chemical structure 1293
plant extracts
antifungal properties 1628
pharmacology 373
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 806, 1342
Imperata cylindrica
lignans, pharmacology 2062
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 730
pharmacology 2027
sesquiterpenoids
chemical structure 364
pharmacology 364
In vitro **culture** (*see also in vitro* production)
In vitro **culture**
adsorbents, *Coffea arabica* 1395
aeration, *Atropa belladonna* 2006
anther culture, *Catharanthus roseus* 119
biochemistry
Acer nikoense 3204
Ailanthus altissima 280
Allium schoenoprasum 819
Ammi majus 1405
Ammi visnaga 288
Artemisia annua 286
Atropa belladonna 820, 1986
Berberis koetineana 2316
Berberis parvifolia 569
Brugmansia 1986
Camptotheca acuminata 1752
Catharanthus roseus 89-90, 573, 825, 833, 1714-1715, 1732, 1752, 2004, 3203

***In vitro* culture** *cont.*
biochemistry *cont.*
Coffea arabica 2315
Colchicum variegatum 1407
Coleus blumei 1995
Corydalis incisa 2308
Corydalis pallida 297, 1726, 2308
Crataegus monogyna 1400
Cycas revoluta 2313
Datura 1986
Datura fastuosa 97, 285
Datura stramonium 77, 824, 2310
Digitalis lanata 2002
Digitalis purpurea 2003
Ephedra distachya 1976
Eschscholzia californica 87
essential oil plants 93
Ganoderma applanatum 3212
Ginkgo biloba 1734
Glycyrrhiza echinata 1399
Hyoscyamus muticus 1986
Hypericum patulum 3083
Lathyrus sativus 581
Lavandula angustifolia 81
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 1740, 1975, 2917
Lupinus polyphyllus 2000
Mentha piperita 834
Nicandra physalodes 1986
Nicotiana tabacum 298, 825, 830
Ornithopus sativus 1971
Panax pseudoginseng 574, 1134
Papaver somniferum 291
Pergularia tomentosa 288
Petroselinum crispum 1140
Phytolacca americana 1729
Pimpinella anisum 575
plants 2608
Pleurotus flabellatus 3212
Pleurotus sajor-caju 3212
Polyporus 704
Rauvolfia serpentina 2928
Ruta graveolens 290, 1731, 2297
Sanguinaria canadensis 1713, 2606
Scoparia dulcis 1319
Scutellaria baicalensis 2303
Solanum malacoxylon 300
Tabernaemontana divaricata 2921
Tagetes erecta 1737, 2932
Tagetes patula 1737, 2312
Taxus chinensis 829
Thalictrum bulgaricum 87
Thalictrum minus 1724, 2311
Thalictrum tuberosum 84, 2316
Trigonella foenum-graecum 2924
Valeriana officinalis 1986
Vincetoxicum hirundinaria 1726
biomass production, *Morchella* 2400
bioreactors
Atropa belladonna 2006, 3209
books 2844
Catharanthus roseus 279, 1992, 2601, 3208, 3210
Chlorella pyrenoidosa 3197
Dioscorea deltoidea 1983-1984
Eschscholzia californica 3217
Perilla frutescens 1396
plants 1759, 1991
reviews 3215
Solanum aviculare 1993
Spirulina platensis 3197
callus
Allium schoenoprasum 819
Ammi majus 1405
Artemisia annua 286, 301
Azadirachta indica 1990, 2160
Capsicum annuum 1397
Crataegus monogyna 1400
Digitalis purpurea 3206
Galium verum 1970
Hypericum patulum 2595, 3083
Karwinskia humboldtiana 120
Melissa officinalis 1772
Michelia champaca 283
Paeonia 2314
Panax pseudoginseng 1134
Rauvolfia serpentina 2919
Rhaponticum carthamoides 1982
Sempervivum tectorum 116
Solanum malacoxylon 300
Strychnos nux-vomica 3201

***In vitro* culture** *cont.*
callus *cont.*
Tagetes minuta 292
Tanacetum vulgare 1773
Taxus cuspidata 2607
Trigonella foenum-graecum 835
cell culture, books 2844
cell lines
Coptis japonica 1996
selection, *Aralia cordata* 154
cell suspensions
Achillea millefolium 1113
Artemisia annua 301
Atropa belladonna 3209
Azadirachta indica 2160
Catharanthus roseus 1733, 2931, 3211
Coptis chinensis 1989
Coptis teeta 1989
Mentha arvensis 2927
Mucuna pruriens 831
Papaver somniferum 2307
Perilla frutescens 1396
Petroselinum crispum 1739
Physochlaina orientalis 1406
plants, reviews 3215
Rhaponticum carthamoides 1982
Tabernaemontana divaricata 3198
Taxus media 289
Tinospora cordifolia 2309
Trigonella foenum-graecum 2924
cryopreservation, *Dioscorea deltoidea* 1728
culture media
Achillea millefolium 1974
Aegle marmelos 609
Artemisia balchanorum 1981
Atropa acuminata 1163
Azadirachta indica 1766
Brucea javanica 827
Carthamus tinctorius 822
Catharanthus roseus 577, 1155, 1733, 1997
Centranthus ruber 2008
Cephaelis ipecacuanha 1769
Chamomilla recutita 1156
Choisya ternata 1129
Coleus forskohlii 2603
Datura fastuosa 832
Datura stramonium 1398
Digitalis obscura 1774
Digitalis purpurea 1160, 3206
Dioscorea deltoidea 1728
Eclipta alba 1763
Ginkgo biloba 2597
Glycyrrhiza glabra 2605, 3205
Hemidesmus indicus 2335
Hyoscyamus muticus 1987
Leontopodium alpinum 2001
Leucojum aestivum 608
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 2917
Lupinus polyphyllus 2000
Maytenus aquifolium 612
Melissa officinalis 1772
Morinda citrifolia 1985
Mucuna hassjoo 2599
Mucuna pruriens 831
Oenanthe javanica 1764
Panax pseudoginseng 1979
Papaver bracteatum 1161
Perilla frutescens 3199
Phyllanthus fraternus 610
Physochlaina praealta 1403
Platycodon grandiflorus 1972
Pleurotus pulmonarius 823
Solanum aculeatissimum 3216
Solanum aviculare 1993
Stephania glabra 1978
Tanacetum vulgare 1773
Taxus cuspidata 2007
Woodfordia fruticosa 1767
Zingiber officinale 611
cytology
Achillea millefolium 1113
Berberis parvifolia 569
Catharanthus roseus, reviews 1711
Dioscorea deltoidea 1980
elicitors
Achillea millefolium 1974
Catharanthus roseus 1997, 2004
Ephedra distachya 1976

***In vitro* culture** *cont.*
elicitors *cont.*
Eschscholzia californica 87
Glycyrrhiza echinata 1399
Papaver somniferum 291
Petroselinum crispum 1739
Pueraria lobata 1977
Ruta graveolens 1731
Sanguinaria canadensis 826, 2606
Solanum elaeagnifolium 3200
Thalictrum bulgaricum 87
Thalictrum minus 2600
embryo culture
Azadirachta indica 1766
Bletilla formosana 2963
Karwinskia humboldtiana 120
Taxus 604
Taxus baccata 2317
genetic transformation
Armoracia rusticana 118, 1165
Artemisia annua 1973
Astragalus membranaceus 2596
Atropa belladonna 1756, 2006
Cassia obtusifolia 3202
Cassia occidentalis 3202
Cassia torosa 3202
Catharanthus roseus 90, 1997
Centranthus ruber 2008
Datura candida × *Datura aurea* 821
Datura fastuosa 838, 1151
Datura stramonium 77, 821, 824, 1398, 3213
Daucus carota 281
essential oil plants 93
Glycyrrhiza glabra 3205
Hyoscyamus gyorffyi 838
Hyoscyamus muticus 302, 1987, 2005
Leontopodium alpinum 2001
Lycium barbarum 1149
medicinal plants 109
Peganum harmala 1998
Pelargonium 104
Pimpinella anisum 3214
plants 1736
Rubia tinctorum 1393
Solanum aculeatissimum 3216
Solanum aviculare 1993
Solanum elaeagnifolium 282
Solanum nigrum 79
Swainsona galegifolia 836
Tagetes erecta 1737
Tagetes laxa 296
Tagetes patula 1737, 1988
Taxus baccata 299
Taxus brevifolia 299
Valeriana officinalis 1969
Withania somnifera 1404
genetics
Rauvolfia 2332
Rauvolfia serpentina 1150
histology
Rosmarinus officinalis 2298
Solanum aviculare 2299
hydrodynamic stress, responses, medicinal plants 82
immobilization, *Datura fastuosa* 832
light, *Catharanthus roseus* 1155
micropropagation
Achillea aspleniifolia 1770
Adhatoda beddomei 114
Allium sativum 2953
Annona muricata 2018
Armoracia rusticana 118
Arnica montana 2955
Artemisia absinthium 2951
Cephalotaxus harringtonia 110
Chamomilla recutita 1153, 1156
Chlorophytum borivilianum 1768
Cocculus pendulus 2957
Crocus sativus 2954
Eclipta alba 1763
Elettaria cardamomum 605
Glochidion multiloculaire 2344
Hemidesmus indicus 2335
Karwinskia humboldtiana 120
Leucojum aestivum 608
Melittis melissophyllum 112
Myrica esculenta 2338
Piper 2962
Rosa damascena 613
Thymus piperella 1771

***In vitro* culture** *cont.*
micropropagation *cont.*
Turnera diffusa 1158
Woodfordia fruticosa 1767
Xanthium strumarium 121
Zingiber officinale 117, 1152, 2956
mutagens, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 835
organogenesis
Allium schoenoprasum 819
Aralia elata 2961
Artemisia annua 301
Atropa acuminata 1163
Catharanthus roseus 1155
Hedeoma multiflorum 111
Hemidesmus indicus 2335
Maytenus aquifolium 612
Melissa officinalis 1772
Phyllanthus fraternus 610
Rauvolfia serpentina 2919
Rosmarinus officinalis 2298
Sempervivum tectorum 116
Tanacetum vulgare 1773
Zingiber officinale 611
photosynthesis, *Datura stramonium* 3213
physiology
Angelica dahurica 92, 2912
Catharanthus roseus 2911
Choisya ternata 1129
plants 1736
Solanum nigrum 79
protoplasts
Angelica dahurica 92
Catharanthus roseus 579
Tanacetum vulgare 1773
regeneration
Aegle marmelos 609
Apium graveolens 2330
Catharanthus roseus 119
Cephaelis ipecacuanha 1769
Crocus sativus 2339
Digitalis purpurea 1160
Hedeoma multiflorum 111
Hypericum perforatum 1754
Melissa officinalis 1772
Mentha piperita 2947
Papaver bracteatum 1161
Solanum pseudocapsicum 2340
selection, salt tolerance, *Catharanthus roseus* 1402
somatic embryogenesis
Allium sativum 2348
Armoracia rusticana 1159
Catharanthus roseus 119
Cayratia japonica 115
Cnidium officinale 1157
Crocus sativus 2339
Datura fastuosa 1151
Digitalis obscura 1774
Eschscholzia californica 3217
Hemidesmus indicus 2335
Lavandula angustifolia 81
Oenanthe javanica 1764
Pimpinella anisum 575
Santalum album 2336
techniques
algae 864
Armoracia rusticana 1165
cyanobacteria 849, 864
***In vitro* production** (*see also in vitro* culture)
***In vitro* production**
alkynes, *Platycodon grandiflorus* 1972
amides, *Capsicum annuum* 1397
amines, *Peganum harmala* 1998
amino acids
Mucuna hassjoo 2599
Mucuna pruriens 831
anthocyanins
Aralia cordata 154
Perilla frutescens 1396
anthraquinones
Cassia obtusifolia 3202
Cassia occidentalis 3202
Cassia torosa 3202
Galium verum 1970
Morinda citrifolia 1985
Rubia tinctorum 1393
betacyanins, *Phytolacca americana* 1729
cardenolides
Digitalis lanata 2002
***In vitro* production** *cont.*
cardenolides *cont.*
Digitalis purpurea 2003, 3206
coumarins
Ailanthus altissima 280
Ammi majus 1405
Artemisia annua 286
Physochlaina praealta 1403
diterpenoid alkaloids
Taxus baccata 299
Taxus brevifolia 299
Taxus cuspidata 2007, 2607, 3207
Taxus media 289
diterpenoids
Coleus forskohlii 2603
Ginkgo biloba 2597
Taxus chinensis 829
Taxus cuspidata 3207
enzymes
Daucus carota 281
Marchantia polymorpha 2306
essential oils
Achillea millefolium 1974
Artemisia balchanorum 1981
Hyacinthus orientalis 2604
Leontopodium alpinum 2001
Melissa officinalis 1772
Pimpinella anisum 3214
flavanoids, *Glycyrrhiza glabra* 3205
flavonoids
Drosera intermedia 294
Drosera spathulata 294
Glycyrrhiza glabra 2605
Melittis melissophyllum 112
flavonols, *Ruta graveolens* 290
flavour compounds
Pleurotus pulmonarius 823
Polyporus tuberaster 2594
indole alkaloids
Ailanthus altissima 280
Brucea javanica 827
Catharanthus roseus 279, 1402, 1992, 1997, 1999, 2601, 3208, 3210-3211
Peganum harmala 1998
Rauvolfia serpentina 153, 1812
Strychnos nux-vomica 3201
Tabernaemontana divaricata 1999, 3198
indolizidine alkaloids, *Swainsona galegifolia* 836
iridoids
Centranthus ruber 2008
Valeriana officinalis 1969
isoflavonoids
Eclipta alba 1763
Pueraria lobata 1977
isoquinoline alkaloids
Coptis chinensis 1989
Coptis japonica 1996
Coptis teeta 1989
Papaver bracteatum 295
Papaver somniferum 291
Sanguinaria canadensis 826, 2606
Stephania glabra 1978
Thalictrum minus 2600
Zanthoxylum zanthoxyloides 828
lignans
Linum flavum 1994
Podophyllum hexandrum 1994
monoterpenoids, *Mentha piperita* 834
naphthoquinones
Alkanna tuberculata 818
Drosera intermedia 294
Drosera spathulata 294
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 1975, 2917
organic sulfur compounds, *Allium schoenoprasum* 819
phenolic compounds
Catharanthus roseus 2004
Coleus blumei 1995
Crataegus monogyna 1400
Datura fastuosa 285
fungi 1852
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 1740
Melittis melissophyllum 112
Perilla frutescens 3199
Scoparia dulcis 1319
pigments, *Carthamus tinctorius* 822
***In vitro* production** *cont.*
quinolizidine alkaloids, *Lupinus polyphyllus* 2000
sapogenins, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 835
secondary metabolites 1736, 1991, 2608
books 5, 17, 1073, 2842
conferences 2248
cyanobacteria 849
medicinal plants, bibliographies 7
plants, books 2842
reviews 1394, 3215
Scytonema ocellatum 849
sesquiterpenoid lactones, *Artemisia annua* 301, 1973
steroid alkaloids
plants, reviews 1281
Solanum aviculare 1993
Solanum elaeagnifolium 282, 3200
steroid saponins
Dioscorea balcanica 2602
Dioscorea caucasica 2602
Solanum aculeatissimum 3216
steroids
Costus speciosus 1408
Dioscorea deltoidea 1980, 1983-1984
Rhaponticum carthamoides 1982
Withania somnifera 1404
sterols
Catharanthus roseus 90
Solanum malacoxylon 300
thiophenes
Tagetes erecta 1737
Tagetes laxa 296
Tagetes minuta 292
Tagetes patula 1737, 1988
triacylglycerols, *Artemisia annua* 286
triterpenoid saponins
Aesculus hippocastanum 837
Astragalus membranaceus 1401
Panax pseudoginseng 1979
Phytolacca acinosa 2598
triterpenoids
Azadirachta indica 1990
Paeonia 2314
tropane alkaloids
Atropa belladonna 820, 1756, 1867
Datura candida × *Datura aurea* 821
Datura fastuosa 832, 838
Datura stramonium 821, 1398, 1986, 3213
Hyoscyamus gyorffyi 838
Hyoscyamus muticus 302, 1987, 2005
Physochlaina orientalis 1406
volatile compounds
Allium schoenoprasum 819
fungi 1852
Morchella 2400
Polyporus 704
xanthine alkaloids, *Coffea arabica* 1395, 2315
India
Areca catechu, cultural methods 1171
Azadirachta indica, utilization 2860
Bauhinia vahlii, genetic resources 547
Capsicum
cultural methods 588
marketing 588
Coleus forskohlii, genetic resources 158
culinary herbs, quality standards 1695
Curcuma longa
cultivars 2941-2942
cultural methods 2369
Entada phaseoloides, genetic resources 547
essential oil plants
books 2236
marketing 1078
production possibilities 58
ethnobotany 531, 2874, 2878
books 13
reviews 2261
Euryale ferox, marketing 2886
Fabaceae, utilization 1087
ferns, utilization 1680
fruit crops, medicinal properties, books 512
Galium aparine, genetic resources 547
herbal drugs, utilization 1085
Leucas cephalotes, utilization 2865

India *cont.*
Lygodium flexuosum, genetic resources 547
medicinal plants
books 2236
conservation 1671
economics 2885
genetic resources 547
marketing 1078
production possibilities 2883
trade 2884
utilization 41, 541, 1086-1087, 1680, 2262, 2266, 2870, 2874, 2878
reviews 1671
veterinary medicine 40, 1563, 1682
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis, utilization 2864
Piper betle
cultural methods 1171
conferences 24
Piper nigrum, cultural methods 1171
spice plants, cultural methods 589
spices
production 550
quality standards 1695
Vitex negundo, ecology 2274
Zingiber officinale
cultivars 2942
genetic resources 1690
Indole alkaloids
antibacterial properties
Clausena heptaphylla 2183
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 1603-1604
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Quassia undulata 2181
Rhazya stricta 1605
antifungal properties
Clausena heptaphylla 2183
Rhazya stricta 1605
antiprotozoal properties 1052
Brucea javanica 1638
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 3419
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Strychnos nux-vomica 3421
biosynthesis
Ailanthus altissima 280
Catharanthus roseus 89, 1732, 1738
Peganum harmala 1998
Tabernaemontana divaricata 2921
chemical structure
Ailanthus malabaricum 712
Brucea javanica 1638
Brucea mollis 192, 3053
Cephaelis axillaris 2728
Cephaelis correae 2448
Cryptolepis sanguinolenta 3052
Hunteria zeylanica 198, 1282, 2460
Mitragyna speciosa 2461
Murraya paniculata 189
Ophiorrhiza major 2459
Peschiera buchtieni 3057
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Rauvolfia linearifolia 1866
Rauvolfia serpentina 1284
Rauvolfia sumatrana 722
Rhazya stricta 1605, 1860
Simira 1269
Tabernaemontana glandulosa 1275
Thomandersia laurifolia 3058
Vallesia glabra 2453
Vinca major 2446
chemotaxonomy, *Peschiera vanheurckii* 1287
cytotoxicity, *Peschiera laeta* 1427
determination, *Rauvolfia serpentina* 153, 1812
extraction, *Peganum harmala* 2985
in vitro production
Ailanthus altissima 280
Brucea javanica 827
Catharanthus roseus 89, 279, 1402, 1992, 1997, 1999, 2601, 3208, 3210-3211
Peganum harmala 1998
Rauvolfia serpentina 153, 1812
Strychnos nux-vomica 3201
Tabernaemontana divaricata 1999, 3198
metabolism
Catharanthus roseus 1999
Tabernaemontana divaricata 1999
Indole alkaloids *cont.*
nematicidal properties, *Catharanthus roseus* 503
pharmacology
Aspidosperma nigricans 907
Aspidosperma olivaceum 907
Cephaelis axillaris 2728
Clausena excavata 1426
plant composition
Camptotheca acuminata 2458
Lupinus 1863
medicinal plants 1052
Murraya koenigii 61
Peschiera laeta 1427
Peschiera vanheurckii 1287
Psilocybe 202
Psilocybe samuiensis 72
Psilocybe semilanceata 72
Psilocybe tampanensis 72
Quassia amara 2105
Tabernaemontana markgrafiana 1274
Indolizidine alkaloids
in vitro production, *Swainsona galegifolia* 836
toxicology, *Ipomoea* 3367
Indonesia
ethnobotany 1683, 2186
herbal drugs, production 535
medicinal plants, utilization 535, 1683
Santalum album, cultural methods 2974
spice plants, trade, books 1661
Inocybe phaeocomis, poisoning, dogs 448
Insect attractants
Anastrepha suspensa, fruit crops 995
Anomala octiescostata, Taraxacum officinale 2155
Callosobruchus chinensis, Vigna angularis 2169
Ceratitis capitata, Angelica archangelica 2173
Ceutorhynchus inaffectatus, Hesperis matronalis 2786
Diaphania nitidalis, Cucurbita pepo 2175
Diptera, *Heliamphora* 3374
Phloeotribus scarabaeoides, Olea europaea 2168
Pieris napi oleracea
Barbarea vulgaris 2159
glucosinolates 2147
Pieris rapae
Barbarea vulgaris 2159
glucosinolates 2147
pollinators, *Theobroma cacao* 1850
Rhynchophorus cruentatus
Ananas comosus 2164
Sabal palmetto 2164
Saccharum officinarum 2164
Solenopsis geminata, Heliamphora 3374
terpenoids 1701
Insect repellents
Aedes aegypti, Achillea millefolium 1007
Aedes albopictus, Pelargonium citrosum 3377
Anopheles annularis, Azadirachta indica 466
Anopheles culicifacies, Azadirachta indica 466
Anopheles subpictus, Azadirachta indica 466
Anthrenus flavipes
Linum usitatissimum 2163
natural products 2163
Olea europaea 2163
Apis mellifera, Azadirachta indica 998
Culex quinquefasciatus
Azadirachta indica 466
Pelargonium citrosum 3377
Diaphania nitidalis, Cucurbita pepo 2175
Lobesia botrana, Tanacetum vulgare 2176
Myzus persicae, essential oil plants 3388
Phyllotreta cruciferae
Azadirachta indica 471
botanical insecticides 471
Plutella xylostella
Andrographis paniculata 3385
Melia azedarach 3380
Rhopalosiphum padi, Prunus padus 2170
Tenebrio molitor
Baccharis 1005
Salvia 1005
Insect repellents *cont.*
Tenebrio molitor cont.
Teucrium 1005
Tinea translucens
Linum usitatissimum 2163
natural products 2163
Olea europaea 2163
Tineola bisselliella
Linum usitatissimum 2163
natural products 2163
Olea europaea 2163
Tribolium castaneum, Ricinocarpodendron polystachyum 3383
Trioza apicalis
Picea abies 996
Pinus sylvestris 996
Insecticidal plants
Pakistan 3372
terpenoids, antifeedants 1596
Insecticidal properties
Acanthoscelides obtectus
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 2171
Ocimum basilicum 2171
Rosmarinus officinalis 2171
Thymus serpyllum 2171
Thymus vulgaris 2171
Aedes aegypti
Azadirachta indica 2792
Diplolophium buchanani 2148
Lauraceae 1584
medicinal plants 311
Neolitsea sericea 1583
Stemona tuberosa 3379
Tagetes 3378
Aleurolobus barodensis
Azadirachta indica 2157
Madhuca longifolia 2157
Pongamia pinnata 2157
Anopheles maculatus, Stemona tuberosa 3379
Anopheles stephensi
Tagetes 3378
Tagetes erecta 2152
Aphididae, *Azadirachta indica* 1586
assays 1591
Bemisia tabaci
Azadirachta indica 467
Gossypium 467
Blattella germanica, Stemona tuberosa 3379
Brevicoryne brassicae
Brassica 1587
Urtica dioica 1587
Callosobruchus maculatus, Diplolophium africanum 1006
Callosobruchus subinnotatus, Diplolophium africanum 1006
Chilo partellus
Inula racemosa 2789
Parthenium hysterophorus 2789
Coptotermes formosanus, Litsea coreana 2793
Culex quinquefasciatus
Ocimum sanctum 2150
Stemona tuberosa 3379
Dendroctonus ponderosae, Azadirachta indica 3386
Dermestes maculatus, plants 2151
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi, Solanum tuberosum 2166
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera, Solanum tuberosum 2166
Drosophila mauritiana, Morinda citrifolia 2172
Drosophila melanogaster
Lauraceae 1584
Morinda citrifolia 2172
Drosophila simulans, Morinda citrifolia 2172
Helicoverpa zea
phenolic compounds 1002
Rhyncholacis penicillata 1594
Heliothis virescens, botanical insecticides 469
Hylotrupes bajulus, Isatis tinctoria 1004
insects
acetogenins 2178
Azadirachta indica
books 1663
reviews 1595
Chamaecyparis pisifera 2784

Insecticidal properties *cont.*
Isoptera, *Acacia mearnsii* 2794
Lobesia botrana, Tanacetum vulgare 2176
Lymantria dispar, Azadirachta indica 470
Musca domestica
plants 2151
Rhyncholacis penicillata 1594
natural products, research 3381
Necrobia rufipes, plants 2151
Nilaparvata lugens
Azadirachta indica 1597
Sophora flavescens 2179
Orseolia oryzae, Azadirachta indica 2177
Peridroma saucia
Aglaia 993
Chisocheton microcarpus 463
Trichilia 994
plants, Pakistan 3372
Plutella xylostella
Melia azedarach 3380
Rhyncholacis penicillata 1594
Reticulitermes santonensis, Isatis tinctoria 1004
Rhopalosiphum padi, Fabiana imbricata 2788
Rhyzopertha dominica, Manihot esculenta 1589
Schistocerca gregaria, limonoids 997
Sciothrips cardamomi, Azadirachta indica 2976
Sitophilus oryzae, Mentha arvensis 3376, 3387
Sitophilus zeamais, Syzygium aromaticum 1001
Spodoptera exempta, Zea mays 1585
Spodoptera littoralis
lichens 472
Peucedanum 2174
Syzygium 468
Thymus 468
Spodoptera litura
Persea 1583
Rhyncholacis penicillata 1594
Trichilia 994
Triatoma infestans
Achyrocline satureioides 1640
Mikania cordifolia 1640
Vernonia brasiliana 1640
Tribolium castaneum
Manihot esculenta 1589
Ricinocarpodendron polystachyum 3383
Ricinus communis 2156
Syzygium aromaticum 1001
xanthine alkaloids 2156
Zabrotes subfasciatus
Ocimum americanum 1000
Tetradenia riparia 2167
Inula britannica, triterpenoids, pharmacology 2713
Inula crithmoides, plant extracts, pharmacology 3295
Inula helenium
essential oils, antibacterial properties 473
geographical distribution, Russia 1689
phenolic compounds, plant composition 3095
Inula racemosa
sesquiterpenoid lactones
chemical structure 2789
insecticidal properties 2789
Iostephane madrensis, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1376
Ipheion uniflorum, steroid saponins, chemical structure 249
Iphiona aucheri, diterpenoids, chemical structure 762
Ipomoea
indolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 3367
tropane alkaloids, toxicology 3367
Ipomoea aquatica, plant extracts, pharmacology 2116
Ipomoea cairica, lignans, plant composition 1456
Ipomoea carnea
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2492
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1610
Ipomoea pes-caprae, plant extracts, pharmacology 895
Ipomoea pes-tigridis, polysaccharides, chemical structure 3191
Ipomoea purga, cultural methods, Mexico 125
Ipomoea stans, plant extracts, pharmacology 2674
Ipomopsis aggregata, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Iridoids
antibacterial properties, *Fraxinus ornus* 1619
antifungal properties, *Fraxinus ornus* 1619
biosynthesis
Forsythia europaea 85
Forsythia viridissima 85
biotransformation, *Tabernaemontana divaricata* 2921
chemical structure
Ailanthus integrifolia 1316
Anthocleista nobilis 1367
Bhesa paniculata 1369
Chelonanthus chelonoides 1350
Clerodendrum inerme 792
Cybistax antisyphilitica 256
Duranta erecta 3134
Eremophila cuneifolia 3032
Forsythia europaea 85
Forsythia viridissima 85
Fraxinus ornus 1619
Gonocaryum calleryanum 2536
Hydrangea macrophylla 1366
Jasminum sambac 2508
Kickxia elatine 3144
Kickxia spuria 3144
Lagochilus 804
Linaria japonica 3162
Lomatogonium rotatum 221
Lonicera caerulea 3106
Lonicera implexa 418
Mentzelia cordifolia 2507
Patrinia scabra 764
Phlomis crinita 418
Plumeria obtusa 777
Scrophularia auriculata 418
Thevetia peruviana 1947, 3173
Timonius timon 1375
Valeriana fauriei 244
Viburnum lantana 1921
determination
Ajuga turkestanica 150
Gentiana rigescens 3108
Halenia elliptica 3108
Swertia 3108
in vitro production
Centranthus ruber 2008
Valeriana officinalis 1969
pharmacology
Gentiana macrophylla 1551
Hydrangea macrophylla 1366
Lonicera implexa 418
Parentucellia latifolia 2724
Phlomis crinita 418
Picrorhiza kurroa 897, 930, 3302
Scrophularia auriculata 418
Scrophularia koelzii 356
plant composition
Gardenia jasminoides 1190
Iris germanica 1938
Plantago lanceolata 2442
Scrophularia koelzii 356
Scrophularia nodosa 3036
Valeriana wallichii 1356
Viburnum sargentii 2438
seasonal variation, *Plantago lanceolata* 2442
Iris, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2399
Iris germanica
anoxia, responses 572
breeding, selection 2326
flavonoids
chemical structure 572
metabolism 572
rhizomes
dehydration, responses 775
wounds, responses 775
terpenoids, plant composition 1938, 2326
triterpenoids, plant composition 775
Iris pallasii
benzofurans, chemical structure 2471
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2471
Iris pallida
breeding, selection 2326
terpenoids, plant composition 2326
Iris pseudacorus
rhizomes
dehydration, responses 775
wounds, responses 775
triterpenoids, plant composition 775
Iris sibirica, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2515
Iris tectorum, triterpenoids, chemical structure 779
Irish Republic, ethnobotany, books 2242
Iron
absorption, medicinal plants 1705
plant composition
Achillea millefolium 2609
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 2609
Irvingia gabonensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 2087
Isatis tinctoria
amines, chemical structure 2592
fatty acids, plant composition 2589
organic acids, plant composition 2589
phenolic compounds
antifeedants 1004
antifungal properties 1004
insecticidal properties 1004
quinoline alkaloids
antifeedants 1004
antifungal properties 1004
insecticidal properties 1004
Ischnoderma, medicinal properties 848
Isoflavonoids (*see also* Rotenoids)
antibacterial properties
Astragalus alexandrinus 479
Astragalus trigonus 479
Erythrina sigmoidea 476
Ormosia monosperma 1014
antifungal properties
Astragalus alexandrinus 479
Astragalus trigonus 479
Chenopodium procerum 2811
Erythrina sigmoidea 476
biotransformation, *Pueraria lobata* 1977
chemical structure
Astragalus alexandrinus 479
Astragalus trigonus 479
Erythrina senegalensis 1887, 2481, 3076
Erythrina sigmoidea 476
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 224
Laburnum anagyroides 3075
Lupinus luteus 491
Maackia amurensis 3088
Maclura pomifera 737
Millettia thonningii 3239
reviews 2253
Tephrosia maxima 724
Trichosanthes cucumerina 213
determination, *Thermopsis alterniflora* 149
in vitro production
Eclipta alba 1763
Pueraria lobata 1977
nematicidal properties, *Taverniera abyssinica* 2820
pharmacokinetics, *Pueraria lobata* 891
pharmacology 2628
plants 3279
plant composition
Chenopodium procerum 2811
Millettia thonningii 3416
Ormosia monosperma 1014
Swartzia polyphylla 2493
plants, conferences 2846
toxicology, *Trifolium pratense* 2747
Isoquinoline alkaloids
analytical methods, *Fumaria officinalis* 1802
antioxidant properties, *Mahonia aquifolium* 1459
antiprotozoal properties
Ancistrocladus abbreviatus 3420
Ancistrocladus barteri 3420
Berberis 1636
Guatteria foliosa 506

Isoquinoline alkaloids *cont.*
antiprotozoal properties *cont.*
Hernandia voyronii 2229
medicinal plants 1637
Thalictrum faberi 1053
Triphyophyllum peltatum 3420
biosynthesis
Berberis koetineana 2316
Coptis japonica 1996
Eschscholzia californica 87
Papaver somniferum 291, 1124
Thalictrum bulgaricum 87
Thalictrum tuberosum 84, 2316
biotransformation
Colchicum variegatum 1407
Corydalis incisa 2308
Corydalis pallida 297, 2308
Vincetoxicum hirundinaria 1726
cell membranes, binding site, *Coptis japonica* 86
chemical structure 2443
Ancistrocladus tectorius 3051
Annona glabra 1279
Arcangelisia gusanlung 3046
Aristolochia brevipes 1872
Berberis heterobotrys 1290
Cocculus hirsutus 3055
Corydalis decumbens 1286, 3045
Corydalis marschalliana 199
Glaucium flavum 200
Hypecoum erectum 1288
Hypecoum procumbens 2445
medicinal plants 1637
Merendera robusta 1289
Papaver spicatum 204
Stephania bancroftii 186
Thalictrum simplex 3050
Zanthoxylum simulans 1424
cytotoxicity
Annona senegalensis 2644
Thalictrum faberi 1053
Zanthoxylum zanthoxyloides 828
determination
Chelidonium majus 1800
Papaver somniferum 2986
in vitro production
Coptis chinensis 1989
Coptis japonica 1996
Coptis teeta 1989
Papaver bracteatum 295
Papaver somniferum 291
Sanguinaria canadensis 826, 2606
Stephania glabra 1978
Thalictrum minus 2600
Zanthoxylum zanthoxyloides 828
pharmacology 333
Coptis chinensis 2039
Corydalis cava 3284
Eschscholzia californica 3284
Leontice leontopetalum 2068
Limaciopsis loangensis 379
Litsea cubeba 1497
Mahonia aquifolium 1459, 2650
Menispermum dauricum 350
Phellodendron amurense 1470, 2712
Polygala tenuifolia 3245
Stephania tetrandra 379
plant composition
Ancistrocladus korupensis 1277
Annona muricata 1869
Annona senegalensis 2644, 3059
Berberis parvifolia 569
Colchicum macrophyllum 718
Erythrina 2385
Erythrina crista-galli 2385
Guatteria foliosa 506
Litsea cubeba 1497
Magnolia biondii 225
medicinal plants 1052
Merendera robusta 1289
Papaver somniferum 1864
Thalictrum faberi 1053
Tinospora cordifolia 2455
reviews 185, 2238
toxicology, *Colchicum autumnale* 1568
Isothiocyanates
chemical structure, *Moringa oleifera* 899
pharmacology, *Moringa oleifera* 899
Israel
Aloe barbadensis, production possibilities 1141
Israel *cont.*
ethnobotany 544
Solanaceae, utilization 544
Italy
Artemisia, species 1697
Gentiana lutea, production possibilities 587
Glycyrrhiza glabra, cultural methods 624
Silene vulgaris, utilization 1677
Spartium junceum, ecology 564
Ixanthus viscosus, plant extracts, pharmacology 2714
Ixeris chinensis, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2566, 2568
Ixora pruinosa, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2551
Jaborosa sativa
steroids
antifeedants 3122
chemical structure 3122
Japan
Cephaelis ipecacuanha, climate 567
medicinal plants, utilization, veterinary medicine 1564
Jasminum auriculatum, absolutes, chemical composition 3019
Jasminum azoricum, concretes, chemical composition 1226
Jasminum sambac
flowers, aroma 174
iridoids, chemical structure 2508
monoterpenoids, chemical structure 174
Jatropha curcas
alkaloids, plant composition 1855
flavonoids, plant composition 1855
medicinal properties 37
plant extracts, antiviral properties 2829
plant pests, *Spodoptera litura* 634
poisonous plants 37
saponins, plant composition 1855
Jatropha gossypiifolia
medicinal properties 2437
screening, plant composition 2437
Jodina rhombifolia
fatty acids, plant composition 1967
oils, chemical composition 1967
Juglans regia
plant extracts
pharmacology 375, 2067, 2674
toxicology 375
Juncus effusus
anoxia, responses 572
flavonoids
chemical structure 572
metabolism 572
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 767
Jungia paniculata, flavonols, chemical structure 3102
Juniperus
essential oils
analytical methods 1196
quality 1196
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3234
Juniperus chinensis
essential oils, chemical composition 155
sesquiterpenoids
antifungal properties 1621
chemical structure 2565
taxonomy 155
Juniperus communis
essential oils, chemical composition 1820, 3023
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 3023
plant extracts, pharmacology 399, 413
Juniperus davurica
essential oils, chemical composition 155
taxonomy 155
Juniperus foetidissima, diterpenoids, plant composition 2577
Juniperus intermedia, essential oils, chemical composition 1820
Juniperus oxycedrus, utilization, Algeria 2263
Juniperus phoenicea, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2629
Juniperus rigida
essential oils
chemical composition 1229
provenance 1229
Juniperus sibirica, essential oils, chemical composition 1820
Juniperus squamata, sesquiterpenoids, pharmacology 1423
Justicia adhatoda, medicinal properties 2862
Justicia spicigera, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
Kadsura coccinea
lignans
antiviral properties 2231
chemical structure 2474
Kadsura japonica, lignans, chemical structure 3096
Kalanchoe brasiliensis, flavonoids, pharmacology 1429
Kalanchoe pinnata, plant extracts, pharmacology 929
Karwinskia humboldtiana
phenolic compounds, toxicology 1458
propagation, *in vitro* culture 120
seeds, toxicology 2113
Kazakhstan
Juniperus davurica, provenance 155
medicinal plants, conservation 2881
Kenya
ethnobotany 536, 2260
medicinal plants, utilization 536
Melia volkensii, utilization 2319
Khaya anthotheca, plant extracts, antifeedants 2790
Khaya senegalensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 921
Kickxia elatine, iridoids, chemical structure 3144
Kickxia spuria, iridoids, chemical structure 3144
Kigelia africana, plant extracts, fish poisons 2230
Kigelia pinnata
naphthoquinones, cytotoxicity 1454
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 1454
Kniphofia foliosa, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 726
Koelreuteria henryi
lignans
chemical structure 2020
pharmacology 2020
Koelreuteria paniculata, triterpenoid saponins, molluscicidal properties 2210
Korea Republic, *Macrohyporia extensa,* cultural methods 2939
Krameria grayi, lignans, chemical structure 3066
Krameria triandra
lignans
analytical methods 1805
plant composition 1805
Kuehneromyces mutabilis, extracts, antiviral properties 1649
Kunzea ericoides
essential oils, extraction 160
production possibilities, New Zealand 1092
Kuwait, medicinal plants, books 1075
Labiatae (*see* Lamiaceae)
Laburnum anagyroides, isoflavonoids, chemical structure 3075
Laccaria, medicinal properties 848
Lactarius
medicinal properties 848
utilization, Mexico 2875
Lactarius lignyotus, phenolic compounds, cytotoxicity 3257
Lactarius necator, sesquiterpenoids, antifeedants 2787
Lactarius rufus, sesquiterpenoids, antifeedants 2787
Lactarius uvidus
lipids, plant composition 465
sesquiterpenoids
antifeedants 465
cytotoxicity 465
Lactarius vellereus
sesquiterpenoids
antifeedants 2787
chemical structure 808
composition 2894
taxonomy 2894
Lagenaria siceraria, proteins, pharmacology 2041

Lagochilus
diterpenoids
chemical structure 804
extraction 647
plant composition 797
iridoids, chemical structure 804
Lagoecia cuminoides, essential oils, chemical composition 697
Lamiaceae
bibliographies 16
diterpenoids, plant composition, books 1655
flowers
anatomy 2290
fragrance 2290
plant extracts, pharmacology 2625
taxonomy 1696
Laminaria ochroleuca, plant extracts, pharmacology 933
Lamium album
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2472
terpenoids, chemical structure 3143
translocation 76
Lannea coromandelica
plant extracts
pharmacology 376
toxicology 376
Lansium domesticum, volatile compounds, chemical composition 1254
Lantana camara
leaves, histology 1110
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2208
poisoning
livestock 2780
man 2780
pollution, exhaust gases 1110
reviews 2857
triterpenoids, chemical structure 1942
Lantana montevidensis, poisonous plants 983
Laportea cordata, characteristics 434
Laportea moroides, characteristics 434
Laportea photiniphylla, characteristics 434
Laserpitium, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 773
Laserpitium latifolium, sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 1952
Lasiospermum bipinnatum, poisoning, cattle 2777
Lathyrus sativus
amino acids
biosynthesis 581
seasonal variation 2766
in vitro culture, biochemistry 581
nutrition
iron 2593
zinc 2593
phytoalexins, biosynthesis 581
phytotoxins, plant composition 2593
Latvia, medicinal plants, nomenclature 552
Lauraceae
plant extracts
antifeedants 1583
insecticidal properties 1583
Laurus azorica
plant extracts
antifeedants 1584
insecticidal properties 1584
utilization, Madeira 2265
Laurus nobilis, plant extracts, antifeedants 2791
Lavandula
flowers
anatomy 2290
fragrance 2290
Lavandula angustifolia
in vitro culture
biochemistry 81
somatic embryogenesis 81
production possibilities, New Zealand 1092
volatile compounds, acaricidal properties 2153
Lavandula hybrida (*see Lavandula intermedia)*
Lavandula intermedia
essential oils, extraction 160
production possibilities, New Zealand 1092
Lavandula lanata, essential oils, chemical composition 2415
Lavandula officinalis (*see Lavandula angustifolia)*
Lavandula pinnata, essential oils, chemical composition 2407
Lavandula spica (*see Lavandula angustifolia)*
Lavandula vera (*see Lavandula angustifolia)*
Lavatera cretica, plant, histology 70
Lawsonia inermis, volatile compounds, plant composition 3002
Laxative properties
Cassia senna 1466
Rheum 3342
Ricinus communis 1466
Lead
plant composition
medicinal plants 2010
Plantago 3226
Sambucus 3226
Tanacetum vulgare 2439
Taraxacum 3226
Lectins
characteristics, reviews, *Artocarpus heterophyllus* 3232
chemical structure
Brassica 1587
Maackia amurensis 1391
cytotoxicity, *Viscum album* 3254
insecticidal properties
Brassica 1587
Urtica dioica 1587
pharmacology
Erythrina velutina 862
Parkia javanica 2024
Phytolacca americana 1515
Viscum album 2048
plant composition
Erythrina velutina 862
Vicia villosa 1383
Leea, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Leguminosae (*see* Fabaceae)
Lentinula edodes
alkaloids, pharmacology 3351
conferences 1666
medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Leonotis nepetaefolia, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3397
Leonotis ocymifolia, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1331
Leontice leontopetalum, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 2068
Leontopodium alpinum
essential oils, *in vitro* production 2001
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 2001
Lepechinia floribunda, essential oils, chemical composition 695
Lepidium meyenii, plant diseases, *Peronospora parasitica* 2379
Lepiota helveola, poisoning, man 1572
Lepiota josserandii, poisoning, man 445
Lepiota procera, poisoning, man 3365
Lepiota rhacodes, poisoning, man 3365
Leptadenia hastata, steroids, chemical structure 3121
Leptocarpha rivularis
sesquiterpenoid lactones
chemical structure 2054
pharmacology 2054
Leptospermum scoparium
essential oils, extraction 160
flavanoids
chemical structure 1457, 1904
pharmacology 1457, 1904
flavones
chemical structure 1904
pharmacology 1904
production possibilities, New Zealand 1092
Lessonia nigrescens
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 976
polysaccharides, antibacterial properties 976
veterinary products, fish diseases, carp 976
Letharia vulpina, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 472
Leucaena leucocephala
leaves, toxicology 2762
plant extracts
antifungal properties 2218
nematicidal properties 2218
pyridine alkaloids, toxicology 971
stems, toxicology 2762
Leucas aspera
amino acids, plant composition 711
carbohydrates, plant composition 711
phenolic compounds, plant composition 711
Leucas cephalotes
amino acids, plant composition 711
carbohydrates, plant composition 711
phenolic compounds, plant composition 711
utilization, India 2865
Leucas deflexa, essential oils, chemical composition 1247
Leucas lavanduliifolia
amino acids, plant composition 711
carbohydrates, plant composition 711
phenolic compounds, plant composition 711
Leucojum aestivum
in vitro culture, micropropagation 608
propagation, *in vitro* culture 608
Leucothoe grayana, diterpenoids, plant composition 648
Leuzea carthamoides
plant, morphology 1112
steroids, chemical structure 776
sterols, plant composition 1112
Liaqura, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1020
Lichens
Alectoria sarmentosa 482
Candelariella 2126
Cetraria islandica 2727
Erioderma chilense 1440
Hypogymnia physodes 472, 2126
Letharia vulpina 472
Parmelia exasperatula 2126
Parmelia sulcata 2126
phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 1440
Physcia tenella 2126
Placopsis 1440
Protusnea malacea 1440
Pseudevernia furfuraceum 1327, 2867
Psoroma pallidum 1440
Ramalina bourgeana 2867
reviews 2252
Usnea barbata 1443
Usnea diffracta 2100
utilization, Mexico 2875
Xanthoria parietina 2867
Lignans
analytical methods, *Krameria triandra* 1805
anticarcinogenic properties, *Schisandra* 893
antioxidant properties
Magnolia officinalis 876
Schizonepeta tenuifolia 2661
antiviral properties
Anogeissus acuminata 508
Kadsura coccinea 2231
biosynthesis, *Forsythia viridissima* 2304
biotransformation 1456
Linum flavum 1994
chemical structure
Aegle marmelos 1322
Annona montana 2051
Anogeissus acuminata 508
Arctium lappa 744
Bupleurum salicifolium 1049, 3079
Cannabis sativa 2473
Cuscuta chinensis 1304
Drypetes roxburghii 2500
Kadsura coccinea 2231, 2474
Kadsura japonica 3096
Koelreuteria henryi 2020
Krameria grayi 3066
Ocotea foetens 3071
Phyllanthus myrtifolius 2469
Piper clarkii 3074
Schisandra chinensis 206
Schizonepeta tenuifolia 2661
Tabebuia palmeri 3101

Lignans *cont.*
chemical structure *cont.*
Thuja occidentalis 1303
Tinospora cordifolia 2500
Zanthoxylum heitzii 736
Zanthoxylum schinifolium 3061
cytotoxicity
Annona montana 2051
Anogeissus acuminata 508
Bupleurum salicifolium 3371
Bursera permollis 2652
Taxus brevifolia 2643
determination
herbal drugs 1194, 1811
Magnolia 1194
Magnolia virginiana 1914
extraction
Magnolia virginiana 1914
Schisandra 3220
in vitro production
Linum flavum 1994
Podophyllum hexandrum 1994
nematicidal properties, *Bupleurum salicifolium* 1049, 3371
pharmacokinetics, *Myristica fragrans* 2070
pharmacology
Annona montana 2051
Imperata cylindrica 2062
Koelreuteria henryi 2020
Ocotea duckei 2046, 2099
Piper puberulum 2642
plants 3279
Podophyllum 1463
Schisandra 893
Taxus brevifolia 2643
Urtica dioica 3275
plant composition
Annona senegalensis 2644
Bursera permollis 2652
Forsythia 3070
Imperata cylindrica 2062
Ipomoea cairica 1456
Jatropha gossypiifolia 2437
Krameria triandra 1805
Magnolia denudata 2029
Magnolia officinalis 1446
Piper chaba 3035
Piper puberulum 2642
Podophyllum hexandrum 1913
Sesamum indicum 2091
Taxus baccata 1892
Taxus brevifolia 2643
Urtica dioica 3275
Zanthoxylum 2441
toxicology
Podophyllum 1463
Podophyllum peltatum 3363
Lignins
chemical structure, *Aralia cordata* 725
pharmacology, *Theobroma cacao* 947
Ligularia
poisoning, yaks 451
pyrrolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 451
Ligularia nelumbifolia
benzofurans, chemical structure 743
lipids, chemical structure 743
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 743
Ligularia veitchiana, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1919
Ligusticum mutellina, essential oils, chemical composition 2409
Ligusticum wallichii, phthalides, pharmacology 903
Ligustrum lucidum, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Lilium longiflorum
steroid saponins
chemical structure 317
cytotoxicity 317
Limaciopsis loangensis, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 379
Limonia acidissima, amines, chemical structure 812
Limonium axillare
flavones
antibacterial properties 1018
antifungal properties 1018
Limonium axillare *cont.*
flavonols
antibacterial properties 1018
antifungal properties 1018
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1018
antifungal properties 1018
Limonoids
anticarcinogenic properties, *Citrus* 1080
antifeedants
Melia azedarach 2149
Turraea nilotica 3124
chemical structure
Chisocheton microcarpus 463
Harrisonia brownii 1343
Harrisonia perforata 1925
Melia azedarach 318
Trichilia connaroides 772
Turraea nilotica 3124
cytotoxicity, *Melia azedarach* 318
insecticidal properties 997
Trichilia hirta 994
pharmacology
Citrus 1080
Trichilia rubra 2040, 3251
plant composition, *Trichilia rubra* 2040, 3251
Linaceae
secondary metabolites, plant composition 2890
taxonomy 2890
Linaria japonica
iridoids, chemical structure 3162
monoterpenoids, chemical structure 763
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 763
Linaria saxatilis, diterpenoids, chemical structure 239
Lindera angustifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1204
Lindera benzoin
essential oils, chemical composition 1199
fruiting 562
sexual reproduction 562
Lindera communis, essential oils, chemical composition 1204
Lindera thomsonii, essential oils, chemical composition 1204
Lindera umbellata, essential oils, acaricidal properties 992
Linum flavum
lignans
biotransformation 1994
in vitro production 1994
translocation 76
Linum usitatissimum
cyanogens, analytical methods 228
oils, insect repellents 2163
phenolic compounds, analytical methods 228
Lipids (*see also* Acylglycerols; Fats; Fatty acids; Glycolipids; Steroids; Sterols; Terpenoids)
antibacterial properties, *Sargassum wightii* 3400
antifeedants, *Stellaria media* 3373
chemical structure
Ligularia nelumbifolia 743
Persea americana 1385
Urtica dioica 2049
pharmacology
Persea americana 2619
Urtica dioica 2049
plant composition
Annonaceae 2018
Commiphora wightii 1388
Lactarius uvidus 465
Papaver somniferum 1133
Persea americana 2619
Ruta graveolens 290
Sapindus trifoliatus 816
Skeletonema costatum 3192
Stellaria media 3373
Stephania sutchuenensis 3042
Zingiber officinale 2285
seasonal variation, *Pistacia lentiscus* 78
Lippia berlandieri, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
Lippia junelliana
essential oils
antifungal properties 2808
Lippia junelliana *cont.*
essential oils *cont.*
chemical composition 2808
Lippia multiflora
essential oils
antibacterial properties 1600
antifungal properties 1600
chemical composition 2404, 2425
Lippia polystachya
essential oils
antifungal properties 2808
chemical composition 2808
Lippia turbinata
harvesting 54
wild plants, endangered species, Argentina 54
Liquidambar, books 1652
Liriope spicata, steroid saponins, chemical structure 3125
Lithospermum erythrorhizon
enzymes
dimethylallyl*trans*transferase, intracellular localization 1719
β-glucosidase, intracellular localization 2917
p-hydroxybenzoic glucosyltransferase, intracellular localization 2917
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1740, 2917
naphthoquinones
biosynthesis 1975
chemical structure 3286
in vitro production 1975, 2917
pharmacology 3286
phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 1740
plant extracts, pharmacology 406
Lithospermum officinale, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 188
Lithraea brasiliensis, plant extracts, allergic reactions 443
Litsea coreana, sesquiterpenoids, insecticidal properties 2793
Litsea cubeba, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1497
Litsea ellipitica, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Litsea gardneri, polysaccharides, chemical structure 3193
Litsea glaucescens
chalcones, plant composition 1916
flavanoids, plant composition 1916
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 1916
Litsea robusta, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Liverworts
Chiloscyphus pallidus 702
Marchantia polymorpha 2306, 2926
Pellia endiviifolia 3026
Pellia epiphylla 3026
Plagiochila fasciculata 1044
Plagiochila fruticosa 808
Plagiochila ovalifolia 2556
Radula perrottetii 739
Reboulia hemisphaerica 2633
Lobelia berlandieri
alkaloids
seasonal variation 989
toxicology 989
poisoning, sheep 989
Lolium perenne, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1627
Lomatogonium rotatum
flavones, chemical structure 221
flavonoids, plant composition 1910
iridoids, chemical structure 221
xanthones, chemical structure 221
Lonicera caerulea, iridoids, chemical structure 3106
Lonicera implexa
iridoids
chemical structure 418
pharmacology 418
Lonicera japonica
concretes, chemical composition 1255
volatile compounds, chemical composition 1255
Lonicera macranthoides, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1911
Lophira lanceolata
biflavonoids, chemical structure 729
organic nitrogen compounds, chemical structure 274
Loranthus bengwensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 389

Loranthus parasiticus, plant extracts, antiviral properties 2234
Luffa aegyptiaca
proteins, pharmacology 2041
triterpenoids, pharmacology 873
Lumnitzera racemosa
tannins, pharmacology 906
terpenoids, plant composition 2576
Lupinus
indole alkaloids, plant composition 1863
piperidine alkaloids, plant composition 1863
poisonous plants 456
quinolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 1863
Lupinus albus
alkaloids, chemical structure 1276
enzymes
acyltransferases
characterization 91
plant composition 91
plant extracts, acaricidal properties 3384
quinolizidine alkaloids
pharmacology 855
plant composition 855
Lupinus arbustus, piperidine alkaloids, toxicology 2751
Lupinus argenteus
alkaloids, plant composition 2462
altitude, responses 2463
chemotypes, plant composition 2462
quinolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 2463
Lupinus caudatus, quinolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 2751
Lupinus formosus
piperidine alkaloids, toxicology 2751
plant extracts, toxicology 2752
Lupinus luteus
flavonoids, antifungal properties 491
proteins, chemical structure 1139
Lupinus micranthus, enzymes, acyltransferases, plant composition 91
Lupinus mutabilis
quinolizidine alkaloids
pharmacology 855
plant composition 855
Lupinus polyphyllus
in vitro culture
biochemistry 2000
culture media 2000
proteins, chemical structure 1139
quinolizidine alkaloids, *in vitro* production 2000
Lupinus polyphyllus* × *Lupinus arboreus, enzymes, acyltransferases, plant composition 91
Luxembourg, medicinal plants, utilization, veterinary medicine 1567
Lycium barbarum
genetics, genetic transformation 1149
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 1149
Lycium chinense, amines, chemical structure 2464
Lycium europaeum, utilization, Israel 544
Lycoperdon, utilization, Mexico 2875
Lycopersicon, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1628
Lycopersicon esculentum
steroid alkaloids
antifeedants 1588
toxicology 455
Lycopersicon hirsutum, essential oils, chemical composition 3010
Lycopodium, alkaloids, reviews 2238
Lycopodium casuarinoides
alkaloids
chemical structure 1441
pharmacology 1441
Lygodium flexuosum, genetic resources, India 547
Lymphia alba, plant extracts, pharmacology 2116
Lymphia stellata, plant extracts, pharmacology 2116
Lyngbya majuscula
aldehydes, chemical structure 2615
amides
chemical structure 3424
fish poisons 3424
Lyngbya majuscula *cont.*
carbonates, chemical structure 2615
lactones, chemical structure 2615
Lysimachia vulgaris
benzoquinones, chemical structure 1315
photosynthesis 96
transpiration 96
Lythrum salicaria, translocation 76
Maackia amurensis
isoflavonoids, chemical structure 3088
lectins, chemical structure 1391
propagation, cuttings 1162
quinolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 1280
Macaranga peltata, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Maclura pomifera
flavones, chemical structure 737
isoflavonoids, chemical structure 737
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1034
Macrocystis pyrifera
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 976
polysaccharides, antibacterial properties 976
veterinary products, fish diseases, carp 976
Macrohyporia extensa
cultural methods, Korea Republic 2939
extracts, pharmacology 1425
triterpenoids, chemical structure 3169
Macroptilium fraternum, flavonoids, plant composition 1312
Macroptilium prostratum, flavonoids, plant composition 1312
Macroptilium psammodes, flavonoids, plant composition 1312
Macrotomia euchroma
naphthoquinones
chemical structure 3286
pharmacology 3286
Macrotyloma uniflorum, plant extracts, pharmacology 3283
Madagascar, medicinal plants, utilization 2871
Madeira
ethnobotany, reviews 2265
Salvia fruticosa, utilization 1678
Madhuca longifolia
economics, India 2885
oils, insecticidal properties 2157
oilseed cakes, nematicidal properties 636, 1047
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 471
Magnesium, analytical methods, *Urtica dioica* 1798
Magnolia
books 511
lignans, determination 1194
medicinal properties 511
Magnolia biondii
flavonols, chemical structure 225
isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 225
phenolic compounds, plant composition 225
Magnolia denudata
lignans, plant composition 2029
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2029
sesquiterpenoid lactones, cytotoxicity 2029
Magnolia grandiflora
coumarins, chemical structure 757
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 757
sesquiterpenoids, extraction 2384
Magnolia hypoleuca
essential oils, chemical composition 1200
plant extracts, pharmacology 1425
Magnolia officinalis
lignans
antioxidant properties 876
plant composition 1446
Magnolia virginiana, lignans, determination 1914
Mahonia aquifolium
isoquinoline alkaloids
antioxidant properties 1459
pharmacology 1459, 2650
plant extracts
antifungal properties 2198
Mahonia aquifolium *cont.*
plant extracts *cont.*
antioxidant properties 1459
pharmacology 1459
Majorana *(see Origanum)*
Malaysia
Aquilaria malaccensis, economics 1093
Cinnamomum mollissimum, economics 1093
ethnobotany 2872
medicinal plants, utilization 537-538, 1686, 2872
Mallotus repandus, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3241
Malvaceae, flavonoids, plant composition, reviews 748
Mandragora officinarum
fruits, aroma 1219
poisoning, man 3360
volatile compounds, chemical composition 1219
Manganese
absorption, medicinal plants 1705
plant composition
Achillea millefolium 2609
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 2609
Mangifera caesia
fruits, aroma 179
volatile compounds, plant composition 179
Mangifera indica
plant extracts
antiprotozoal properties 3422
cytotoxicity 2829
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1355
triterpenoids, chemical structure 252
Mangifera pajang
fruits, aroma 179
volatile compounds, plant composition 179
Manihot esculenta
cyanogens, insecticidal properties 1589
plant extracts, toxicology 2767
Maprounea africana
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1017
antifungal properties 1017
pharmacology 912
triterpenoids, chemical structure 1936
Marasmius, medicinal properties 848
Marchantia polymorpha
enzymes
esterases, *in vitro* production 2306
naringenin-chalcone synthase, characterization 2926
Mareya micrantha, plant extracts, pharmacology 1524, 2705
Marrubium, taxonomy 1696
Marrubium vulgare
characteristics 2859
cultural methods, soilless culture 2358
diterpenoids, production 2358
light, responses 2358
nutrition 2358
Marsupella emarginata, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 1353
Matricaria chamomilla *(see Chamomilla recutita)*
Matricaria recutita *(see Chamomilla recutita)*
Matteuccia orientalis
flavanoids
chemical structure 1317
pharmacology 1317
Maytenus aquifolium
in vitro culture, culture media 612
leaves, identification 305
propagation, *in vitro* culture 612
triterpenoids, plant composition 305
Maytenus boaria
plant extracts
pharmacology 362
toxicology 362
sesquiterpenoids, plant composition 362
Maytenus canariensis, triterpenoids, chemical structure 2555
Maytenus chuchuhuasca
triterpenoids
chemical structure 2021
cytotoxicity 2021

Maytenus floribunda
alkaloids, plant composition 1853
phenolic compounds, plant composition 1853
terpenoids, plant composition 1853
Maytenus ilicifolia
leaves, identification 305
triterpenoids
chemical structure 2021
cytotoxicity 2021
plant composition 305
Maytenus myrsinoides
alkaloids, plant composition 1853
phenolic compounds, plant composition 1853
terpenoids, plant composition 1853
Maytenus senegalensis
plant extracts
antiprotozoal properties 2228
pharmacology 924
Medicinal fungi
Agaricus blazei 879, 2364
Antrodia cinnamomea 2521, 3129
Boletus 2875
books 22, 2835
Calvatia 2875
Calvatia cyathiformis 235, 2520
Clitocybe 2875
Coriolopsis 3431-3432
Ganoderma lucidum 1170, 1468
Grifola frondosa 3345
Lactarius 2875
Lactarius lignyotus 3257
Lentinula edodes 1666
Lycoperdon 2875
Macrohyporia extensa 1425, 2939, 3169
Phellinus rhabarbarinus 3431-3432
Pleurotus 2875
Polyporus umbellatus 1540
polysaccharides
chemical structure 2055
cytotoxicity 2055
Pycnoporus sanguineus 2799
reviews 848, 2255
Suillus luteus 1438
Trametes cubensis 3431-3432
Trametes gibbosa 1438, 2680
Tremella fuciformis 946
Trichaptum perrottettii 3431-3432
Ustilago 2875
Vascellum 2875
Volvariella volvacea 2675
Medicinal plants
aflatoxins, determination 1810
alkaloids, pharmacology, reviews 2257
antiprotozoal properties 1052
reviews 1052
books 1, 10, 18, 522, 1076, 2237, 2244
breeding, books 2246
cadmium, plant composition 2010
cardenolides, determination 2395
conferences 25, 523-524, 1664
conservation 20
Bulgaria 53
India 1671
Kazakhstan 2881
South Africa 548
tropics 55
cropping systems, agroforestry 2267, 2320
cytology 1707
dictionaries 1070
drying 137
ecology, Yugoslavia 1106
economics
Ecuador 1694
India 2885
elements, plant composition 3183
fatty acids, pharmacology, reviews 2257
flavonoids, pharmacology, reviews 2257
flavonols, pharmacology 927
genetic resources
Brunei Darussalam 56
India 547
Tunisia 1691
Turkmenistan 1693
geographical distribution, Russia 1689
Guinea, books 521
harvesting 54
history, Europe 1665
imports, Europe, reports 20
Medicinal plants *cont.*
India, books 2236
indole alkaloids, plant composition 1052
isoquinoline alkaloids
antiprotozoal properties 1637
chemical structure 1637
plant composition 1052
lead, plant composition 2010
legislation, Belarus 2269
marketing, India 1078
medicinal properties, books 2836
mercury, plant composition 2010
microbial contamination 2011
nomenclature, Latvia 552
peptides, toxicology 2104
pesticides, organochlorine pesticides, residues 3228
phenolic compounds, pharmacology, reviews 2257
plant composition, reviews 2256
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1031, 1598, 1613, 2186, 2783, 3389, 3391
antifungal properties 311, 2186, 2783, 3389
antiprotozoal properties 2228, 2260
antiviral properties 2783, 3428
carcinogenic properties 1444
chemical composition 2010
cytotoxicity 311
insecticidal properties 311
molluscicidal properties 311
pharmacology 882, 887, 2038, 2665, 3311
planting stock, production 606
poisoning, man 2770
pollution, heavy metals 1705
polysaccharides, pharmacology, reviews 2257
processing 2884
production, Scandinavia 2848
production possibilities 1742
India 2883
reclaimed land 2935
propagation
cuttings 606
techniques 53
pyrrolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 1868
quinones, plant composition 1052
research, books 513
reviews 47, 546
screening, analgesic properties 542
starch granules, ultrastructure 1707
steroids, pharmacology, reviews 2257
sustainability 2880
tannins, antibacterial properties 488
terpenoids
pharmacology, reviews 2257
plant composition 1052
trade
India 2884
Mexico 2882
treatment, liver diseases 3238
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology, reviews 29
utilization
acquired immune deficiency syndrome, books 1660
antivenoms, reviews 1091
Argentina 1684
Belize 51
books 8
Brazil 1685
Burundi 45
China 546
Côte d'Ivoire 2267, 2868
Ethiopia 1635, 2084
Germany 551
books 519-520
Guatemala 49
Guinea 521
India 41, 541, 1086-1087, 1680, 2261-2262, 2266, 2870, 2874, 2878
reviews 1671
Indonesia 535, 1683
Kenya 536
Madagascar 2871
Malaysia 537-538, 1686, 2872
Namibia 48
Medicinal plants *cont.*
utilization *cont.*
Nepal 2869, 2876
Nicaragua 532, 2320
Nigeria 2877
Papua New Guinea 57
Rwanda 2783
São Tomé and Príncipe 1088
South Africa 47
Spain 2264
Taiwan 1679
Tanzania 533, 539, 2228
Turkey 1090, 2863, 2873
veterinary medicine 2117
Africa 1560
Burundi 45
China 1562
Croatia 1566
Ethiopia 1561
Guinea 521
India 40, 1563, 1682
Japan 1564
Luxembourg 1567
Namibia 48
Sri Lanka 1565
Tanzania 2268
Zaire 540
veterinary products
dermatitis
cats 1555
dogs 1555
heat stress, cattle 2748
puerperium, cattle 2121
skin diseases, dogs 2119
wild plants, endangered species, Argentina 54
Melaleuca alternifolia
clinical trials, onychomycosis 3285
essential oils
allergic reactions 1464
antibacterial properties 1607
antifungal properties 3285
chemotypes 1148
flavonoids, allergic reactions 1464
genetics
chloroplast genetics 2948
genetic variation 1148
monoterpenoids, allergic reactions 1464
terpenoids
antibacterial properties 3396
antifungal properties 3396
Melaleuca linariifolia, genetics, chloroplast genetics 2948
Melaleuca parviflora, essential oils, chemical composition 667
Melaleuca quinquenervia
essential oils
antifeedants 1591
chemical composition 1256
chemotypes 1256
Melanthera scandens, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 781
Melastomataceae, tannins, plant composition 2091
Melia azadirachta *(see Azadirachta indica)*
Melia azedarach
limonoids
antifeedants 2149
chemical structure 318
cytotoxicity 318
plant extracts
insecticidal properties 3380
pharmacology 330
seeds, anthelmintic properties 2215
Melia volkensii
cropping systems, agroforestry 126, 2319
utilization, Kenya 2319
Melilotus officinalis, plant extracts, pharmacology 2038
Melissa officinalis
characteristics 2859
cultural methods, spacing 614
essential oils
antibacterial properties 1614
antifungal properties 1614
chemical composition 839, 1614
plant composition 1772
production 614
quality 839
fertilizers, nitrogen 614

***Melissa officinalis** cont.*
herbicides, uracil herbicides, residues 1801
in vitro culture, regeneration 1772
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 839
plant extracts, antiviral properties 1647
Melittis melissophyllum
flavonoids, *in vitro* production 112
phenolic compounds, *in vitro* production 112
propagation, *in vitro* culture 112
Menispermum dauricum
alkaloids, pharmacology 3288
clinical trials, heart diseases 350
isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 350
Mentha
chromosomes 1098
culinary herbs, quality 2612
cultural methods, Australia 1757
flowers
anatomy 2290
fragrance 2290
gene banks 1098
pesticides, organochlorine pesticides, residues 3228
propagation, techniques 1757
Mentha aquatica
essential oils
chemical composition 1197
chemotypes 1197
Mentha arvensis
enzymes, phosphoric diester hydrolases, characterization 2927
essential oils
chemical composition 2411
insecticidal properties 3376, 3387
in vitro culture, cell suspensions 2927
monoterpenoids, antifeedants 2791
mycorrhizas 65
nutrition
manganese 1169
zinc 2359
plant disease control, *Puccinia menthae* 1177
planting stock, production 2952
utilization, pest control, *Sitophilus oryzae* 3387
Mentha asiatica, essential oils, chemotypes 2411
Mentha gracilis
cultural methods, spacing 2360
essential oils
chemical composition 1410
extraction 1410
production 2360
fertilizers, nitrogen 2360
mycorrhizas 65
Mentha longifolia
essential oils, chemical composition 182
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 182
Mentha piperita
cultural methods
irrigation 1780
USA 1783
essential oils
biosynthesis 2296
chemical composition 182, 1839, 2411, 2947
flavones, antimutagenic properties 3277
flavonoids
chemotaxonomy 67
metabolism 67
genetics, somaclonal variation 2947
glycine, responses 1783
in vitro culture
biochemistry 834
regeneration 2947
leaves, biochemistry 817
methanol, responses 1783
monoterpenoids
biotransformation 834
chemical structure 834
enantiomers 182
metabolism 817
pharmacology 374
mycorrhizas 65, 1105
nutrition
manganese 2296
nitrogen 1167, 2966
pest control
Fumibotys fumalis 1179
***Mentha piperita** cont.*
pest control *cont.*
Hulstia undulatella 1179
phenolic compounds, chemotaxonomy 561
photoperiod, responses 67
photosynthesis 2296
plant disease control
plant pathogenic bacteria 2376
plant pathogenic fungi 2376
Puccinia menthae 1177
plant diseases, impatiens necrotic spot virus 128
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1626
plant pests, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 128
planting stock, production 2952
taxonomy 561
varieties, plant composition 561
volatile compounds, insect repellents 3388
Mentha piperita* var. *citrata
essential oils, chemical composition 706
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 706
mycorrhizas 65
planting stock, production 2952
Mentha pulegium
essential oils, chemical composition 182
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 182
Mentha spicata
mycorrhizas 65
pest control
Fumibotys fumalis 1179
Hulstia undulatella 1179
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1041
plant pests, *Pratylenchus thornei* 638
planting stock, production 2952
weed control 132
Mentha viridis, mycorrhizas 65
Mentzelia cordifolia, iridoids, chemical structure 2507
Mercurialis annua, poisoning, cattle 2144
Mercury, plant composition, medicinal plants 2010
Merendera robusta, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1289
Merremia hungaiensis, resins, chemical structure 2591
Mespilus germanica, phytoalexins, antifungal properties 2196
Mesua ferrea, flowers, antifeedants 1592
Mexico
Datura stramonium, ecology 2898
Ipomoea purga, cultural methods 125
lichens, utilization 2875
medicinal fungi, utilization 2875
medicinal plants, trade 2882
Michelia champaca
in vitro culture, callus 283
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 3135
Microcitrus australasica, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2892
Microcitrus australis, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2892
Microcitrus inodora, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2892
Microcitrus papuana, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2892
Microcitrus warburgiana, essential oils, chemotaxonomy 2892
Microcystis aeruginosa, peptides, chemical structure 1962
Microglossa pyrifolia, aurones, chemical structure 227
Micromeria carminea, essential oils, chemical composition 3011
Micromeria fruticosa
essential oils, chemical composition 182
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 182
Micromeria varia
essential oils
chemical composition 3022
seasonal variation 3022
Middle East, plants, conservation, books 2843
Mikania cordata
plant extracts
anticarcinogenic properties 359
pharmacology 3322
***Mikania cordata** cont.*
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2529
Mikania cordifolia
phenolic compounds, pharmacology 3248
plant extracts
antiprotozoal properties 1640
insecticidal properties 1640
Mikania obtusata
diterpenoids
antiprotozoal properties 2822
chemical structure 2822
Millettia laurentii, alkaloids, chemical structure 193, 196
Millettia speciosa, plant, anatomy 71
Millettia thonningii
isoflavonoids
chemical structure 3239
plant composition 3416
plant extracts
anthelmintic properties 2214
pharmacology 3416
Millingtonia hortensis, hydrocarbons, chemical structure 2585
Mimosa pigra, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Mimosoideae
plant extracts, fish poisons 1058
polysaccharides, plant composition 2271
Mimusops elengi
plant extracts, chemical composition 678
saponins, antifungal properties 1036
triterpenoids, chemical structure 1923, 2552
volatile compounds, chemical composition 678
Mimusops littoralis, saponins, antifungal properties 1036
Minthostachys mollis
essential oils
antifeedants 1591
chemical composition 172, 1833
Minthostachys spicata, essential oils, chemical composition 1842
Mirabilis jalapa, volatile compounds, collection 1816
Mitogenic properties
Aloe barbadensis 2630
Chelidonium majus 3266
Panax pseudoginseng 3252
Mitragyna speciosa, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 2461
Molluscicidal properties
Biomphalaria, Euphorbia millii 3413
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Canna indica 1633
Biomphalaria glabrata
Dysoxylum lenticellare 3410
Koelreuteria paniculata 2210
medicinal plants 311
Randia nilotica 2819
Sapindus saponaria 3412
Spondias mombin 1616
Bulinus, Euphorbia millii 3413
Bulinus africanus
Andrachne ovalis 3411
Hypoxis rooperi 3411
Phytolacca dodecandra 3411
Spathodea campanulata 3411
Fossaria cubensis, Agave legrelliana 2209
Gyraulus convexiusculus
Agave americana 500
Balanites aegyptiaca 500
Indoplanorbis exustus
Agave americana 500
Balanites aegyptiaca 500
Lymnaea cailliaudi, Ambrosia maritima 3414
Lymnaea luteola
Agave americana 500
Balanites aegyptiaca 500
Mollusca, *Eucalyptus* 1632
Momordica charantia
plant extracts
pharmacology 1511, 1513
toxicology 1511
proteins
pharmacology 2041
toxicology 341
Momordica dioica, plant extracts, pharmacology 387, 421

***Monarda didyma*,** plant diseases, *Corticium rolfsii* 130
***Monechma ciliatum*,** plant extracts, pharmacology 2078
***Moneses uniflora*,** plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
Mongolia, *Juniperus davurica*, provenance 155
***Monizia edulis*,** utilization, Madeira 2265
***Monnina obtusifolia*,** xanthones, antifungal properties 1038
Monosaccharides
pharmacology, *Aloe barbadensis* 2095
plant composition, *Scrophularia nodosa* 3036
Monoterpenes (*see* monoterpenoids)
Monoterpenoids (*see also* Indole alkaloids; Iridoids)
acaricidal properties 2785
allergic reactions, *Melaleuca alternifolia* 1464
antibacterial properties
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Cupressus sempervirens 1010
essential oil plants 475
Melissa officinalis 1614
Rosmarinus officinalis 2191
anticarcinogenic properties, *Piper betle* 338
antifeedants
Chenopodium ambrosioides 2791
Cymbopogon citratus 2791
Hedeoma pulegioides 2791
Mentha arvensis 2791
antifungal properties 2204
Cinnamomum 3408
Cuminum cyminum 3407
Cupressus sempervirens 1010
Cymbopogon martinii 3408
essential oil plants 475
Melissa officinalis 1614
Satureja montana 2807
Thymus vulgaris 2807
antimutagenic properties, *Citrus* 847
antioxidant properties 2015, 2108
Nigella sativa 2711
biosynthesis
essential oil plants 93
Salvia officinalis 2915-2916
biotransformation
Catharanthus roseus 825, 833
Ganoderma applanatum 3212
Mentha piperita 834
Nicotiana tabacum 582, 825
Pleurotus flabellatus 3212
Pleurotus sajor-caju 3212
chemical structure
Achillea nobilis 2557
Alangium lamarckii 3112
Cunila spicata 1374, 3163
Eucommia ulmoides 339
Gardenia jasminoides 675, 791
Jasminum sambac 174
Linaria japonica 763
Mentha piperita 834
Nigella sativa 2711
Phoebe porosa 180
Umbellularia californica 784
chemotaxonomy
Abies mayriana 560
Abies sachalinensis 560
Angelica archangelica 556
Angelica sylvestris 556
determination
Crocus sativus 3225
Eucalyptus 2383
diurnal variation
Anethum graveolens 1797
Carum carvi 1797
emission
Brassica napus 676
Picea abies 2902
enantiomers
Abies mayriana 560
Abies sachalinensis 560
Citrus aurantium 706
Cymbopogon nardus 840
Cymbopogon winterianus 840
Juniperus communis 3023
Lamiaceae 182
Melissa officinalis 839

Monoterpenoids *cont.*
enantiomers *cont.*
Mentha piperita var. *citrata* 706
Myrtus communis 706
Pinus sylvestris 3023
Salvia dominica 706
Salvia sclarea 706
extraction
Angelica archangelica 2381
Rosmarinus officinalis 146
Thuja plicata 1184
insect attractants
Heliamphora 3374
Hesperis matronalis 2786
insecticidal properties
Syzygium 468
Thymus 468
metabolism
Mentha piperita 817
Nepeta racemosa 586
Rubus idaeus 2436
pharmacology
Eucommia ulmoides 339
Mentha piperita 374
Nigella sativa 2711
Pinus 708
Piper betle 2701
Syzygium aromaticum 2660
Thapsia 374
plant composition
Abies mayriana 560
Abies sachalinensis 560
Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Anethum graveolens 1797
Angelica archangelica 556
Angelica sylvestris 556
Artemisia annua 134, 173
Austrobaileya scandens 165
Cactaceae 3020
Carum carvi 98, 1191, 1797
Cinnamomum 162
Citrus junos 178
Citrus limon 178
Cymbopogon 135
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 1147
Hesperis matronalis 2786
Hyssopus officinalis 591
Lavandula pinnata 2407
Lippia multiflora 2404
Mangifera pajang 179
Origanum majorana 124
Sideritis romana 157
Thuja occidentalis 304
Vitis 254
Zanthoxylum simulans 159
poisoning, man 3362
production, *Carum carvi* 2323
repellents
Thujopsis dolabrata 3423
Thymus vulgaris 2897
reviews 31
***Montanoa leucantha*,** sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 237
***Montanoa speciosa*,** sesquiterpenoid lactones, antifungal properties 2200
***Montanoa tomentosa*,** sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 265
Morchella crassipes
in vitro culture, biomass production 2400
volatile compounds, *in vitro* production 2400
Morchella esculenta
in vitro culture, biomass production 2400
volatile compounds, *in vitro* production 2400
Morchella hortensis
in vitro culture, biomass production 2400
volatile compounds, *in vitro* production 2400
Morinda citrifolia
anthraquinones, *in vitro* production 1985
fatty acids, insecticidal properties 2172
in vitro culture, culture media 1985
Morinda lucida
anthraquinones, antifungal properties 2810
plant extracts, pharmacology 909
Morinda morindoides
flavonoids
chemical structure 2479
pharmacology 2621

Moringa oleifera
organic nitrogen compounds
chemical structure 899
pharmacology 899
organic sulfur compounds
chemical structure 899
pharmacology 899
phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2668
plant extracts, pharmacology 2066, 2671
***Morus alba*,** pollen, allergic reactions 2127
***Morus bombycis*,** piperidine alkaloids, plant composition 720
***Mosla calveriei*,** essential oils, chemical composition 1243
Mucuna hassjoo
amino acids, *in vitro* production 2599
in vitro culture, culture media 2599
Mucuna pruriens
amino acids, *in vitro* production 831
in vitro culture, culture media 831
phenolic compounds, biotransformation 1994
plant extracts, pharmacology 1435
steroids, biotransformation 1994
***Mundulea monantha*,** flavanoids, antibacterial properties 2188
Mundulea sericea
chalcones, chemical structure 319
rotenoids, chemical structure 319
Murraya koenigii
chemotypes, characteristics 61
coumarins, plant composition 61, 755
essential oils, chemical composition 1846
flavanoids, chemical structure 1846
indole alkaloids, plant composition 61
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 1846
taxonomy 61
Murraya paniculata
coumarins, determination 2981
cultural methods, irrigation 616
essential oils, chemotypes 1099
flavonoids, chemical structure 189
herbal drugs, chemical composition 2981
indole alkaloids, chemical structure 189
salinity, responses 616
***Murrayella periclados*,** organic acids, chemical structure 269
Musa acuminata
phenolic compounds
antifungal properties 1037
chemical structure 1037
phytoalexins
antifungal properties 1037
chemical structure 1037
***Musa paradisiaca*,** plant extracts, pharmacology 430
Musculoskeletal system, pharmacology, *Eucommia ulmoides* 1473
***Mussaenda pubescens*,** triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1918, 2546
Mutagenicity
Chromolaena christieana 1640
Cyathocalyx zeylanica 2622
herbal drugs 436
Ilex paraguariensis 859
Onosma 2030
pyrrolizidine alkaloids 1868
Rubiaceae 1422
Mutisia acuminata
flavonols, plant composition 1901
phenolic compounds, plant composition 1901
triterpenoids, plant composition 1901
***Mutisia kurtzii*,** plant extracts, pharmacology 2685
Mycotoxins, toxicology, *Amanita phalloides* 420
***Myoporum laetum*,** essential oils, extraction 160
***Myrica esculenta*,** *in vitro* culture, micropropagation 2338
Myristica
species, Pacific Islands 555
taxonomy 555
Myristica fragrans
essential oils, antibacterial properties 1032
leaves, development 2283
lignans, pharmacokinetics 2070
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1615

Myristica fragrans *cont.*
seeds
drying 2337
germination 2337
spices, contamination 3229
Myrsine australis
triterpenoid saponins
antiviral properties 1061
cytotoxicity 1061
Myrsine pellucida
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 1639
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1639
Myrsine salicina
triterpenoid saponins
antiviral properties 1061
cytotoxicity 1061
Myrtus communis
essential oils, chemical composition 706, 1248
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 706
Nama hispidum, trichomes 2295
Nama lobbii, trichomes 2295
Nama rothrockii, trichomes 2295
Namibia
essential oil plants, utilization 48
medicinal plants
utilization 48
veterinary medicine 48
Nandina domestica, plant extracts, pharmacology 373
Naphthoquinones
antibacterial properties
Diospyros mespiliformis 3392
Diospyros tricolor 1618
Tabebuia avellanedae 1024
antifungal properties, *Tabebuia avellanedae* 1024
antiprotozoal properties, *Diospyros montana* 2223
biosynthesis, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 1975
chemical structure
Conospermum incurvum 1295
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 3286
Macrotomia euchroma 3286
Tabebuia avellanedae 1024
Tabebuia palmeri 3101
composition, herbal drugs 1416
cytotoxicity, *Kigelia pinnata* 1454
in vitro production
Alkanna tuberculata 818
Drosera intermedia 294
Drosera spathulata 294
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 1975, 2917
insect repellents 2163
pharmacology
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 3286
Macrotomia euchroma 3286
Tectona grandis 2683
plant composition
Plumbago europaea 88
Tabebuia 1416
seasonal variation, *Plumbago europaea* 88
Narcissus
alkaloids
chemical structure 2651
cytotoxicity 2651
Narcissus pseudonarcissus
alkaloids
chemical structure 1859, 2450
plant composition 1799
Narcissus tazetta
essential oils
chemical composition 699
intracellular localization 699
varieties, characteristics 699
Nardostachys jatamansi
essential oils
antifungal properties 2806
extraction 28
utilization, Nepal 28
Narthecium ossifragum
poisoning
cattle 459
sheep 459
Nasturtium officinale
leaves
senescence 2302
storage 2302
Natural products
antibacterial properties, algae 2616
antifeedants, research 3381
antifungal properties, algae 2616
antiprotozoal properties, algae 2616
books 2237
chemical structure
databases 1266
reviews 2256
conferences 1664
cytotoxicity, algae 2616
drugs, research 1742
food, pharmacology, reviews 1674
insecticidal properties, research 3381
reviews, cyanobacteria 2249
Nauclea diderrichii
terpenoids, chemical structure 3132
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1924
Nauclea latifolia
plant extracts, pharmacology 3292
quinoline alkaloids, analytical methods 2390
Nelumbo nucifera, plant extracts, pharmacology 3329
Nematicidal properties
Basirolaimus seinhorsti
Azadirachta indica 3417
Nicotiana tabacum 3417
Caenorhabditis elegans
Quercus petraea 900
Rhyncholacis penicillata 1594
Taverniera abyssinica 2820
Globodera pallida, Bupleurum salicifolium 1049, 3371
Globodera rostochiensis, Bupleurum salicifolium 1049, 3371
Meloidogyne incognita
Allium cepa 1045
Allium sativum 3415
Azadirachta indica 636, 1046, 1792, 2220
Azolla pinnata 501
Calotropis procera 1048
Catharanthus roseus 501, 503
Clerodendron inerme 501
Eichhornia crassipes 1050
Euphorbia caducifolia 1048
Madhuca longifolia 636
Pistia stratiotes 1050
Ricinus communis 636, 1792
Zinnia elegans 504
Meloidogyne javanica
Ascophyllum nodosum 502
Azadirachta indica 2218
Azolla pinnata 501
Catharanthus roseus 501
Clerodendron inerme 501
Leucaena leucocephala 2218
plants, reviews 2222
Pratylenchus penetrans, Cassia tora 1634
Pratylenchus thornei
Azadirachta indica 3417
Eucalyptus citriodora 3417
Nicotiana tabacum 3417
Pratylenchus zeae
Arachis hypogaea 2219
Azadirachta indica 2219
Cocos nucifera 2219
Gossypium 2219
oilseed cakes 1047
Sesamum indicum 2219
Rotylenchulus reniformis
Azadirachta indica 2221
Pongamia pinnata 2221
Zinnia elegans 504
Neoalsomitra integrifoliola, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1933, 3127
Neocinnamomum delavayi, essential oils, chemical composition 1204
Neolitsea sericea
essential oils, acaricidal properties 992
plant extracts
antifeedants 1583
insecticidal properties 1583
Neolitsia sericea, triterpenoids, chemical structure 464
Nepal
medicinal plants, utilization 2869, 2876
Nardostachys jatamansi, utilization 28
Nepeta caesarea, essential oils, chemical composition 1211
Nepeta cataria
essential oils, plant composition 1709
fatty acids, plant composition 1964
leaves, histology 1709
poisoning, cats 1579
Nepeta discolor, essential oils, chemical composition 689
Nepeta govaniana, essential oils, chemical composition 670
Nepeta racemosa
enzymes, cytochrome P-450, biochemistry 586
leaves
anatomy 2288
development 2288
monoterpenoids, metabolism 586
Nerium oleander
leaves, anatomy 68
plant, toxicology 2757
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 2617
pharmacology 372
toxicology 372
poisoning, geese 449
pollution, exhaust gases 68
triterpenoids, cytotoxicity 2636
Nervous system (*see also* Analeptic properties; Analgesic properties; Anticonvulsant properties; Antidepressant properties; Hallucinogenic properties; Sedative properties; Spasmolytic properties)
pharmacology
Aconitum 1545
Aconitum carmichaelii 1547
Araujia sericofera 2681
Azadirachta indica 2107
Boschniakia rossica 1508
Camellia sinensis 1552
Cannabis sativa 2247
Castanospermum australe 360
Citrullus colocynthis 365
Citrus bergamia 3319
Cleistanthus collinus 358
Corydalis cava 3271-3272
Crocus sativus 2676
Croton zehntneri 1525
Cucurbita maxima 3393
Cystoseira usneoides 2691
Dimocarpus longan 923
Ericaceae 1506
Eschscholzia californica 3271-3272
Eugenia uniflora 2081
Ferula linkii 1548
Fritillaria imperialis 939
Ginkgo biloba 405, 1491, 2057
herbal drugs 354, 948-949, 963, 1448, 1482-1483, 3315, 3338-3339, 3344, 3346
Huperzia serrata 2082
Icacina trichantha 2064
Illicium tashiroi 3281
Inula crithmoides 3295
Ixanthus viscosus 2714
Khaya senegalensis 921
Laminaria ochroleuca 933
Leptospermum scoparium 1457
Lumnitzera racemosa 906
Lycopodium casuarinoides 1441
Maprounea africana 912
Mareya micrantha 2705
Nauclea latifolia 3292
Nerium oleander 372
Palisota ambigua 934
Panax pseudoginseng 1491, 3290
Piper betle 2701
Polygala tenuifolia 3245
Primula veris 1531
Psychotria longipes 2032
Rauvolfia vomitoria 344
Rhamnus triquerta 403
Rhus retinorrhaea 3323
Salvia miltiorrhiza 1505
Sansevieria zeylanica 383

Nervous system *cont.*
pharmacology *cont.*
Scutellaria baicalensis 2695
Senecio canescens 2722
Symphytum officinale 943
Tetradium ruticarpum 926
Teucrium 3294
Tilia tomentosa 960
Trema guineense 925
Valeriana officinalis 336, 1460
Visnea mocanera 3296
Withania somnifera 2079, 2678
Ziziphora 2692
Netherlands
Anethum graveolens, cultural methods 1744
Calendula officinalis, production possibilities 2321
Carum carvi
cultivars 2323
cultural methods 1743
Coriandrum sativum, production possibilities 2321
Senecio jacobaea, ecology 2273
Neurolaena lobata, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2539
New journals
Journal of Home & Consumer Horticulture 510
Journal of the International Hemp Association 1651
Pharmaceutical Sciences 1650
Revista Chapingo. Serie Horticultura 1066
New Zealand
essential oil plants, production possibilities 1092
Panax quinquefolius, production possibilities 1741
Nicandra physalodes, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 1986
Nicaragua
ethnobotany 532
medicinal plants, utilization 532, 2320
Nickel
absorption, medicinal plants 1705
plant composition
Achillea millefolium 2609
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 2609
Nicotiana forgetiana, essential oils, chemical composition 2413
Nicotiana rustica, essential oils, chemical composition 2413
Nicotiana sylvestris, pyridine alkaloids, plant composition 565
Nicotiana tabacum
enzymes
hyoscyamine (6*S*)-dioxygenase, gene expression 600
oxygenases, characterization 582
genetics
genetic transformation 600
molecular genetics 109, 600
in vitro culture
biochemistry 298, 825, 830
genetic transformation 109
hydrodynamic stress, responses 82
ketones, biotransformation 830
monoterpenoids, biotransformation 582, 825
organic halogen compounds, biotransformation 298
plant extracts, nematicidal properties 3417
Nierembergia aristata
cardenolides, cytotoxicity 3256
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 3256
Nigella sativa
cropping systems, intercropping 1003
essential oils, pharmacology 2028
monoterpenoids
antioxidant properties 2711
chemical structure 2711
pharmacology 2711
oils
antioxidant properties 2711
pharmacology 881, 2711
utilization, pest control, *Chilo infuscatellus* 1003
Nigeria
medicinal plants, utilization 2877
Nigeria *cont.*
Zingiber officinale, cultural methods 2346
Nitrogen
plant composition, *Plantago lanceolata* 2442
seasonal variation, *Plantago lanceolata* 2442
North America
Araceae, utilization 44
ethnobotany 44
poisonous plants, reviews 1570
Norway, poisonous plants 458
Nostoc commune, organic nitrogen compounds, antimitotic properties 1389
Nothapodytes foetida
coumarins, cytotoxicity 3247
quinoline alkaloids
cytotoxicity 3247
extraction 1806
Nothopanax davidii, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1945
Nucleic acids
biosynthesis, *Catharanthus roseus* 89
metabolism, *Petroselinum crispum* 1140, 1168
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis
iridoids, pharmacology 2075
utilization, India 2864
Nymphaea alba, herbal drugs, identification 1103
Ocimum, breeding, outcrossing 60
Ocimum americanum
leaves, insecticidal properties 1000
taxonomy 60
Ocimum basilicum
chemotypes, genetics 601
cultural methods
irrigation 2365
mulching 620
planting date 2343
pruning 1781
sowing date 2343
USA 603
essential oils
antibacterial properties 2815
antifungal properties 2815
chemical composition 1233, 1831
insecticidal properties 2171
metabolism 2365
production 2343
fertilizers, organic fertilizers 123
genetics, molecular genetics 601
harvesting 133
harvesting date 2343
plant diseases
Erwinia 620
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum* 632
Pseudomonas viridiflava 633
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1174
plant extracts
antifungal properties 1626
pharmacology 2699
plant pests
Spodoptera ornithogalli 635
Trichoplusia ni 635
seeds
germination 1781
production 1781
storage disorders 133
storage life 133
taxonomy 60, 601
water relations 2365
weed control 620
Ocimum canum *(see Ocimum americanum)*
Ocimum forskolei, taxonomy 60
Ocimum gratissimum
plant extracts
antifungal properties 497
pharmacology 2699
Ocimum sanctum
essential oils, antifungal properties 1625
oils, pharmacology 3317
plant extracts
antifungal properties 1625, 2208
pharmacology 3308, 3316
seeds, insecticidal properties 2150
Ocotea duckei, lignans, pharmacology 2046, 2099
Ocotea foetens
lignans, chemical structure 3071
plant extracts
antifeedants 1584
insecticidal properties 1584
utilization, Madeira 2265
Oenanthe javanica
in vitro culture, somatic embryogenesis 1764
propagation, *in vitro* culture 1764
Oenothera, plant, development 2287
Oenothera biennis
acylglycerols, plant composition 1961
fatty acids, plant composition 1961
oils
chemical composition 1961
cytotoxicity 883
seeds, germination 2345
translocation 76
Oenothera paradoxa
fertilizers, nitrogen 1775
seeds, germination 1762
Oestrogenic properties
phenolic compounds, plants 3279
plants
conferences 2846
reviews 3237
Oils *(see also* Essential oils)
antifeedants, *Azadirachta indica* 2161
antioxidant properties
Apiaceae 1959
Nigella sativa 2711
chemical composition
Apiaceae 1957, 1959
Borago officinalis 1195, 1961
Capsicum annuum 811
Cassia absus 3180
Daucus carota 3004
Gossypium 3260
Helianthus annuus 3260
Jodina rhombifolia 1967
Oenothera biennis 1961
Persea americana 2619
Ranunculaceae 809
Sapindus trifoliatus 816
Scrophularia nodosa 3036
Trachyspermum ammi 3190
cytotoxicity, *Oenothera biennis* 883
insect repellents
Linum usitatissimum 2163
Olea europaea 2163
insecticidal properties
Annona squamosa 34
Azadirachta indica 2157, 2976
Madhuca longifolia 2157
Pongamia pinnata 2157
Ricinus communis 2156
pharmacology
Gossypium 3260
Helianthus annuus 3260
Nigella sativa 881, 2711
Ocimum sanctum 3317
plant composition, *Capsicum annuum* 811
Olax subscorpioidea, plant extracts, pharmacology 2031
Olea europaea
alkenes, insect attractants 2168
allergens, characterization 980
oils, insect repellents 2163
phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 2015
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3235
Olearia phlogopappa
environmental factors, responses 66
essential oils
chemical composition 2967
metabolism 66
nutrition 2967
photosynthesis 66
Oleoresins
antioxidant properties, *Salvia officinalis* 850
chemical composition, *Salvia officinalis* 850
Oligosaccharides
chemical structure, *Adonis aleppica* 2587
plant composition, *Scrophularia nodosa* 3036
seasonal variation, *Ajuga reptans* 1127

Oman, medicinal plants, books 1075
Ononis, pest control, Lepidoptera 2975
Ononis natrix, amides, chemical structure 3184
Onosma, plant extracts, mutagenicity 2030
Onosma echioides, herbal drugs, acaricidal properties 1557
Onychium, plant, toxicology 3356
Ophiopogon, clinical trials, pain relief 345
Ophiorrhiza major, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 2459
Opuntia ficus-indica
enzymes, peroxidases, characterization 1725
flowers, harvesting 625
stems, harvesting 625
Orbignya phalerata, plant extracts, toxicology 2767
Organic acids (*see also* Amino acids; Fatty acids; Nucleic acids)
antibacterial properties, *Sarcophyte sanguinea* 2805
chemical structure
Murrayella periclados 269
Prorocentrum lima 2708
metabolism, *Mentha piperita* 2296
pharmacology 1442
Angelica 2732
Prorocentrum lima 2708
plant composition
Arrabidaea bilabiata 1188
Cassia afrofistula 3033
Cuphea aperta 3034
Deschampsia flexuosa 1624
Hibiscus sabdariffa 2611
Isatis tinctoria 2589
Palicourea marcgravii 1188
Pinus sylvestris 1624
Rosa canina 810
Rosa rugosa 810
Organic nitrogen compounds, antimitotic properties, *Nostoc commune* 1389
Organic sulfur compounds (*see also* Isothiocyanates; Thiophenes)
antibacterial properties, *Polyalthia nemoralis* 3181
anticarcinogenic properties
Allium 2109
books 2841
Brassica oleracea 2852
antifungal properties 2201
Allium sativum 2814
Glycosmis angustifolia 1630
Polyalthia nemoralis 3181
antimalarial properties, *Allium sativum* 507
antimicrobial properties, books 2841
antimutagenic properties, *Allium sativum* 847
antioxidant properties
Allium sativum 313, 1453
books 2841
antiprotozoal properties, *Polyalthia nemoralis* 3181
biosynthesis
Allium cepa 1730
Allium porrum 583
Allium ursinum 584
Wedelia biflora 1712
chemical structure
Moringa oleifera 899
Polyalthia nemoralis 3181
determination, *Allium sativum* 2614
in vitro production, *Allium schoenoprasum* 819
intracellular localization, *Allium cepa* 1730
pharmacology
Allium cepa 2715
Allium sativum 869
Moringa oleifera 899
plant composition
Cactaceae 3020
Glycosmis angustifolia 1630
Mandragora officinarum 1219
Psidium guajava 682
Tagetes erecta 1960
Tagetes patula 1960
toxicology
Allium 1522
Brassica oleracea 2852
Origanum
culinary herbs, quality 2612
fertilizers, organic fertilizers 122
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3234
Origanum applii
essential oils
chemical composition 659
chemotypes 659
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1615
Origanum hypericifolium, essential oils, chemical composition 1205
Origanum majorana
cultural methods
Egypt 124
USA 603
essential oils
chemical composition 124
production 124
harvesting date 124
hybrids 659
translocation 76
triterpenoids, plant composition 3157
Origanum rotundifolium, essential oils, chemical composition 1240
Origanum saccatum, essential oils, chemical composition 1824
Origanum solymicum, essential oils, chemical composition 684
Origanum vulgare
characteristics 2859
diterpenoids, plant composition 2091
essential oils
antifungal properties 3409
chemical composition 2899
ecotypes 2899
geographical distribution, Russia 1689
hybrids 659
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2091
photosynthesis 96
plant diseases
Fusarium oxysporum 2378
Fusarium solani 2378
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3391
antiviral properties 1647
pharmacology 1647
seeds
germination 1760
storage 1760
transpiration 96
trichomes 2899
Ormosia monosperma, isoflavonoids, antibacterial properties 1014
Ornithopus sativus
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1971
sterols, biotransformation 1971
Orobanche rapum-genistae, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 735
Orostachys erubescens
plant, anatomy 1118
seeds, germination 1118
Oroxylum indicum, organic compounds, chemical structure 275
Oryza sativa, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
Oscillatoria granulata, poisoning, cattle 985
Osteophloeum platyspermum
sap, pharmacology 545
utilization, Ecuador 545
Otostegia fruticosa
essential oils
antibacterial properties 2798
antifungal properties 2798
Oxalis corniculata, plant extracts, pharmacology 3324
Oxalis pes-caprae, poisonous plants 438
Oxalis rosea, plant extracts, pharmacology 910
Oxytropis glabra
quinolizidine alkaloids
plant composition 435
toxicology 435
Oxytropis kansuensis, plant, toxicology 2750
Oxytropis ochrocephala
quinolizidine alkaloids
plant composition 435, 1278
toxicology 435
Oxytropis trichophysa, alkaloids, chemical structure 1291
Pacific Islands, *Myristica,* species 555
Padina, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1020
Paederia foetida
plant extracts
pharmacology 351, 944
toxicology 944
Paeonia
clinical trials, rheumatoid arthritis 888
plant extracts, pharmacology 888
Paeonia anomala, essential oils, chemical composition 1265
Paeonia japonica
in vitro culture, callus 2314
triterpenoids, *in vitro* production 2314
Paeonia lactiflora
herbal drugs
anticarcinogenic properties 878
quality 845
in vitro culture, callus 2314
plant extracts, pharmacology 3299
polysaccharides
chemical structure 871
pharmacology 871
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2959
terpenoids, pharmacology 3255
triterpenoids, *in vitro* production 2314
Paeonia suffruticosa
in vitro culture, callus 2314
plant extracts, pharmacology 3299
triterpenoids, *in vitro* production 2314
Pakistan, insecticidal plants 3372
Palicourea marcgravii
organic acids, plant composition 1188
plant extracts, toxicology 460
Palisota ambigua
plant extracts
pharmacology 934
toxicology 934
steroids, chemical structure 3155
Palisota hirsuta, steroids, chemical structure 3155
Palisota schweinfurthii, steroids, chemical structure 3155
Panax
plant extracts, antimutagenic properties 875
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 331
Panax ginseng (*see Panax pseudoginseng)*
Panax japonicus
triterpenoid saponins
antiviral properties 509
cytotoxicity 509
pharmacology 509
Panax pseudoginseng
acetylenes
cytotoxicity 144
determination 144
pharmacokinetics 144
breeding, selection 1979
enzymes
peptidases, enzyme activity 1134
ribonucleases, characterization 574
herbal drugs, antioxidant properties 1434
herbal products, pharmacology 2734
in vitro culture
biochemistry 574, 1134
callus 1134
culture media 1979
plant disease control
plant pathogenic bacteria 2376
plant pathogenic fungi 2376
replant disease 1787
plant extracts, pharmacology 406, 1425, 1468, 1491, 2080, 2096, 3252, 3287
poisoning, man 3360
polysaccharides
chemical structure 872
pharmacology 872, 3252
sapogenins, antibacterial properties 3390
saponins
pharmacology 3290, 3340
plant composition 1193
triterpenoid saponins
determination 2394
in vitro production 1979
pharmacology 2740

Panax quinquefolius
cultural methods
Canada 1741
USA 1741
plant extracts, pharmacology 1468
pollinators 2895
production possibilities, New Zealand 1741
triterpenoid saponins, plant composition 1956
Panax zingiberensis
sapogenins, antibacterial properties 3390
triterpenoid saponins
antiviral properties 509
cytotoxicity 509
pharmacology 509
Pancratium maritimum, alkaloids, plant composition 3047
Papaver bracteatum
in vitro culture, regeneration 1161
in vitro production, isoquinoline alkaloids 295
propagation, *in vitro* culture 1161
Papaver somniferum
books 2837
cultural methods, Czech Republic 2937
enzymes
amine oxidase (flavin-containing), enzyme activity 1124
aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase, characterization 2307
carboxypeptidases, characterization 75
lipoxygenase, enzyme activity 1133
L-tyrosine carboxy-lyase, characterization 2307
fatty acids, plant composition 1133
genetics, molecular genetics 2949
heat, responses 2949
in vitro culture
biochemistry 291
cell suspensions 2307
elicitors 291
isoquinoline alkaloids
biosynthesis 1124
determination 2986
in vitro production 291
plant composition 1864
lipids, plant composition 1133
plant extracts
chemical composition 1864
provenance 1864
production
Bolivia 1095
Colombia 1095
Peru 1095
Thailand 1096
proteins, chemical structure 2949
seedlings
biochemistry 75, 1124
development 1133
Papaver spicatum, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 204
Papilionoideae
plant extracts, fish poisons 1058
polysaccharides, plant composition 2271
Papua New Guinea, medicinal plants, utilization 57
Paramignya monophylla, coumarins, chemical structure 1898
Parentucellia latifolia, iridoids, pharmacology 2724
Parietaria judaica, plant extracts, pharmacology 1465
Parkia javanica, lectins, pharmacology 2024
Parkia speciosa, sterols, pharmacology 911, 3335
Parmelia exasperatula, allergic reactions 2126
Parmelia sulcata, allergic reactions 2126
Parthenium argentatum
proteins, plant composition 1437
triterpenoids
antibacterial properties 1043
antifungal properties 1043
Parthenium hysterophorus
plant extracts, allergic reactions 2771
poisonous plants 984
pollen, allergic reactions 2769
sesquiterpenoid lactones
chemical structure 2789, 3158
insecticidal properties 2789
Parthenocissus quinquefolia, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Passiflora, herbal drugs, pharmacology 2664
Passiflora edulis
flavones, plant composition 1776
nutrition 1776
photosynthesis 1776
Pastinaca sativa, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1628
Patrinia scabra, iridoids, chemical structure 764
Paullinia cupana
ecology
Brazil 2896
Costa Rica 2896
xanthine alkaloids
determination 1856
pharmacokinetics 1856
plant composition 2896
Pavetta indica
flavonoids, plant composition 1360
phenolic compounds, plant composition 1360
triterpenoids, plant composition 1360
Pavetta multiflora, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Pavetta owariensis, tannins, chemical structure 1893
Pectins
chemical structure
Angelica acutiloba 1392, 1965
Bupleurum falcatum 1392
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 1392
extraction, plants, reviews 276
plant composition
Alhagi persarum 277
Angelica acutiloba 1958
Bupleurum falcatum 1958
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 1958
Pectis elongata
essential oils
antibacterial properties 1631
antifungal properties 1631
chemical composition 1631
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1631
antifungal properties 1631
Peganum harmala
amines, *in vitro* production 1998
anthraquinones, chemical structure 1906
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 1998
indole alkaloids
extraction 2985
in vitro production 1998
plant extracts, toxicology 393
Pelargonium
essential oils
chemical composition 1823
metabolism 104
plant composition 1253
seasonal variation 1823
genetics, genetic transformation 104
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 104
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Pelargonium citrosum, plants, insect repellents 3377
Pelargonium grossularioides
essential oils, chemical composition 902
plant extracts, pharmacology 902
Pellia endiviifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 3026
Pellia epiphylla, essential oils, chemical composition 3026
Pennisetum clandestinum, poisonous plants 456
Penstemon venustus, steroids, chemical structure 3148
Pentachondra pumila, flavonols, plant composition 2475
Peperomia galioides, phenolic compounds, antiprotozoal properties 2781
Peptides (*see also* Proteins)
chemical structure
Artemisia capillaris 2653
Aster tataricus 3194
Microcystis aeruginosa 1962
Pseudostellaria heterophylla 3188
Vaccaria hispanica 3185-3186
Peptides *cont.*
pharmacology
Artemisia capillaris 2653
Gastrodia elata 2618
Psychotria longipes 2032
Vaccaria hispanica 3186
plant composition
Azadirachta indica 1386
Gastrodia elata 2618
Psychotria longipes 2032
Pyrularia pubera 1433
toxicology, medicinal plants 2104
Perezia ocorzonera, flavonoids, plant composition 1308
Pergularia tomentosa
cardenolides, biotransformation 288
in vitro culture, biochemistry 288
Perilla frutescens
anthocyanins, *in vitro* production 1396
essential oils, chemical composition 3003
in vitro culture
bioreactors 1396
cell suspensions 1396
culture media 3199
leaves, development 1708
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 727
in vitro production 3199
plant extracts, pharmacology 1425
pollution, acid rain 2276
Periploca laevigata
seeds, germination 1703
water stress, responses 1703
Peronema canescens
diterpenoids
antiprotozoal properties 246
chemical structure 246
Persea
essential oils, chemical composition 1204, 1830
plant extracts
antifeedants 1583
insecticidal properties 1583
Persea americana
fruits, allergic reactions 1575
lipids
chemical structure 1385
pharmacology 2619
oils, chemical composition 2619
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
poisoning
dogs 2141
ostriches 2776
Persea indica
plant extracts
antifeedants 1584
insecticidal properties 1584
Persea thunbergii, essential oils, acaricidal properties 992
Peru
conservation, plants 50
Erythroxylum coca, production 1095
ethnobotany 50
genetic resources, plants 50
Papaver somniferum, production 1095
Peschiera buchtieni, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 3057
Peschiera laeta, indole alkaloids, cytotoxicity 1427
Peschiera vanheurckii
indole alkaloids
antibacterial properties 1642
antiprotozoal properties 1642
chemical structure 1642
chemotaxonomy 1287
Pest control
Archips rosanus, Rosa canina 2975
Archips xylosteanus, Rosa canina 2975
Fumibotys fumalis
Mentha piperita 1179
Mentha spicata 1179
Hulstia undulatella
Mentha piperita 1179
Mentha spicata 1179
Lepidoptera, medicinal plants 2975
Meloidogyne incognita
Artemisia pallens 636
Capsicum annuum 1792
Sciothrips cardamomi, Elettaria cardamomum 2976

Pesticidal plants
books 15, 2244
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 3278
Pesticides, organochlorine pesticides, residues, medicinal plants 3228
Petasites, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 2122
Petasites hybridus, sesquiterpenoids, pharmacology 866
Petasites japonicus
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1305
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 1373
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 1352
Petiveria alliacea
plant extracts
pharmacology 3343
toxicology 3343
Petroselinum crispum
coumarins, metabolism 566, 1739
cultural methods
irrigation 2354
USA 603
enzymes, ribonucleases, characterization 574
essential oils, extraction 160
fertilizers
organic fertilizers 123
phosphorus 1168
flavones, metabolism 566
fluorine, uptake 2354
genetics
genetic transformation 107
molecular genetics 105, 107, 594-595, 598, 1140
in vitro culture
cell suspensions 1739
elicitors 1739
leaves
senescence 2302
storage 2302
light, responses 105, 107, 594, 598, 1140
mycorrhizas 1168
nucleic acids, metabolism 1168
oils, chemical composition 1957
phytochrome, metabolism 1140
plant diseases
Phytophthora cryptogea 2374
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2377
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1628
plant pests
Spodoptera ornithogalli 635
Trichoplusia ni 635
pollution
fluorine 1111
ozone 566
responses 566
seeds
germination 2341
osmotic pretreatment 2341
Peucedanum arenarium, coumarins, insecticidal properties 2174
Peucedanum austriacum, coumarins, insecticidal properties 2174
Peucedanum coriaceum, coumarins, insecticidal properties 2174
Peucedanum galbanum
coumarins, plant composition 2435
essential oils, chemical composition 2435
Peucedanum longifolium, coumarins, insecticidal properties 2174
Peucedanum morisoni, elements, plant composition 2440
Peucedanum officinale, coumarins, insecticidal properties 2174
Peucedanum oreoselinum, coumarins, insecticidal properties 2174
Peucedanum ostruthium, coumarins, insecticidal properties 2174
Peucedanum palustre, coumarins, insecticidal properties 2174
Peucedanum zenkeri, essential oils, chemical composition 1234
Pfaffia paniculata
plant extracts
pharmacology 931
toxicology 931
Phaeodactylum tricornutum
fatty acids, *in vitro* production 287
plant extracts, pharmacology 2726
Phalaris aquatica, amines, toxicology 2773
Pharmacokinetics
animals
Allium sativum 416
Cannabis sativa 954
Cinnamomum 408
Glycyrrhiza glabra 342, 1477, 1539
Myristica fragrans 2070
Panax pseudoginseng 144
Paullinia cupana 1856
phenolic compounds 409
Pueraria lobata 891
pyrrolizidine alkaloids 3310
Zingiber officinale 3282
[illegible]
Chamomilla recutita 346
Glycyrrhiza glabra 342
Taxus brevifolia 348
Pharmacology (*see also* cardiovascular system; gastrointestinal system; haematological properties; immunological properties; nervous system; respiratory system; urogenital system)
animals
Acacia catechu 338
Acanthospermum hispidum 390
Achillea ageratum 2686
Achillea fragrantissima 3320
Achillea millefolium 380
Achyrocline satureioides 914
Aconitum 1536, 1545
Aconitum carmichaelii 1547
Adansonia digitata 1518
Adiantum capillus-veneris 2067
Aeginetia indica 323
Aesculus hippocastanum 920
Ageratum conyzoides 942
Ajuga 3138
algae 1555
Alisma plantago-aquatica 1371, 2730
Allium 2109
Allium cepa 2715, 3307
Allium sativum 384, 894, 975, 1512, 3307
Aloe barbadensis 1489, 2095, 2630
Aloe chabaudii 400
Alstonia scholaris 2116
Alternanthera sessilis 928
Amanita muscaria 3337
Ambrosia maritima 2213
amides 2110
Ammannia baccifera 901
Anagyris foetida 855
Andrographis paniculata 2698
Angelica 2732
Angelica pubescens 3289
Angelica sinensis 1534
Aniba riparia 1499
Anisomeles ovata 1493
Annona montana 2051
Anredera cordifolia 353
Anthocephalus chinensis 2688
Apium graveolens 2709
Aralia continentalis 2710
Aralia elata 919
Araujia sericofera 2681
Areca catechu 940
Artemisia canariensis 3306
Artemisia capillaris 2653
Artemisia herba-alba 913
Artemisia maritima 3333
Artemisia scoparia 953, 3318
Aspidosperma nigricans 907
Aspidosperma olivaceum 907
Astragalus siculus 1021
Atalantia roxburghiana 2718
Atractylodes japonica 964, 3300
Avena sativa 1532-1533, 3347
Azadirachta indica 1510, 2089, 2107
Baccharis incarum 2685
Baphia nitida 3353
Bauhinia racemosa 2671
Betula pendula 2093
Bolbostemma paniculatum 415
Boschniakia rossica 1508
Bredemeyera floribunda 915-916
Bupleurum chinense 928, 1535
Bupleurum falcatum 2077
Bupleurum kaoi 1517, 3301
Butea monosperma 2224
Byrsonima crassifolia 2072
Pharmacology *cont.*
animals *cont.*
Caesalpinia bonduc 398
Caesalpinia major 1370
Cajanus cajan 390
Calendula officinalis 2725
Calotropis procera 1514, 2742
Camellia sinensis 936, 1552, 2706, 3331
Capsicum 1530
Caragana sinica 3244
cardenolides 396
Carica papaya 1549, 2065, 2212, 2687
Carthamus tinctorius 904
Casimiroa edulis 2702, 3332
Cassia afrofistula 401
Castanospermum australe 360
Centrosema plumieri 402
Cephaelis axillaris 2728
Cestrum diurnum 774
Cetraria islandica 2727
Chamomilla recutita 1452
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon 2674
Chlorella stigmatophora 2726
Cinnamomum zeylanicum 1520
Cistus populifolius 2673
Citrullus colocynthis 365, 2696
Citrus aurantium 1500
Citrus bergamia 3319
Citrus hassaku 3341
Citrus madurensis 3341
Clausena excavata 1426
Cleistanthus collinus 358
Clerodendrum colebrookianum 1528
Cnidium officinale 1451, 2710
Coix lacryma-jobi 938
Colchicum ritchii 367
Commiphora molmol 1544
Coptis chinensis 2039, 2710
Cordia latifolia 2671
Corydalis cava 3284
Crataegus cuneata 3329
Crateva religiosa 932
Crocus sativus 2676
Croton zehntneri 1525
Cucurbita maxima 3393
Cudrania cochinchinensis 352
Curcuma longa 338, 1475, 2085, 2090, 2659, 2693
Curcuma xanthorrhiza 377, 1474
Cystoseira usneoides 2691
Daniellia oliveri 3297
Daucus carota 2067
Dendrobium loddigesii 854
Dendrobium nobile 2053
Desmodium adscendens 3253
Dichelostemma multiflorum 3269
Dichroa febrifuga 3262
Dimocarpus longan 923
Dioclea grandiflora 2703
Diospyros leucomelas 2707
Ecballium elaterium 2682
Eclipta prostrata 1484
Egletes viscosa 1492
Ehretia microphylla 2634
Elaeis 2111-2112
Elephantopus mollis 2086
Elephantopus scaber 2086
Elymus repens 2704
Embelia ribes 941
Entandrophragma angolense 2716
Ephedra distachya 2077, 3305
Epimedium davidii 407
Ericaceae 1506
Erodium cicutarium 902
Erythrina velutina 862
Eschscholzia californica 3284
Eucommia ulmoides 339, 1473, 2735
Eugenia uniflora 2081
Excoecaria agallocha 3426
Fabiana imbricata 1494
Fagopyrum esculentum 3298
Ferula jaeschkeana 922
Ferula linkii 1548
Ficus benghalensis 1481
Ficus hispida 2116
flavanoids 1538
flavanols 2085
flavones 935

Pharmacology *cont.*
animals *cont.*
flavonoids 2045
flavonols 927
Fraxinus excelsior 2858
Fraxinus ornus 3327
Fritillaria imperialis 939
Fritillaria verticillata 2710
Galega officinalis 1519, 2067
Galphimia glauca 2674
Gardenia jovis-tonantis 3325
Gastrodia elata 2618
Gaultheria insana 363
Gentiana macrophylla 1551
Geranium core-core 910
Geranium thunbergii 2077
Ginkgo biloba 404-405, 952, 1491, 1504, 2097
Gloiopeltis tenax 2102
Glycyrrhiza 2824
Glycyrrhiza glabra 1501, 1555
Gomphrena martiana 959
Gossypium 3260
Grifola frondosa 3345
Guaiacum officinale 1503
Gynostemma pentaphyllum 896, 3329
Hamamelis virginiana 1503
Hammada elegans 2696
Harpagophytum procumbens 2098
Harungana madagascariensis 2697
Helianthus annuus 3260
herbal drugs 386, 948-949, 955, 957, 963, 970, 1417, 1447-1448, 1478-1480, 1482-1483, 1487-1488, 1496, 1516, 1537, 1542-1543, 1644-1645, 2074, 2083, 2672, 2684, 2690, 2717, 2732, 2749, 2758, 2858, 3273, 3291, 3293, 3314-3315, 3328, 3336, 3338-3339, 3344, 3346, 3357
Herniaria hirsuta 2704
Heteromorpha trifoliata 2071
Hibiscus sabdariffa 3321
Hippophae rhamnoides 2694
Hovenia dulcis 3174
Hunteria zeylanica 962
Huperzia serrata 2082
Hydrangea macrophylla 945, 1366, 2731
Hypericum perforatum 2854
Icacina trichantha 2064
Illicium tashiroi 3281
Impatiens balsamina 373
Imperata cylindrica 364, 2027, 2062
indoles 3352
Inula britannica 2713
Inula crithmoides 3295
Ipomoea aquatica 2116
Ipomoea pes-caprae 895
Ipomoea stans 2674
Irvingia gabonensis 2087
Ixanthus viscosus 2714
Juglans regia 375, 2067, 2674
Juniperus communis 399, 413
Juniperus squamata 1423
Kalanchoe pinnata 929
Khaya senegalensis 921
Laminaria ochroleuca 933
Lannea coromandelica 376
Lentinula edodes 3351
Leontice leontopetalum 2068
Leptospermum scoparium 1457, 1904
Ligusticum wallichii 903
Limaciopsis loangensis 379
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 3286
Litsea cubeba 1497
Lonicera implexa 418
Loranthus bengwensis 389
Lumnitzera racemosa 906
Lupinus albus 855
Lupinus mutabilis 855
Lymphia alba 2116
Lymphia stellata 2116
Macrotomia euchroma 3286
Mahonia aquifolium 1459
Maprounea africana 912
Mareya micrantha 1524, 2705
Matteuccia orientalis 1317
Maytenus boaria 362
Maytenus senegalensis 924

Pharmacology *cont.*
animals *cont.*
medicinal plants 397, 406, 887, 2038, 2084, 3299, 3311
Menispermum dauricum 3288
Mentha piperita 374
Mikania cordata 359, 3322
Millettia thonningii 3416
Momordica charantia 1511, 1513
Momordica dioica 387, 421
Monechma ciliatum 2078
monoterpenoids 2108
Morinda lucida 909
Morinda morindoides 2621
Moringa oleifera 899, 2066, 2668, 2671
Musa paradisiaca 430
Mutisia kurtzii 2685
Nandina domestica 373
Nauclea latifolia 3292
Nelumbo nucifera 3329
Nerium oleander 372
Nigella sativa 2711
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis 2075
Ocimum basilicum 2699
Ocimum gratissimum 2699
Ocimum sanctum 3308, 3316-3317
Ocotea duckei 2046, 2099
organic acids 1442
Origanum vulgare 1647
Oxalis corniculata 3324
Oxalis rosea 910
Paederia foetida 351, 944
Paeonia lactiflora 3255
Palisota ambigua 934
Panax pseudoginseng 1491, 2080, 2096, 2734, 2740, 3287, 3290, 3340
Parentucellia latifolia 2724
Parkia javanica 2024
Parkia speciosa 911, 3335
Pelargonium grossularioides 902
Peschiera vanheurckii 1642
Petasites hybridus 866
Petiveria alliacea 3343
Pfaffia paniculata 931
Phaeodactylum tricornutum 2726
Phellodendron amurense 1470, 2712
phenolic compounds 1442, 2091, 2108, 2110, 2736-2737, 3349
Phlomis crinita 418
Phyllanthus 385, 2670
Phyllanthus emblica 961
Phytolacca americana 1515
Picrorhiza kurroa 897, 930, 3302
Piliostigma thonningii 2088
Pinellia ternata 382
Piper 3348
Piper betle 315, 338, 2701
Piper nigrum 2224
Piper puberulum 2642
Pisum sativum 2739
Plantago lanceolata 2733
Plantago major 910
Pleurotus ostreatus 3309, 3350
Pluchea sagittalis 2685
Pluchea symphytifolia 1051
Plumbago indica 1485
Polygala senega 3160
Polygala tenuifolia 3245
Polygonatum odoratum 414
Polygonum aviculare 2733
Polygonum bistorta 1503
Polygonum multiflorum 3244
Polyporus umbellatus 1540
Populus nigra 2733
Populus tremula 2858
Portulaca pilosa 914
Potentilla argentea 2094
Primula veris 1531
primulic acid 2076
Prorocentrum lima 2708
Prunus avium 378
Pseudelephantopus spicatus 2086
Pseudostellaria heterophylla 874, 956
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1472
Psidium guajava 2679
Pteleopsis suberosa 3334
Pteropyrum aucheri 394
Quassia amara 2105
Quassia cedron 505

Pharmacology *cont.*
animals *cont.*
Quercus petraea 900
Randia siamensis 950
Reboulia hemisphaerica 2633
Rehmannia glutinosa 951, 3195
Reynoutria japonica 3244
Rhamnus triquerta 403
Rhaptopetalum coriaceum 2069
Rhazya stricta 410, 2696
Rheum 3342
Rheum hotaonse 3244
Rhus retinorrhaea 3323
Ricinus communis 2116
Rosa canina 2745
Rosmarinus officinalis 917
Rubia cordifolia 3304
Rubus ellipticus 395
Ruta chalepensis 357
Salvia desoleana 1554
Salvia miltiorrhiza 368, 905, 1505, 1550, 2677
Salvia plebeia 2699
Sansevieria zeylanica 383
Sapium sebiferum 1498
Satureja obovata 355
Saussurea lappa 2710
Schisandra 893
Schisandra chinensis 2103, 2690
Schizonepeta tenuifolia 2661
Scrophularia auriculata 418
Scrophularia koelzii 356
Scutellaria baicalensis 322, 373, 2695
Scutellaria rivularis 1541
Senecio canescens 2722
Sideritis javalambrensis 2654
Silybum marianum 2101, 2853
Skeletonema costatum 2726
Solanum malacoxylon 1476
Solidago gigantea 3336
Solidago virgaurea 2858
Sparganium stoloniferum 2710
spice plants 2660
Spirostachys venenifera 2743
Stephania tetrandra 379
Striga gesnerioides 965
Swertia japonica 2723
Symphytum officinale 943
Syzygium aromaticum 2710
Syzygium jambos 388
Tamarindus indica 2632
Tanacetum balsamita 392
Tanacetum microphyllum 417
Tanacetum parthenium 2022
Taxodium mucronatum 2674
Tectona grandis 2683
Terminalia bellirica 370
Terminalia catappa 2632
Terminalia chebula 2077
Tetradium ruticarpum 926
Teucrium 3294, 3303
Teucrium hyrcanicum 2092
Teucrium stocksianum 2719
Thapsia 374
Theobroma cacao 947
Thuja orientalis 3280
Thymus leptophyllus 1526
Tilia tomentosa 960
Trametes gibbosa 2680
Trema guineense 925
Tremella fuciformis 946
Trianthema pentandra 2671
Tribulus terrestris 361, 1486, 1507
Trichosanthes kirilowii 381, 2710
Triclisia subcordata 1546
Tridax procumbens 2073
Tripterygium regelii 2710
Tripterygium wilfordii 411-412, 884
triterpenoid saponins 3243
triterpenoids 2106, 2672
Triumfetta semitriloba 1527
Tylophora sylvatica 877
Uncaria rhynchophylla 2720
Usnea barbata 1443
Usnea diffracta 2100
Vaccaria hispanica 3186
Valeriana fauriei 2729
Valeriana officinalis 1460, 2856
Ventilago leiocarpa 352, 2063
Vetiveria zizanioides 856

Pharmacology *cont.*
animals *cont.*
Vigna unguiculata subsp. *cylindrica* 2116
Viscum album 2048
Viscum multinerve 352
Visnea mocanera 1490, 3296, 3326
Vitis 2738
Vitis coignetiae 3312
Volvariella volvacea 2675
Wedelia calendulacea 937
Wedelia chinensis 1535
Withania somnifera 2079-2080, 2678
Xanthium strumarium 1553
Zanthoxylum schinifolium 3268
Zingiber cassumunar 1523
Zingiber officinale 918, 2744
Ziziphora 2692
Ziziphus 2669
books 2838
man
Aconitum carmichaelii 2655
Allium 3264
Allium macrostemon 2649
Aloe barbadensis 2630
Caltha palustris 2036
Capsicum 2662-2663
Caragana sinica 2648
Cassia senna 1466
Cephalotaxus hainanensis 2034, 3246
Chamaecyparis obtusa 2666
Chelidonium majus 3266
Chrysosplenium grayanum 2631
Clausena excavata 1426
Coccinia grandis 890
Corydalis cava 3284
Cryptomeria japonica 2666
Cucurbitaceae 2041
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 890
Eminium spiculatum 2030
Erythrina velutina 862
Eschscholzia californica 3284
Fagara zanthoxyloides 2031
Fraxinus excelsior 2858
fruits 2259
Galega officinalis 316
Ganoderma lucidum 1468
Ginkgo biloba 2057
Glycyrrhiza glabra 343
Gomphrena martiana 959
Gymnema sylvestre 890
herbal drugs 326, 345, 1417, 1450, 1461, 1467, 1635, 2058-2059, 2626, 2664, 2858, 3222, 3263
Hypericum perforatum 2854
Kalanchoe brasiliensis 1429
Koelreuteria henryi 2020
Mahonia aquifolium 2650
medicinal plants 2665
Menispermum dauricum 350
Mikania cordifolia 3248
Morinda morindoides 2621
Mucuna pruriens 1435
Olax subscorpioidea 2031
Osteophloeum platyspermum 545
Paeonia 888
Paeonia lactiflora 3255
Panax pseudoginseng 1468
Panax quinquefolius 1468
Parietaria judaica 1465
Parkia javanica 2024
Phytolacca americana 1515
Pinellia ternata 382
Plantago lanceolata 2733
Podophyllum 1463
Polygonum aviculare 2733
Populus 3265
Populus nigra 2733
Populus tremula 2858
Psychotria longipes 2032
Quercus petraea 900
Rauvolfia vomitoria 344
Rehmannia glutinosa 1390
Reynoutria japonica 2037
Rhamnus cathartica 2658
Ricinus communis 1466
Salvia divinorum 349
Schumanniophyton magnificum 1435
Scutellaria baicalensis 2052
sesquiterpenoids 1445
Sideritis javalambrensis 2654

Pharmacology *cont.*
man *cont.*
Silybum marianum 2853
Solidago virgaurea 2858
Spinacia oleracea 2043
Strophanthus gratus 1435
Strophanthus hispidus 1435
Taxus brevifolia 2643
Tessaria integrifolia 3248
Tetrapleura tetraptera 2031
Trichilia rubra 2040, 3251
Trigonella foenum-graecum 890
Tylophora sylvatica 877
Urtica dioica 2647, 3275
Vaccinium 2060
Valeriana officinalis 2856
vegetables 2259
Virola duckei 545
Phaseolus, phytotoxins, plant composition 966
Phaseolus augustii, flavonoids, plant composition 1311
Phaseolus lunatus
flavonoids, plant composition 1311
volatile compounds, biosynthesis 3012
Phaseolus vulgaris, flavonoids, plant composition 1311
Phellinus rhabarbarinus, extracts, antiviral properties 3431-3432
Phellodendron amurense
flavanoids, chemical structure 226
flavonols, chemical structure 226
isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 1470, 2712
plant diseases
Mucor hachijyoensis 1790
Mucor meguroense 1790
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1013
Phenolic compounds (*see also* Chromenes; Chromones; Coumarins; Flavonoids; Lignans; Lignins; Quinones; Stilbenoids; Tannins)
allergic reactions, *Pinus* 2667
analytical methods, *Linum usitatissimum* 228
antibacterial properties
Alnus rubra 2184
Croton lechleri 2802
Cynara cardunculus 474
Humulus lupulus 1601
Rubus pinfaensis 1617
Spondias mombin 1616
Sporochnus pedunculatus 3405
Thymus vulgaris 2804
anticarcinogenic properties 371
Acacia catechu 338
Curcuma longa 338
Piper betle 338
antifeedants 3425
Acorus calamus 999
Isatis tinctoria 1004
antifungal properties 2204
Cinnamomum 3408
Cosmos caudatus 3402
Cymbopogon martinii 3408
Diplolophium buchanani 2148
Eriosema tuberosum 3406
Hypericum brasiliense 493
Isatis tinctoria 1004
Musa acuminata 1037
Plagiochila fasciculata 1044
Populus tremuloides 95
Sporochnus pedunculatus 3405
antioxidant properties 2108
Anthocephalus chinensis 2688
Camellia sinensis 2620
Crataegus monogyna 867
Hamamelis virginiana 852
lichens 1440
Olea europaea 2015
Prunus avium 1907
reviews 2091
Rosmarinus officinalis 850
Salvia officinalis 850
Zingiber cassumunar 1523
Zingiber officinale 2015
antiprotozoal properties
Haematoxylum campechianum 3421
Peperomia galioides 2781

Phenolic compounds *cont.*
antiviral properties
Arnebia euchroma 2826
Eucalyptus blakelyi 2832
Eucalyptus incrassata 2831
Geranium sanguineum 749, 2830
astringency, reviews 527
biochemistry, *Humulus lupulus* 1723
biosynthesis
Coleus blumei 1995
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 1740
biotransformation
Acer nikoense 3204
Mucuna pruriens 1994
Podophyllum hexandrum 1994
chemical structure
Acer triflorum 219
Adonis aleppica 2477
Aegiphila obducta 1880
Aloe 1412
Aloe ferox 742
Alpinia blepharocalyx 2499
Annona montana 2051
Antrodia cinnamomea 3129
Apeiba tibourbou 335
Aristolochia cinnabarina 208
Avrainvillea rawsonii 320
Bhesa paniculata 2482
Blumea lacera 2517
Bupleurum fruticosum 1889
Byrsonima crassifolia 3072
Cassia torosa 2657
Codonopsis pilosula 1326
Cosmos caudatus 3402
Curcuma xanthorrhiza 377
Cuscuta chinensis 1304
Drypetes roxburghii 2500
Elymus repens 1324
Epimedium koreanum 2487
Eremophila cuneifolia 3032
Eriosema tuberosum 3406
Eucalyptus blakelyi 2832
Eucalyptus grandis 2498
Eucalyptus incrassata 2831
Euphorbia makinoi 3064
Euphorbia prostrata 3064
Gastrodia elata 3097
Geranium sanguineum 749
Himatanthus sucuuba 860
Hypericum brasiliense 493
Illicium tashiroi 3281
Imperata cylindrica 730
Ipomoea carnea 2492
Iris pallasii 2471
Kniphofia foliosa 726
Ligularia nelumbifolia 743
Linaria japonica 763
Lonicera macranthoides 1911
Musa acuminata 1037
Orobanche rapum-genistae 735
Perilla frutescens 727
Petasites japonicus 1305
Pimpinella villosa 853
Piper clarkii 3074
Plantago depressa 1894
Plantago major 1894
Pluchea symphytifolia 1051
Polygala tenuifolia 2495
Prunus ssiori 1302
Pseudevernia furfuraceum 1327
Punica granatum 745
Pyrus bourgaeana 2496
Radula perrottetii 739
Reboulia hemisphaerica 2633
Saussurea controversa 223
Scutellaria repens 1320
Semecarpus anacardium 3065
Spondias mombin 1616
Stemona tuberosa 1891
Taxus baccata 2488
Taxus wallichiana 3104
Teucrium divaricatum 1335
Tinospora cordifolia 2500
Trichomanes reniforme 3105
Uvaria narum 2470
Viburnum wrightii 758
Vitex poligama 3041
Zingiber cassumunar 1523, 3068
Zingiber officinale 918
chemotaxonomy
Araceae 1698

Phenolic compounds *cont.*
chemotaxonomy *cont.*
Mentha piperita 561
cytotoxicity 371
Annona montana 2051
Cassia torosa 2657
Lactarius lignyotus 3257
Pimpinella villosa 853
determination
Echinacea purpurea 646
herbal drugs 1811
Salvia officinalis 2387
Zingiber officinale 2984
in vitro production
Catharanthus roseus 2004
Coleus blumei 1995
Crataegus monogyna 1400
Datura fastuosa 285
fungi 1852
Melittis melissophyllum 112
Perilla frutescens 3199
insect repellents 2163
Achillea millefolium 1007
insecticidal properties 1002
Diplolophium buchanani 2148
Fabiana imbricata 2788
Isatis tinctoria 1004
metabolism
Hypoxis hemerocallidea 580
Trigonella foenum-graecum 1735
molluscicidal properties, *Spondias mombin* 1616
pharmacokinetics 409
Cinnamomum 408
Zingiber officinale 3282
pharmacology 1442, 2110, 2736-2737
Angelica pubescens 3289
Annona montana 2051
Anthocephalus chinensis 2688
Apeiba tibourbou 335
Areca catechu 940
Cannabis sativa 2247
Curcuma longa 2090, 2659-2660
Curcuma xanthorrhiza 377
Dendrobium loddigesii 854
Geranium sanguineum 749
Illicium tashiroi 3281
Imperata cylindrica 2027
medicinal plants, reviews 2257
Mikania cordifolia 3248
Moringa oleifera 2668
Piliostigma thonningii 2088
Piper betle 2701
Pluchea symphytifolia 1051
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1472
reviews 2091
Salvia miltiorrhiza 2677
Tessaria integrifolia 3248
Usnea barbata 1443
Usnea diffracta 2100
Zingiber cassumunar 1523
Zingiber officinale 918
plant composition
algae 312
Alnus rubra 2184
Aloe 215, 723
Aloe succotrina 1298
Alpinia conchigera 677
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 2300
Arnebia euchroma 2826
Artemisia 220
Baptisia tinctoria 2318
Bridelia ferruginea 1016
Broussonetia papyrifera 734
Buddleja coriacea 3233
Cannabis sativa 733
Citrus 2091
Colchicum macrophyllum 718
Cuphea aperta 3034
Cynara cardunculus 474
Dendrobium loddigesii 854
Deschampsia flexuosa 1624
Equisetum 2466
Equisetum arvense 2466
Gnaphalium cheiranthifolium 3233
Helichrysum picardii 752
Imperata cylindrica 2027
in vitro production, *Scoparia dulcis* 1319
Inula helenium 3095
Lamium album 2472

Phenolic compounds *cont.*
plant composition *cont.*
Leucas 711
Linaceae 2890
Magnolia biondii 225
Magnolia denudata 2029
Monnina obtusifolia 1038
Moringa oleifera 2668
Mutisia acuminata 1901
Origanum vulgare 2091
Pavetta indica 1360
Peperomia galioides 2781
Phyllanthus sellowianus 3038
Pinus 2667
Pinus sylvestris 1624
Plagiochila fasciculata 1044
Populus canadensis 2505
Populus nigra 2505
Populus tremuloides 95
Prunus avium 1907
Rhus glabra 865
Rhus hirta 865
Rosmarinus officinalis 2091
Salvia officinalis 2091
Scheelea princeps 3233
Scrophularia nodosa 3036
Stevia rebaudiana 1854
Thymus webbianus 2468
Usnea barbata 1443
Zingiber officinale 2285
production, *Hypoxis hemerocallidea* 2355
toxicology, *Karwinskia humboldtiana* 1458
Phlomis, taxonomy 1696
Phlomis crinita
iridoids
chemical structure 418
pharmacology 418
Phoebe kwangciensis, essential oils, chemical composition 1204
Phoebe nigrifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1204
Phoebe porosa
essential oils
aroma 180
chemical composition 180, 2999
Phoenix dactylifera, plant extracts, allergic reactions 2124
Pholiota, medicinal properties 848
Phototoxicity
assays 147
Citrus bergamia 147
Phototoxins, plant composition, poisonous plants 439
Phragmites australis, roots, greening 73
Phyllanthus, plant extracts, pharmacology, reviews 1646
Phyllanthus corcovadensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 385
Phyllanthus emblica
alkaloids, plant composition 1855
economics, India 2885
flavonoids, plant composition 1855
fruits, pharmacology 961
reviews 2850
saponins, plant composition 1855
Phyllanthus fraternus
in vitro culture, organogenesis 610
propagation, *in vitro* culture 610
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1643
Phyllanthus myrtifolius, lignans, chemical structure 2469
Phyllanthus niruri
alkaloids, plant composition 1855
flavonoids, plant composition 1855
plant extracts
antiviral properties 1643
pharmacology 385, 2670
saponins, plant composition 1855
seeds, germination 2960
tannins, chemical structure 2025, 2486
Phyllanthus sellowianus
flavonoids, plant composition 3038
phenolic compounds, plant composition 3038
plant extracts, pharmacology 2670
sterols, plant composition 3038
Phyllanthus tenellus, plant extracts, pharmacology 385, 2670

Phyllanthus urinaria
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1608
pharmacology 2670
Physalis minima, steroids, chemical structure 3172
Physcia tenella, allergic reactions 2126
Physochlaina orientalis
in vitro culture, cell suspensions 1406
tropane alkaloids
chemical structure 1406
in vitro production 1406
Physochlaina praealta
coumarins, *in vitro* production 1403
in vitro culture, culture media 1403
Phytoalexins
antifungal properties
Cotoneaster 2196
Mespilus germanica 2196
Musa acuminata 1037
plants, reviews 492
biosynthesis, *Lathyrus sativus* 581
books 1071
chemical structure, *Musa acuminata* 1037
nematicidal properties, *Taverniera abyssinica* 2820
plant composition, *Trichosanthes kirilowii* 2581
Phytochrome, metabolism, *Petroselinum crispum* 1140
Phytolacca acinosa, triterpenoid saponins, *in vitro* production 2598
Phytolacca americana
betacyanins
biosynthesis 1729
in vitro production 1729
enzymes, phytolacain R, characterization 2925
lectins, pharmacology 1515
poisoning, horses 447
proteins
antiviral properties 1059
localization 1968
reviews 1676
Phytolacca dodecandra
fruits, processing 80
plant extracts
molluscicidal properties 3411
toxicology 2014
triterpenoid saponins
extraction 80
metabolism 80
utilization, molluscicidal plants 2211
Phytotoxins
books 4
chemical structure, *Terminalia oblongata* 440
extraction, *Pinus ponderosa* 425
plant composition
Lathyrus sativus 2593
Phaseolus 966
Stangeria eriopus 46
Vitis coignetiae 3312
seasonal variation, *Lathyrus sativus* 2766
toxicology
Karwinskia humboldtiana 1458
poisonous plants 1581
Terminalia oblongata 440
Picea abies
monoterpenoids, emission 2902
pollution, ozone 2902
volatile compounds
antifeedants 996
insect repellents 996
Picea glauca, diterpenoids, antifungal properties 1620
Picramnia antidesma, anthraquinones, chemical structure 1881
Picris, flavonoids, plant composition 754
Picrorhiza kurroa
iridoids, pharmacology 897, 930, 3302
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2187
Pigments, *in vitro* production, *Carthamus tinctorius* 822
Piliostigma thonningii, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2088
Pilosocereus, flowers, fragrance 3020
Pimenta dioica
characteristics 2851
flowering 2367

Pimenta dioica cont.
plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 2367
Pimenta racemosa
essential oils
antibacterial properties 475
antifungal properties 475
chemical composition 3001
monoterpenoids
antibacterial properties 475
antifungal properties 475
Pimpinella anisum
essential oils
chemical composition 2432
in vitro production 3214
in vitro culture
biochemistry 575
genetic transformation 3214
somatic embryogenesis 575
oils, chemical composition 1957
Pimpinella saxifraga
photosynthesis 96
transpiration 96
Pimpinella villosa
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 853
cytotoxicity 853
Pinellia, clinical trials, pain relief 345
Pinellia ternata
herbal drugs, anticarcinogenic properties 878
polysaccharides
chemical structure 382
pharmacology 382
Pinopsida, production possibilities, New Zealand 1092
Pinus
essential oils
analytical methods 1196
quality 1196
phenolic compounds, allergic reactions 2667
Pinus banksiana, diterpenoids, antifungal properties 1620
Pinus brutia, essential oils, chemical composition 2992
Pinus canariensis, essential oils, chemical composition 2992
Pinus halepensis
essential oils, chemical composition 2992
utilization, Algeria 2263
Pinus mugo
essential oils, chemical composition 708
monoterpenoids, pharmacology 708
Pinus nigra, essential oils, chemical composition 2992
Pinus pinaster
essential oils, chemical composition 708
monoterpenoids, pharmacology 708
Pinus pinea, essential oils, chemical composition 2992
Pinus ponderosa
diterpenoids
antifungal properties 1620
toxicology 2761
pine needles, toxicology 422
plant extracts, toxicology 425
Pinus sylvestris
essential oils, chemical composition 708, 2331, 3023
genetics
genetic variation 2331
population genetics 2331
monoterpenoids
enantiomers 3023
pharmacology 708
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1624
volatile compounds
antifeedants 996
insect repellents 996
Piper
essential oils, antibacterial properties 1032
leaves, development 2283
piperidine alkaloids, pharmacology 2660, 3348
Piper aduncum, essential oils, chemical composition 1249
Piper arboreum, essential oils, chemical composition 1210
Piper betle
cropping systems, intercropping 1171
cultural methods
India 1171
conferences 24
essential oils, chemical composition 1249
fertilizers
manganese 2356
molybdenum 2356
nitrogen 1779
phosphorus 1779
potassium 1779
zinc 2356
India, books 518
phenolic compounds, anticarcinogenic properties 338
plant disease control
Colletotrichum capsici 1036
Phytophthora palmivora 1036
plant extracts
anticarcinogenic properties 315
pharmacology 2701
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2962
Piper chaba
amides, plant composition 3035
amines, plant composition 3035
lignans, plant composition 3035
Piper clarkii, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3074
Piper gaudichaudianum, essential oils, chemical composition 651
Piper guineense, plant extracts, cytotoxicity 3278
Piper hispidum, essential oils, chemical composition 1210
Piper lanatum, essential oils, chemical composition 1249
Piper longum
plant extracts, pharmacology 2038
propagation, *in vitro* culture 2962
Piper methysticum
fruits, development 1114
seeds, development 1114
Piper mikanianum, essential oils, chemical composition 651
Piper nigrum
cropping systems, intercropping 1171, 1782, 2972
cultural methods
India 589, 1171
spacing 2366
supports 2366
enzymes, nitrate reductase, enzyme activity 2922
essential oils
chemical composition 1843
provenance 1843
herbal drugs, antiprotozoal properties 2224
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1028, 1615
plant growth regulators, responses, reviews 2973
plant pests, *Cydia hemidoxa* 1178
propagation
cuttings 2347
in vitro culture 2962
seeds
cryopreservation 1154
germination 1154
spices
contamination 3229
microbial contamination 1409
Piper pedicellosum, essential oils, chemical composition 1249
Piper penangense, essential oils, chemical composition 1249
Piper puberulum, lignans, pharmacology 2642
Piper sylvestre, essential oils, chemical composition 709
Piperidine alkaloids
cytotoxicity, *Cassia leptophylla* 3049
pharmacokinetics, *Lupinus formosus* 2752
pharmacology
Areca catechu 940
Piper 2660, 3348
plant composition
Lupinus 1863
Morus bombycis 720
Piperidine alkaloids *cont.*
toxicology
Lupinus arbustus 2751
Lupinus formosus 2751
Piqueria trinervia, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 3136
Piscicidal plants, utilization, Africa 1058
Pistacia lentiscus
carbohydrates, seasonal variation 78
lipids, seasonal variation 78
proteins, seasonal variation 78
shade, responses 78
Pistacia vera, essential oils, chemical composition 3006
Pistia stratiotes, plant extracts, nematicidal properties 1050
Pisum sativum, proteins, pharmacology 2739
Pithecellobium dulce, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1340
Pittosporum balfourii, essential oils, chemical composition 2434
Placopsis, phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 1440
Plagiochila fasciculata
phenolic compounds
antifungal properties 1044
plant composition 1044
Plagiochila fruticosa, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 808
Plagiochila ovalifolia, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2556
Plant disease control
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 1036
Gibberella fujikuroi, Elettaria cardamomum 1788
Phytophthora palmivora, Piper betle 1036
plant pathogenic bacteria
Echinacea purpurea 2376
Mentha piperita 2376
Panax pseudoginseng 2376
plant pathogenic fungi
Echinacea purpurea 2376
Mentha piperita 2376
Panax pseudoginseng 2376
Puccinia menthae
Mentha arvensis 1177
Mentha piperita 1177
replant disease, *Panax pseudoginseng* 1787
Plant diseases
Corticium rolfsii
Allium schoenoprasum 129
Monarda didyma 130
Erwinia, Ocimum basilicum 620
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *betavasculorum, Coriandrum sativum* 1176
Erysiphe stephaniae, Stephania cepharantha 1175
fungi
Anethum graveolens 2371
Carum carvi 2371
Foeniculum vulgare 2371
Fusarium oxysporum, Origanum vulgare 2378
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *basilicum, Ocimum basilicum* 632
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *gladioli, Crocus sativus* 2375
Fusarium solani, Origanum vulgare 2378
Gibberella fujikuroi, Cymbopogon winterianus 1789
impatiens necrotic spot virus, *Mentha piperita* 128
Microsphaera shinanoensis, Viburnum opulus 1175
Mucor hachijyoensis, Phellodendron amurense 1790
Mucor meguroense, Phellodendron amurense 1790
Neoramularia capparidis, Capparis spinosa 630
patchouli mild mosaic virus, *Pogostemon cablin* 2373
patchouli mottle virus, *Pogostemon cablin* 2373
Peronospora lamii, Salvia officinalis 131
Peronospora parasitica, Lepidium meyenii 2379
Phytophthora cryptogea, Petroselinum crispum 2374

Plant diseases *cont.*
Pringsheimia oldenlandiae
Coriandrum sativum 1791
Foeniculum vulgare 1791
Pseudomonas viridiflava, Ocimum basilicum 633
Puccinia nakanishikii, Cymbopogon citratus 2372
Ramularia coriandri, Coriandrum sativum 629
Sclerotinia minor, Foeniculum vulgare 631
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Ocimum basilicum 1174
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, *Petroselinum crispum* 2377
Verticillium dahliae, Armoracia rusticana 628
Plant growth regulators
benzyladenine, responses, *Solanum aviculare* 2299
chlormequat
responses
Capsicum annuum 2970
Taxus brevifolia 1786
cytokinins, composition, *Rosa damascena* 1131
2,4-D
responses
Capsicum 2971
Solanum aviculare 2299
daminozide, responses, *Taxus brevifolia* 1786
dichlorophenoxytriethylamine, responses, *Eucommia ulmoides* 1173
ethephon
responses
Anethum graveolens 621
Capsicum annuum 2970
folic acid, responses, *Anethum graveolens* 621
gibberellic acid, responses, *Rosa damascena* 1131
gibberellins, composition, *Rosa damascena* 1131
IAA, responses, *Anethum graveolens* 621
kinetin, responses, *Rosa damascena* 1131
mepiquat chloride, responses, *Capsicum annuum* 2970
methyl jasmonate
responses
Catharanthus roseus 576
Cinchona ledgeriana 576
NAA
responses
Capsicum 2971
Rosa damascena 1131
paclobutrazol, responses, *Pimenta dioica* 2367
thiourea, responses, *Rosa damascena* 1131
Plant pests (*see also* pest control)
Cydia hemidoxa, Piper nigrum 1178
Frankliniella occidentalis, Mentha piperita 128
Heterodera zeae, Vetiveria zizanioides 637
Pratylenchus thornei, Mentha spicata 638
Spodoptera litura, Jatropha curcas 634
Spodoptera ornithogalli
Ocimum basilicum 635
Petroselinum crispum 635
Trichoplusia ni
Ocimum basilicum 635
Petroselinum crispum 635
Plantago
lead, plant composition 3226
veterinary products, diarrhoea, cattle 2118
Plantago coronopus, genetics, population genetics 101
Plantago depressa, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1894
Plantago lanceolata
genetics, population genetics 101
iridoids, plant composition 2442
nitrogen, plant composition 2442
plant extracts, pharmacology 2733
Plantago major
genetics, population genetics 101
Plantago major *cont.*
herbal drugs, characterization 844
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1894
photosynthesis 96
plant extracts
antiprotozoal properties 3422
pharmacology 910
polysaccharides, chemical structure 2584
transpiration 96
Plantago ovata, weed control 1794
Planting stock
production
essential oil plants 606
medicinal plants 606
Mentha 2952
Zingiber officinale 2346
Platanus acerifolia, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Platycodon grandiflorus
alkynes
in vitro production 1972
plant composition 1972
in vitro culture, culture media 1972
seeds
germination 1164
storage 1164
Plectranthus (*see Rabdosia*)
Plectranthus amboinicus
essential oils
antibacterial properties 2185
antifungal properties 2185
chemical composition 1834
Plectranthus hereroensis
diterpenoids
antibacterial properties 2180
antiviral properties 2180
chemical structure 2180
sesquiterpenoids
antibacterial properties 2797
chemical structure 2797
Pleurotus
medicinal properties 848
utilization, Mexico 2875
Pleurotus citrinopileatus, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Pleurotus flabellatus
in vitro culture, biochemistry 3212
monoterpenoids, biotransformation 3212
Pleurotus nidiformis, poisoning, man 446
Pleurotus ostreatus
enzyme inhibitors, composition 3231
extracts, pharmacology 3350
fruiting bodies, pharmacology 3309
Pleurotus pulmonarius
enzymes, lipoxygenase, enzyme activity 823
flavour compounds, *in vitro* production 823
in vitro culture, culture media 823
Pleurotus sajor-caju
in vitro culture, biochemistry 3212
medicinal properties, reviews 2255
monoterpenoids, biotransformation 3212
Pluchea lanceolata
sterols, chemical structure 768
triterpenoids, chemical structure 768
Pluchea quitoc
flavones
antiprotozoal properties 1054
plant composition 1054
Pluchea sagittalis, plant extracts, pharmacology 2685
Pluchea symphytifolia
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 1051
pharmacology 1051
plant extracts
chemical structure 1051
pharmacology 1051
Plumbago europaea
harvesting date 88
naphthoquinones
plant composition 88
seasonal variation 88
Plumbago indica, plant extracts, pharmacology 1485
Plumeria obtusa, iridoids, chemical structure 777
Plumeria rubra, plant extracts, chemical composition 1387
Poaceae, poisoning, livestock, reviews 2773
Podocarpus nagi, diterpenoids, chemical structure 3165
Podophyllum
lignans
pharmacology 1463
toxicology 1463
plant extracts
pharmacology 1463
toxicology 1463
Podophyllum hexandrum
lignans, *in vitro* production 1994
phenolic compounds
biotransformation 1994
plant composition 1913
poisoning, man 2132
Podophyllum peltatum, lignans, toxicology 3363
Pogostemon, taxonomy 1696
Pogostemon cablin
essential oils, chemical composition 176
plant diseases
patchouli mild mosaic virus 2373
patchouli mottle virus 2373
Pogostemon heyneanus, plant extracts, cytotoxicity 1418
Pogostemon patchouli (*see Pogostemon cablin*)
Poisoning (*see also* toxicology; Poisonous plants; Poisonous fungi)
animals, poisonous plants, bibliographies 515
cats, *Nepeta cataria* 1579
cattle
Allium cepa 2138
Amaranthus retroflexus 454
cyanobacteria 985
Delphinium barbeyi 2142
Dichapetalum 3369
Lasiospermum bipinnatum 2777
Mercurialis annua 2144
Narthecium ossifragum 459
poisonous plants 456
Quercus 454
Senecio lautus 1577
Senecio selloi 990
Senna occidentalis 2143
Solanum glaucophyllum 2763
deer, *Brassica napus* 977
dogs
Inocybe phaeocomis 448
Persea americana 2141
Solanaceae 455
Taxus baccata 457
Theobroma cacao 988
Xanthium cavanillesii 2764
elephants, poisonous plants 2140
emus, *Taxus baccata* 2778
fish, *Anabaena flos-aquae* 452
geese, *Nerium oleander* 449
goats
Gossypium 453
Prunus serotina 3368
Taxus baccata 2135
horses
Acer rubrum 3370
Crotalaria juncea 1578
Diospyros virginiana 991
Phytolacca americana 447
poisonous plants 1079
Robinia pseudoacacia 2137
Taxus baccata 457
Taxus cuspidata 2136
Urtica dioica 450
livestock
Lantana camara 2780
Poaceae, reviews 2773
poisonous plants 1570, 1580-1582, 2133
man
Aconitum carmichaelii 1574, 1576, 3361
Aconitum kusnezoffii 1574, 1576, 3361
Amanita phalloides 2129-2131
Amanita proxima 3366
Amanita virosa 1573
Blighia sapida 3364
Datura metel 3360
Gyromitra esculenta 2772
herbal drugs 2132, 2770, 3360-3361

Poisoning *cont.*
man *cont.*
Lantana camara 2780
Lepiota helveola 1572
Lepiota josserandii 445
Lepiota procera 3365
Lepiota rhacodes 3365
Mandragora officinarum 3360
monoterpenoids 3362
Panax pseudoginseng 3360
Pleurotus nidiformis 446
poisonous plants 1570
Taxus baccata 444
ostriches, *Persea americana* 2776
pigs, *Gossypium* 2139
sheep
Flourensia cernua 1559
Lobelia berlandieri 989
Narthecium ossifragum 459
poisonous plants 456, 458
Tribulus terrestris 986-987
Zygadenus chloranthus 2779
yaks
Ligularia 451
Senecio 451
Poisonous fungi (*see also* poisoning)
Amanita muscaria 3337
Amanita phalloides 420, 2129-2131
Amanita proxima 3366
Amanita virosa 1573
books 4
Clitocybe acromelalga 3196
Gyromitra esculenta 2772
Hypholoma fasciculare 3358
Inocybe phaeocomis 448
Lepiota helveola 1572
Lepiota josserandii 445
Lepiota procera 3365
Lepiota rhacodes 3365
Pleurotus nidiformis 446
Tricholoma pessundatum 1569
Tricholoma virgatum 1569
Poisonous plants (*see also* poisoning)
Acer rubrum 3370
Acokanthera ouabaio 2145
Aconitum 1545
Aconitum carmichaelii 1574, 1576, 3361
Aconitum kusnezoffii 1574, 1576, 3361
Agauria salicifolia 2145
Allium cepa 2138
Aloe chabaudii 400
Amaranthus 2145
Amaranthus retroflexus 454
Ammi majus 2775
Anadenanthera colubrina 2755
Arrabidaea bilabiata 1188
Asclepias sinaica 2519, 2526
Baccharis coridifolia 2930
bibliographies 515
Blighia sapida 3364
books 4, 1662, 1667
Brassica napus 973, 977
Brazil, reviews 1581
Calotropis procera 2145
Canavalia ensiformis 423
Cestrum diurnum 774
Cleistanthus collinus 358
conferences 1079
Conium maculatum 2145
Crotalaria incana 2145
Crotalaria juncea 1578, 2700
Crotalaria longirostrata 1084
Crotalaria nana 2145
Crotalaria ochroleuca 429
Croton macrostachys 2145
Cryptostegia grandiflora 2145
cyanobacteria 985
Cycas revoluta 2313
Cynoglossum 2122
Datura ferox 428
Datura stramonium 2128
Delphinium andersonii 719, 3354
Delphinium barbeyi 424, 1267, 2142, 3354
Dichapetalum 3369
Diospyros virginiana 991
Diplolophium africanum 1006
Egypt 2134
Eminium spiculatum 1521
Entada phaseoloides 433
Equisetum palustre 2009
Poisonous plants *cont.*
Eremophila 42
Erythrina berteroana 1084
Eupatorium inulaefolium 3123
Euphorbia lathyris 3113
Euphorbia myrsinites 2532
Excoecaria agallocha 798
Flourensia cernua 1559
Gaultheria insana 363
Gossypium 453, 2139
Gratiola officinalis 1347
halophytes 2134
Heliotropium europaeum 426
Hypericum perforatum 1675
Illicium tashiroi 270
Iphiona aucheri 762
Ipomoea 3367
Jatropha curcas 37
Karwinskia humboldtiana 1458, 2113
Laburnum anagyroides 3075
Lantana camara 2780, 2857
Lantana montevidensis 983
Laportea cordata 434
Laportea moroides 434
Laportea photiniphylla 434
Lasiospermum bipinnatum 2777
Lathyrus sativus 581, 2593, 2766
Leucaena leucocephala 971, 2762
Leucothoe grayana 648
Ligularia 451
Linum usitatissimum 228
Lithraea brasiliensis 443
Lobelia berlandieri 989
Lupinus 456
Lupinus arbustus 2751
Lupinus argenteus 2462-2463
Lupinus caudatus 2751
Lupinus formosus 2751-2752
Manihot esculenta 2767
Mercurialis annua 2144
Narthecium ossifragum 459
Nepeta cataria 1579
Nerium oleander 372, 449, 2636, 2757
North America, reviews 1570
Norway 458
Oenanthe palustris 2145
Onychium 3356
Orbignya phalerata 2767
ornamental plants 2756
Oxalis pes-caprae 438
Oxytropis glabra 435
Oxytropis kansuensis 2750
Oxytropis ochrocephala 435, 1278
Palicourea marcgravii 460, 1188
Parthenium hysterophorus 984
Pennisetum clandestinum 456
Persea americana 2141, 2776
Petasites 2122
Phalaris aquatica 2773
Phaseolus 966
Phytolacca americana 447, 1676
Phytolacca dodecandra 2145
Picramnia antidesma 1881
Pinus ponderosa 422, 425, 2761
poisoning
elephants 2140
horses 1079
livestock 1570, 1580-1582, 2133
man 1570
sheep 458
Prunus serotina 3368
Pteridium 456, 2123, 3359
Pteridium aquilinum 442, 3356
Pteris quadriaurita 3356
pyrrolizidine alkaloids, toxicology, reviews 981
Quercus 454
Semecarpus australiensis 432
Senecio 451, 2122
Senecio brasiliensis 2753
Senecio candidissimus 197
Senecio crassiflorus 1357
Senecio jacobaea 456, 1109, 1571, 2273
Senecio lautus 1577
Senecio riddellii 1502
Senecio selloi 990
Senna occidentalis 2143
Shorea robusta 967
Solanaceae 455
Solanum amygdalifolium 243
Solanum glaucophyllum 2763
Poisonous plants *cont.*
Solanum incanum 2145
Solanum tuberosum 441
Sorghum 2145
Stangeria eriopus 46
Sterculia foetida 431
surveys, Ethiopia 2145
Symphytum 2122
Taxus baccata 444, 457, 982, 2135, 2778
Taxus cuspidata 2136
Terminalia oblongata 440
Theobroma cacao 988
Thevetia peruviana 1057
Tribulus terrestris 986-987, 2754
Trifolium pratense 2747
Tussilago 2122
Urtica dioica 450
USA 439, 2133
Xanthium cavanillesii 2764
Zygadenus chloranthus 2779
Poland, *Dracocephalum moldavica,* cultural methods 1784
Polanisia dodecandra, flavonols, cytotoxicity 2639
Polemonium caeruleum, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 230
Polianthes tuberosa, volatile compounds, chemical composition 1214
Pollution
acid rain, *Perilla frutescens* 2276
exhaust gases
Calotropis procera 68
Lantana camara 1110
Nerium oleander 68
Syzygium cumini 1110
fluorine, *Petroselinum crispum* 1111
heavy metals, medicinal plants 1705
lead, medicinal plants 3226
mercury, *Rosmarinus officinalis* 2277
ozone
Petroselinum crispum 566
Picea abies 2902
responses, *Petroselinum crispum* 566
Polyalthia barnesii
diterpenoids
chemical structure 1432
cytotoxicity 1432
Polyalthia cheliensis, diterpenoids, chemical structure 3116
Polyalthia longifolia
diterpenoids, chemical structure 257, 1922
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2208
Polyalthia nemoralis
organic sulfur compounds
antibacterial properties 3181
antifungal properties 3181
antiprotozoal properties 3181
Polyamines, metabolism, *Crocus sativus* 1125
Polygala japonica, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 3107
Polygala senega
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 3160
pharmacology 3160
Polygala tenuifolia
isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 3245
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2495
Polygonatum odoratum, plant extracts, pharmacology 414
Polygonum aviculare, plant extracts, pharmacology 2733
Polygonum bistorta, plant extracts, pharmacology 1503
Polygonum multiflorum
benzofurans
chemical structure 2033
pharmacology 2033
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 1449
stilbenoids
chemical structure 2033
pharmacology 2033, 3244
Polygonum odoratum, essential oils, chemical composition 2427
Polylepis incana, flavonols, chemical structure 1307

Polypodium vulgare, steroids, plant composition 1382
Polyporus
in vitro culture, biochemistry 704
volatile compounds
chemical composition 704
in vitro production 704
Polyporus confluens, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Polyporus tuberaster, flavour compounds, *in vitro* production 2594
Polyporus umbellatus
extracts
cytotoxicity 1540
pharmacology 1540
Polysaccharides (*see also* Pectins)
antibacterial properties
Lessonia nigrescens 976
Macrocystis pyrifera 976
Undaria pinnatifida 976
antioxidant properties, *Astragalus mongholicus* 340
antiviral properties
Aghardhiella tenera 2834
Hyssopus officinalis 3433
chemical structure
Abroma augusta 1966
Allium suvorovii 3189
Amanita muscaria 3337
Cetraria islandica 2727
Cnidium officinale 1451
Ipomoea pes-tigridis 3191
Litsea gardneri 3193
medicinal fungi 2055
Paeonia lactiflora 871
Panax pseudoginseng 872
Pinellia ternata 382
Plantago major 2584
Rehmannia glutinosa 1390, 3195
cytotoxicity
Caltha palustris 2036
Eleutherococcus senticosus 332
medicinal fungi 2055
pharmacology
algae 2847
Amanita muscaria 3337
Angelica acutiloba 334
Angelica sinensis 1534
Bupleurum falcatum 334
Caltha palustris 2036
Cetraria islandica 2727
Cnidium officinale 1451
Gloiopeltis tenax 2102
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 334
herbal drugs 885
medicinal plants, reviews 2257
Paeonia lactiflora 871
Panax pseudoginseng 872, 3252
Pinellia ternata 382
Pseudostellaria heterophylla 874
Rehmannia glutinosa 1390, 3195
Salvia miltiorrhiza 905
Suillus luteus 1438
Trametes gibbosa 1438, 2680
Tremella fuciformis 946
plant composition
Alhagi persarum 277
Angelica sinensis 1534
Fabaceae 2271
Hyssopus officinalis 3433
Pongamia pinnata
herbal drugs, acaricidal properties 1557, 2796
oils, insecticidal properties 2157
oilseed cakes, nematicidal properties 1047
plant extracts
insecticidal properties 471
nematicidal properties 2221
Populus, plant extracts, pharmacology 3265
Populus alba, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Populus canadensis, phenolic compounds, plant composition 2505
Populus nigra
phenolic compounds, plant composition 2505
plant extracts, pharmacology 2733
Populus tremula
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 3274
Populus tremula *cont.*
plant extracts *cont.*
pharmacology 3273
reviews 2858
Populus tremuloides
phenolic compounds
antifungal properties 95
plant composition 95
water stress, responses 95
Porophyllum ruderale, essential oils, chemical composition 666
Portulaca pilosa, plant extracts, pharmacology 914
Potentilla anserina
plant extracts, antimutagenic properties 2050
tannins, antimutagenic properties 2050
Potentilla argentea, plant extracts, pharmacology 2094
Potentilla erecta
tannins
chemical structure 756
pharmacology 756
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 2558
seasonal variation 1950
Potentilla palustris, plant, development 2292
Poteriochromonas malhamensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 864
Prangos platychlaena
coumarins
antibacterial properties 2800
antifungal properties 2800
Primula veris
ecology, Ukraine 2272
plant, development 2272
primulic acid
pharmacology 1531
toxicology 1531
Pristimera grahamii, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1927
Propagation
air layering, *Cinnamomum aromaticum* 2362
artificial seeds
Armoracia rusticana 118, 1159, 1165
Elettaria cardamomum 605
Santalum album 2336
Zingiber officinale 117
cuttings
essential oil plants 606
Maackia amurensis 1162
medicinal plants 606
Piper nigrum 2347
Taxus cuspidata 1785
Taxus media 1785
grafting
Garcinia cambogia 1765
Syzygium aromaticum 2958
in vitro culture
Achillea aspleniifolia 1770
Adhatoda beddomei 114
Aegle marmelos 609
Allium sativum 2348, 2953
Annona muricata 2018
Armoracia rusticana 118
Arnica montana 2955
Artemisia absinthium 2951
Azadirachta indica 1766
Catharanthus roseus 119
Cayratia japonica 115
Cephaelis ipecacuanha 1769
Cephalotaxus harringtonia 110
Chamomilla recutita 1153, 1156
Chlorophytum borivilianum 1768
Cocculus pendulus 2957
Crocus sativus 2339, 2954
Digitalis purpurea 1160
Eclipta alba 1763
Elettaria cardamomum 605
Glochidion multiloculaire 2344
Hedeoma multiflorum 111
Hemidesmus indicus 2335
Karwinskia humboldtiana 120
Leucojum aestivum 608
Maytenus aquifolium 612
Melissa officinalis 1772
Melittis melissophyllum 112
Myrica esculenta 2338
Oenanthe javanica 1764
Paeonia lactiflora 2959
Propagation *cont.*
in vitro culture *cont.*
Papaver bracteatum 1161
Phyllanthus fraternus 610
Piper 2962
Rosa damascena 613
Sempervivum tectorum 116
Solanum pseudocapsicum 2340
Stevia rebaudiana 1759
Taxus 604
Thymus piperella 1771
Turnera diffusa 1158
Woodfordia fruticosa 1767
Xanthium strumarium 121
Zingiber officinale 117, 611, 1152, 2956
seeds
Crotalaria verrucosa 113
Dipteryx alata 2334
Petroselinum crispum 2341
Phyllanthus niruri 2960
techniques
medicinal plants 53
Mentha 1757
tubers, *Dioscorea floribunda* 607
Prorocentrum lima
organic acids
chemical structure 2708
pharmacology 2708
Prosopis juliflora, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
Proteins (*see also* Glycoproteins; Lectins)
allergic reactions, *Hevea brasiliensis* 1437
antifungal properties, plants 2194
antiviral properties
Dianthus 1059
Hordeum 1059
Phytolacca americana 1059
Ricinus 1059
Triticum 1059
biosynthesis, *Catharanthus roseus* 89
chemical structure
Lupinus luteus 1139
Lupinus polyphyllus 1139
Papaver somniferum 2949
chemotaxonomy
Brugmansia arborea 559
Datura metel 559
Datura stramonium 559
cytotoxicity, *Viscum album* 2023
insecticidal properties, *Solanum tuberosum* 2166
localization
Phytolacca americana 1968
Ricinus communis 1968
Saponaria officinalis 1968
metabolism, *Pimpinella anisum* 575
pharmacology
Cucurbitaceae 2041
Pisum sativum 2739
plant composition
Catharanthus roseus 592
Cucurbitaceae 2041
Ficus elastica 1437
Parthenium argentatum 1437
Stangeria eriopus 46
Trichosanthes kirilowii 2581
seasonal variation, *Pistacia lentiscus* 78
toxicology
Eminium spiculatum 1521
Glycine max 1471
Momordica charantia 341
Suregada 2104
Trichosanthes kirilowii 341
Protusnea malacea, phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 1440
Prumnopitys ferruginea
diterpenoids
antifungal properties 1599
cytotoxicity 1599
essential oils, chemical composition 1599
terpenoids, antibacterial properties 1599
Prunus armeniaca, plant extracts, pharmacology 886
Prunus avium
flavonoids, pharmacology 378
phenolic compounds
antioxidant properties 1907
plant composition 1907

Prunus cerasus
flavonoids, antifungal properties 2197
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Prunus dulcis
flavanoids, chemical structure 2483
flavonoids, biotransformation 284
plant extracts, pharmacology 886
Prunus laurocerasus, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Prunus mume
fruits
harvesting date 2977
processing 2977
quality 2977
varieties, quality 2977
Prunus padus, volatile compounds, insect repellents 2170
Prunus persica, plant extracts, pharmacology HR6
Prunus serotina, poisoning, goats 3368
Prunus ssiori, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1302
Prunus yedoensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 886
Prunus zippeliana, plant extracts, pharmacology 886
Psathyrella, medicinal properties 848
Pseudelephantopus spicatus, plant extracts, pharmacology 2086
Pseudevernia furfuraceum
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1327
utilization, Spain 2867
Pseudolarix amabilis, terpenoids, antifungal properties 2195
Pseudostellaria heterophylla
peptides, chemical structure 3188
plant extracts, pharmacology 956
polysaccharides, pharmacology 874
Pseudotsuga menziesii, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1472
Pseudowintera colorata, production possibilities, New Zealand 1092
Psiadia altissima, essential oils, chemical composition 1202
Psidium cattleianum, essential oils, chemical composition 1827
Psidium friedrichsthalianum, essential oils, chemical composition 1827
Psidium guajava
essential oils, chemical composition 1827
flavonols, pharmacology 927
fruits, aroma 682
organic sulfur compounds, plant composition 682
plant extracts
antiprotozoal properties 3422
pharmacology 2679
tannins, antibacterial properties 488
Psidium guineense, essential oils, chemical composition 1827
Psidium guyanensis, essential oils, chemical composition 164
Psidium incanum, essential oils, chemical composition 687
Psidium longipes, plant extracts, insect attractants 995
Psidium luridum, essential oils, chemical composition 687
Psidium pohlianum, essential oils, chemical composition 164
Psidium sartorianum, essential oils, chemical composition 1827
Psilocybe antioquensis, taxonomy 553
Psilocybe guatapensis, taxonomy 553
Psilocybe heliconiae, taxonomy 553
Psilocybe montana, indole alkaloids, plant composition 202
Psilocybe pseudobullacea, indole alkaloids, plant composition 202
Psilocybe samuiensis
indole alkaloids, plant composition 72
morphology 72
Psilocybe semilanceata, indole alkaloids, plant composition 72
Psilocybe subacutipilea, taxonomy 553
Psilocybe subcubensis, indole alkaloids, plant composition 202
Psilocybe tampanensis, indole alkaloids, plant composition 72
Psoralea bituminosa, utilization, Madeira 2265
Psoroma pallidum, phenolic compounds, antioxidant properties 1440
Psychotria camponutans
benzoquinones
antiprotozoal properties 2821
chemical structure 2821
cytotoxicity 2821
Psychotria ipecacuanha *(see Cephaelis ipecacuanha)*
Psychotria longipes, peptides, pharmacology 2032
Pteleopsis suberosa
plant extracts, pharmacology 3334
triterpenoid saponins, plant composition 3334
Pteridium
carcinogens, plant composition 3359
plant, carcinogenic properties 2123
poisonous plants 456
Pteridium aquilinum
plant, toxicology 3356
sesquiterpenoids, carcinogenic properties 442
Pteridium esculentum, carcinogens, plant composition 3359
Pteridium revolutum, carcinogens, plant composition 3359
Pteris quadriaurita, plant, toxicology 3356
Pterocaulon purpurascens, coumarins, chemical structure 214
Pterocaulon virgatum, coumarins, chemical structure 1296
Pterodon polygalaeflorus, essential oils, chemical composition 688
Pteropyrum aucheri
plant extracts
pharmacology 394
toxicology 394
Pueraria lobata
in vitro culture, elicitors 1977
isoflavonoids
biotransformation 1977
in vitro production 1977
pharmacokinetics 891
Pulicaria crispa, plant extracts, antifungal properties 494
Pulicaria salviifolia, diterpenoids, chemical structure 3139
Pulsatilla, fatty acids, plant composition 809
Pulsatilla patens, triterpenoids, chemical structure 3147
Punica granatum
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 745
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1598
antiprotozoal properties 3422
Purshia tridentata, cyanogens, chemical structure 2590
Pycnanthemum floridanum
chemotypes, plant composition 692
essential oils, chemical composition 692
Pycnoporus sanguineus, extracts, antibacterial properties 2799
Pyrethrins, production, *Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 615, 1166
Pyridine alkaloids
plant composition, *Nicotiana sylvestris* 565
toxicology, *Leucaena leucocephala* 971
Pyrones
chemical structure
Cryptocarya latifolia 813
Cryptocarya myrtifolia 813
Equisetum 3084
Equisetum arvense 3084
Gordonia axillaris 1321
Hypericum japonicum 211
Tetradenia riparia 1917
plant composition, *Goniothalamus dolichocarpus* 2506
Pyrrole alkaloids, chemical structure, *Adhatoda vasica* 195
Pyrrolidine alkaloids
biotransformation, *Anabasis aphylla* 585
insect repellents, *Achillea millefolium* 1007
pharmacology, *Dichroa febrifuga* 3262
Pyrrolidine alkaloids *cont.*
plant composition
Erythroxylum coca 2989
Erythroxylum novogranatense 2989
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids
analytical methods
Borago officinalis 2392
reviews 143
antifeedants, *Heliotropium bovei* 2146
antifungal properties, *Heliotropium bovei* 2146
chemical structure
Asparagus racemosus 714
Heliotropium bovei 2146
Lithospermum officinale 188
reviews 143
Senecio candidissimus 197
Syneilesis aconitifolia 2454
composition, herbal products 21
determination, *Borago officinalis* 1195
metabolism, *Senecio jacobaea* 1109
pharmacokinetics 3310
plant composition
Asteraceae 1868
Boraginaceae 1868
Cynoglossum officinale 2333, 3043
Ligularia 451
medicinal plants 1868
Senecio 451
Senecio crassiflorus 1357
Senecio jacobaea 2273
reviews 1868
toxicology 2759, 3310
Cynoglossum 2122
Petasites 2122
poisonous plants, reviews 981
Senecio 2122
Senecio lautus 1577
Senecio riddellii 1502
Senecio selloi 990
Symphytum 2122
Tussilago 2122
Pyrularia pubera, peptides, plant composition 1433
Pyrus bourgaeana, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2496
Qatar, medicinal plants, books 1075
Quassia africana, plant extracts, antifeedants 2790
Quassia amara
indole alkaloids, plant composition 2105
triterpenoids
chemical structure 799
pharmacology 2105
plant composition 2105
Quassia cedron
triterpenoids
antiprotozoal properties 505
cytotoxicity 505
pharmacology 505
Quassia undulata, indole alkaloids, antibacterial properties 2181
Quercus, poisoning, cattle 454
Quercus ilex
flavonoids, plant composition 741
ultraviolet radiation, responses 741
Quercus petraea
tannins
nematicidal properties 900
pharmacology 900
plant composition 900
Quercus robur
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2193
antifungal properties 2193
Quinoline alkaloids
analytical methods, *Nauclea latifolia* 2390
antifeedants, *Isatis tinctoria* 1004
antifungal properties, *Isatis tinctoria* 1004
biosynthesis, *Ruta graveolens* 1731
chemical structure
Adhatoda vasica 195
Dicranostigma lactucoides 3048
Nothapodytes foetida 3247
cytotoxicity
Nothapodytes foetida 3247
Zanthoxylum simulans 1424
extraction, *Nothapodytes foetida* 1806

Quinoline alkaloids *cont.*
insecticidal properties, *Isatis tinctoria* 1004
pharmacology
Zanthoxylum schinifolium 3268
Zanthoxylum simulans 1424
plant composition, *Vepris heterophylla* 721
Quinolizidine alkaloids
biosynthesis
Cytisus scoparius 91
Lupinus 91
chemical structure, *Maackia amurensis* 1280
in vitro production, *Lupinus polyphyllus* 2000
insecticidal properties, *Sophora flavescens* 2179
pharmacology
Anagyris foetida 855
Lupinus albus 855
Lupinus mutabilis 855
plant composition
Anagyris foetida 855
Bowdichia virgilioides 1359
Lupinus 1863
Lupinus albus 855
Lupinus argenteus 2463
Lupinus mutabilis 855
Oxytropis glabra 435
Oxytropis ochrocephala 435, 1278
toxicology
Lupinus caudatus 2751
Oxytropis glabra 435
Oxytropis ochrocephala 435
Quinones (*see also* Anthraquinones; Benzoquinones; Naphthoquinones)
antibacterial properties, *Diospyros mespiliformis* 1027, 3392
antiprotozoal properties 1052
chemical structure, *Ailanthus integrifolia* 1316
pharmacology, *Reboulia hemisphaerica* 2633
plant composition
Cassia glauca 1310
medicinal plants 1052
Viburnum sargentii 2438
Quisqualis indica, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Rabdosia (*see also Plectranthus*)
diterpenoids
chemical structure 264, 857
cytotoxicity 857, 2026, 2627
Rabdosia longituba, diterpenoids, chemical structure 3126
Rabdosia trichocarpa
diterpenoids
antibacterial properties 478, 484
chemical structure 478, 484
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 484
Radula perrottetii, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 739
Ramalina bourgeana, utilization, Spain 2867
Randia nilotica, triterpenoid saponins, molluscicidal properties 2819
Randia siamensis
plant extracts, pharmacology 950
saponins, pharmacology 950
Ranunculaceae, fatty acids, plant composition 809
Raphanus sativus
plant extracts
antifungal properties 1627
pharmacology 2038
Rauvolfia caffra, in vitro culture, genetics 2332
Rauvolfia linearifolia, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 1866
Rauvolfia serpentina
enzymes, vinorine hydroxylase, characterization 2928
genetics, *in vitro* culture 1150
herbal drugs, characterization 844
in vitro culture
biochemistry 2928
callus 2919
genetics 1150, 2332
organogenesis 2919
indole alkaloids
chemical structure 1284
Rauvolfia serpentina *cont.*
indole alkaloids *cont.*
determination 153, 1812
in vitro production 153
roots, antifeedants 1592
Rauvolfia sumatrana, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 722
Rauvolfia tetraphylla, in vitro culture, genetics 2332
Rauvolfia verticillata, in vitro culture, genetics 2332
Rauvolfia vomitoria, clinical trials, psychoses 344
Rauwolfia (*see Rauvolfia*)
Ravensara anisata, essential oils, chemical composition 1260, 2424
Ravensara aromatica, essential oils, chemical composition 1260, 2424
Reboulia hemisphaerica
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2633
quinones, pharmacology 2633
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2633
Rehmannia, herbal drugs, identification 309
Rehmannia glutinosa
plant extracts, pharmacology 951
polysaccharides
chemical structure 1390, 3195
pharmacology 1390, 3195
Reineckea carnea, steroid saponins, chemical structure 324
Repellents
Helix aspersa, Thymus vulgaris 2897
mice, *Thujopsis dolabrata* 3423
Varroa jacobsoni, essential oils 461
Reports, medicinal plants, imports, Europe 20
Resins
antibacterial properties, *Thymus capitatus* 1030
antifungal properties, *Thymus capitatus* 1030
chemical structure, *Merremia hungaiensis* 2591
Respiratory system (*see also* Antitussive properties; Bronchodilator properties)
pharmacology, *Pinus* 708
Retama sphaerocarpa, plant extracts, antimitotic properties 3240
Reviews
acaricidal properties
Acarapis woodi, essential oils 462
Varroa jacobsoni, essential oils 462
Acorus calamus, utilization 2879
alkaloids
biosynthesis 1668
plant composition, *Lycopodium* 2238
amino acids, biosynthesis, plants 2923
analytical methods 642
gas chromatography, volatile compounds 2987
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, natural products 1809
anticarcinogenic properties, plants 35
antifungal properties, plants 492
antiinflammatory properties, medicinal plants 2257
antineoplastic properties
food 2258
plants 35
antioxidant properties, medicinal plants, China 1434
antiprotozoal properties, medicinal plants 1052
aporphinoid alkaloids 185
aromatherapy 528
Artocarpus heterophyllus, lectins, characteristics 3232
Atriplex 1672
Azadirachta indica 1595
China, sapogenins, production 785
culinary herbs, microbial contamination 3230
diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 1270
Eremophila, utilization, Australia 42
ergot alkaloids 1865
essential oils
pharmacology 528
plant composition, *Tanacetum* 2250
production, *Ribes nigrum* 1097
Reviews *cont.*
ethnobotany
India 2261
Madeira 2265
Euphorbia millii 3413
Ficus carica, plant composition 3031
flavonoids 2855
pharmacology 529
plant composition
Malvaceae 748
plants, Africa 207
Rosa 1902
flavour compounds 1362
Fraxinus excelsior, plant extracts, pharmacology 2858
genetics, genetic transformation, plants 108
Glechoma hederacea 1082
haematological properties, medicinal plants 2038
herbal drugs, phytosomes 1417
Hydnocarpus kurzii 30
Hypericum perforatum 1675, 2854
immunological properties, medicinal plants 2861
in vitro culture, cytology, *Catharanthus roseus* 1711
in vitro production, secondary metabolites 1394, 3215
insect attractants 1701
insecticidal properties, insects, *Azadirachta indica* 1595
isoflavonoids, chemical structure 2253
isoprenoids, biosynthesis, plants 2920
isoquinoline alkaloids 185, 2238
Lantana camara 2857
lectins, characteristics, *Artocarpus heterophyllus* 3232
lichens 2252
Linaceae, plant composition 2890
medicinal fungi 848, 2255
medicinal plants 47, 546
plant composition 2256
Tanzania 539
utilization
antivenoms 1091
India 1671
menthol 31
monoterpenoids 31
natural products
chemical structure 2256
cyanobacteria 2249
food, pharmacology 1674
nematicidal properties, plants 2222
North America, poisonous plants 1570
oestrogenic properties, plants 3237
organic sulfur compounds, *Brassica oleracea* 2852
pectins, extraction, plants 276
phenolic compounds
antioxidant properties 2091
astringency 527
pharmacology 2091
plant composition, *Tanacetum* 2250
Phyllanthus, plant extracts, pharmacology 1646
Phyllanthus emblica 2850
phytoalexins, antifungal properties, plants 492
Phytolacca americana 1676
Piper nigrum, plant growth regulators, responses 2973
poisoning, livestock, Poaceae 2773
poisonous plants
Brazil 1581
North America 1570
Populus tremula, plant extracts, pharmacology 2858
pyrrolizidine alkaloids 1868
analytical methods 143
chemical structure 143
toxicology, poisonous plants 981
Rosa, flavonoids, plant composition 1902
sapogenins, production, China 785
saponins 1421
Saussurea lappa 1083
secondary metabolites
anticarcinogenic properties, plants 35
antifungal properties, plants 492
antineoplastic properties, plants 35
biosynthesis, plants 108, 2923

Reviews *cont.*
secondary metabolites *cont.*
in vitro production 3215
sesquiterpenoids 773
Silybum marianum 2853
Solanum viarum, genetics 2328
Solidago virgaurea, plant extracts, pharmacology 2858
spices, microbial contamination 3230
steroid alkaloids
in vitro production, plants 1281
plant composition, plants 1281
steroid saponins
chemical structure 2574
pharmacology 2574
steroids
chemical structure
Ajuga 3138
Silene 258
Tanacetum, plant extracts, pharmacology 2250
taste-modifying compounds, medicinal plants 3159
taxol 1081
terpenoids 1362
plant composition, *Tanacetum* 2250
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology, medicinal plants 29
triterpenoids
chemical structure 1364
Simaroubaceae 3120
pharmacology 2254
medicinal plants 3159
plant composition 2254
medicinal plants 3159
Vaccinium myrtillus 26
Valeriana officinalis 2856
volatile compounds
analytical methods 183, 2987
enantiomers 2987
Reynoutria japonica, stilbenoids, pharmacology 2037, 3244
Rhamnus cathartica
plant extracts
cytotoxicity 2658
pharmacology 2658
Rhamnus purshiana, anthraquinones, chemical structure 2476
Rhamnus triquerta
anthraquinones
pharmacology 403
plant composition 403
flavonols, plant composition 403
Rhaponticum carthamoides
steroids
chemical structure 1949
in vitro production 1982
plant composition 1982
Rhaptopetalum coriaceum, plant extracts, pharmacology 2069
Rhazya stricta
indole alkaloids
antibacterial properties 1605
antifungal properties 1605
chemical structure 1860
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1605
antifungal properties 1605
pharmacology 410, 2696
toxicology 410
Rheum
anthraquinones
analytical methods 2389
pharmacology 3342
plant extracts, pharmacology 3342
Rheum emodi, anthraquinones, plant composition 2388
Rheum hotaonse, stilbenoids, pharmacology 3244
Rheum officinale, herbal drugs, pharmacology 2083
Rheum palmatum, anthraquinones, plant composition 2388
Rhizophora mangle, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 3422
Rhizophora mucronata, plant extracts, antiviral properties 1063, 2233, 3429
Rhodiola crenulata, flavonols, chemical structure 1900
Rhodiola rosea, shoots, anatomy 2282
Rhododendron, genetic resources, Russia 1688
Rhododendron ellipticum, flavonols, chemical structure 3069
Rhus acuminata, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3428
Rhus chinensis, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1013
Rhus glabra
phenolic compounds, plant composition 865
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2198
tannins
chemical structure 865
pharmacology 865
Rhus hirta
phenolic compounds, plant composition 865
tannins
chemical structure 865
pharmacology 865
Rhus javanica, plant extracts, pharmacology 3299
Rhus retinorrhaea, plant extracts, pharmacology 3323
Rhyncholacis penicillata
chromenes
chemical structure 1594
insecticidal properties 1594
nematicidal properties 1594
Ribes nigrum, essential oils, production, reviews 1097
Ribes rubrum, terpenoids, chemical structure 1951
Ribes uva-crispa, terpenoids, chemical structure 1951
Ricinocarpodendron polystachyum, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 3383
Ricinus, proteins, antiviral properties 1059
Ricinus communis
alkaloids, plant composition 1855
clinical trials, constipation 1466
flavonoids, plant composition 1855
oils, insecticidal properties 2156
oilseed cakes, nematicidal properties 636
plant extracts
antifungal properties 494
nematicidal properties 1792
pharmacology 2116
plants, antiprotozoal properties 2227
proteins, localization 1968
saponins, plant composition 1855
seeds, antifeedants 2162
Ritchia capparoides
sterols, plant composition 1358
triterpenoids, plant composition 1358
Robinia pseudoacacia
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1034
poisoning, horses 2137
Rodenticidal properties, *Rattus norvegicus*, *Thevetia peruviana* 1057
Rogeria adenophylla, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 311
Rollinia rugulosa
lipids, plant composition 2018
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 2018
Rollinia sericea
lipids, plant composition 2018
plant extracts, cytotoxicity 2018
Rosa
anthocyanins, chemical structure 222
flavonoids, plant composition, reviews 1902
Rosa borboniana, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1598
Rosa canina
ascorbic acid, plant composition 810
geographical distribution, Russia 1689
pest control
Archips rosanus 2975
Archips xylosteanus 2975
Lepidoptera 2975
plant extracts, pharmacology 2745
rose hips
chemical composition 810
processing 810
Rosa centifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1238
Rosa damascena
flowering 1131
Rosa damascena *cont.*
plant growth regulators
cytokinins, composition 1131
gibberellins, composition 1131
production possibilities, New Zealand 1092
propagation, *in vitro* culture 613
Rosa davurica, herbal drugs, antioxidant properties 1434
Rosa rugosa
ascorbic acid, plant composition 810
rose hips
chemical composition 810
processing 810
sesquiterpenoids
chemical structure 3133
metabolism 2305
trichomes, isolation 2305
Rosmarinus officinalis
diterpenoids, plant composition 2091
essential oils
antibacterial properties 473, 2191
chemical composition 1233, 2415
extraction 2980
insecticidal properties 2171
quality 2012
flavonoids, antioxidant properties 1297
in vitro culture, organogenesis 2298
monoterpenoids, extraction 146
phenolic compounds
antioxidant properties 850
plant composition 2091
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2191
pharmacology 917
pollution, mercury 2277
triterpenoids, plant composition 802
utilization, Algeria 2263
Rotenoids
chemical structure, *Mundulea sericea* 319
plant composition
Chadsia grevei 2503
Dalbergia sissoides 738
Rubia cordifolia
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 1439
pharmacology 2646, 3304
Rubia tinctorum
anthraquinones
antiprotozoal properties 3421
chemical structure 1422
in vitro production 1393
mutagenicity 1422
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 1393
Rubiaceae
anthraquinones
chemical structure 1422
mutagenicity 1422
Rubus bollei, utilization, Madeira 2265
Rubus ellipticus, plant extracts, pharmacology 395
Rubus idaeus, volatile compounds, seasonal variation 2436
Rubus pinfaensis
phenolic compounds, antibacterial properties 1617
triterpenoids
antibacterial properties 1617
chemical structure 242
Rumex, anthraquinones, plant composition 1905
Rumex crispus
anthraquinones
plant composition 3103
seasonal variation 1318
photosynthesis 96
plant extracts, toxicity 3103
transpiration 96
Rumex gracilescens, anthraquinones, plant composition 1905
Rumex maderensis, utilization, Madeira 2265
Russia
Juniperus davurica, provenance 155
medicinal plants, geographical distribution 1689
Rhododendron, genetic resources 1688
Ruta chalepensis
coumarins
pharmacology 357

***Ruta chalepensis** cont.*
coumarins *cont.*
toxicology 357
plant extracts
pharmacology 357
toxicology 357
Ruta graveolens
coumarins
biosynthesis 1731
chemical structure 1294
enzymes
acridone synthase, characterization 2297
S-adenosyl-L-methionine:anthranilic acid *N*-methyltransferase, characterization 1720
anthranilate synthase, gene expression 1755
flavonols
in vitro production 290
plant composition 290
genetics, molecular genetics 1755
in vitro culture
biochemistry 290, 1731, 2297
elicitors 1731
lipids, plant composition 290
quinoline alkaloids, biosynthesis 1731
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1294
Rwanda, medicinal plants, utilization 2783
Ryania speciosa, diterpenoid alkaloids, toxicology 2165
Sabal palmetto, volatile compounds, insect attractants 2164
Saccharum officinarum, volatile compounds, insect attractants 2164
Salacia madagascariensis, plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 2228
Salpichroa origanifolia, sterols, chemical structure 1929
Salvadora persica, plant extracts, antifungal properties 2202
Salvia
culinary herbs, quality 2612
diterpenoids
antifeedants 1005
insect repellents 1005
flowers
anatomy 2290
fragrance 2290
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3234
shoots, development 2281
Salvia aspera, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2540
Salvia caespitosa, essential oils, chemical composition 1838
Salvia canariensis
essential oils, chemical composition 181
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 181
Salvia clevelandii* × *Salvia leucophylla
cultivars, characteristics 1258
essential oils, chemical composition 1258
Salvia columbariae, seeds, germination 1718
Salvia cryptantha, essential oils, chemical composition 1244
Salvia desoleana
essential oils
chemical composition 1554
pharmacology 1554
Salvia divinorum, diterpenoids, pharmacology 349
Salvia dominica
essential oils, chemical composition 706
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 706
Salvia fruticosa
utilization
Madeira 1678
Spain 1678
Salvia gilliesii
essential oils
antifungal properties 2808
chemical composition 2808
Salvia hispanica
climate
Argentina 156
USA 156
essential oils, chemical composition 156
Salvia lavandulifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 2420
Salvia lavanduloides, diterpenoids, plant composition 1346
Salvia mellifera, water stress, responses 1717
Salvia miltiorrhiza
benzofurans, pharmacology 368, 2677
diterpenoids
chemical structure 3177
pharmacology 1550
phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2677
plant extracts, pharmacology 1505
polysaccharides, pharmacology 905
Salvia officinalis
diterpenoids, plant composition 2091
enzymes
geranyl pyrophosphate:1,8-cineole cyclase, characterization 1137
monoterpene cyclases, enzyme activity 2916
pinene synthases, enzyme activity 2915
essential oils
chemical composition 658, 2420, 3007
extraction 160
plant composition 1262, 1793
seasonal variation 1262
flavones, antimutagenic properties 3277
harvesting date 1262
herbicides, linuron, tolerance 1793
leaves
senescence 2302
storage 2302
oleoresins, chemical composition 850
phenolic compounds
antioxidant properties 850
determination 2387
plant composition 2091
plant diseases, *Peronospora lamii* 131
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 1436
pharmacology 2038
Salvia officinalis* × *Salvia lavandulifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 2420
Salvia plebeia, plant extracts, pharmacology 2699
Salvia santolinifolia, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 486
Salvia scabiosifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 658
Salvia sclarea
essential oils, chemical composition 706
monoterpenoids, enantiomers 706
Salvia tomentosa, essential oils, chemical composition 658
Sambucus, lead, plant composition 3226
Sambucus lanceolata, utilization, Madeira 2265
Sambucus mexicana, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 487
Sambucus nigra, geographical distribution, Russia 1689
Sandoricum koetjape, triterpenoids, chemical structure 1944
Sanguinaria canadensis
enzymes, *S*-adenosyl-L-methionine:tetrahydroberberine-*cis*-*N*-methyltransferase, characterization 1713
in vitro culture
biochemistry 1713, 2606
elicitors 826, 2606
isoquinoline alkaloids, *in vitro* production 826, 2606
Sansevieria, geographical distribution 2889
Sansevieria aethiopica, ecology, South Africa 2889
Sansevieria concinna, ecology, South Africa 2889
Sansevieria hyacinthoides, ecology, South Africa 2889
Sansevieria longiflora, ecology, South Africa 2889
Sansevieria metallica, ecology, South Africa 2889
Sansevieria pearsonii, ecology, South Africa 2889
Sansevieria zeylanica
alkaloids, pharmacology 383
***Sansevieria zeylanica** cont.*
plant extracts
antifungal properties 1623
pharmacology 383
Santalum acuminatum
fatty acids
antibacterial properties 2812
antifungal properties 2812
Santalum album
cultural methods, Indonesia 2974
harvesting 2974
in vitro culture, somatic embryogenesis 2336
propagation, artificial seeds 2336
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 3161
São Tomé and Príncipe, medicinal plants, utilization 1088
Sapindus saponaria
plant extracts, antifeedants 1591
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 1953
molluscicidal properties 3412
Sapindus trifoliatus
fatty acids, plant composition 816
lipids, plant composition 816
Sapium sebiferum, tannins, pharmacology 1498
Sapogenins
antibacterial properties
Panax pseudoginseng 3390
Panax zingiberensis 3390
chemical structure, *Cybistax antisyphilitica* 256
extraction
Agave 785
Dioscorea 785
in vitro production, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 835
plant composition
Agave 785
Dioscorea 785
Ficus carica 3031
production, reviews, China 785
Saponaria officinalis, proteins, localization 1968
Saponins (*see also* Steroid saponins; Triterpenoid saponins)
antibacterial properties, *Thymus capitatus* 1030
antifungal properties
Mimusops elengi 1036
Mimusops littoralis 1036
Thymus capitatus 1030
Zygophyllum 2205
antioxidant properties, *Astragalus mongholicus* 340
chemical structure, *Dichelostemma multiflorum* 3269
metabolism, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1735
molluscicidal properties
Agave americana 500
Balanites aegyptiaca 500
pharmacology
Dichelostemma multiflorum 3269
Panax pseudoginseng 3290, 3340
Randia siamensis 950
plant composition
Adansonia digitata 1518
Agave americana 500
Balanites aegyptiaca 500
Baphia nitida 3353
Euphorbiaceae 1855
Panax pseudoginseng 1193
reviews 1421
toxicology, *Camellia sinensis* 898
Saraca indica, plant extracts, antiviral properties 2828, 3428
Sarcophyte sanguinea, organic acids, antibacterial properties 2805
Sardinia
culinary herbs, genetic resources 1692
spice plants, genetic resources 1692
Sargassum, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1020
Sargassum desfontainesii, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3394
Sargassum wightii
lipids, antibacterial properties 3400
plant extracts, antiviral properties 3429

Satureja boliviana, essential oils, chemical composition 1209
Satureja hortensis
cultivars
assessment 1745
characteristics 1746
cultural methods, USA 603
plant extracts, antifungal properties 1626
Satureja montana
essential oils, antifungal properties 2807
monoterpenoids, antifungal properties 2807
Satureja obovata, plant extracts, pharmacology 355
Satureja parvifolia
essential oils
antifungal properties 2808
chemical composition 2808
Satureja wiedemanniana, essential oils, chemical composition 1239
Saudi Arabia, medicinal plants, books 1075
Saussurea controversa
flavones, chemical structure 223
flavonols, chemical structure 223
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 223
Saussurea eopygmaea
coumarins, plant composition 314
plant extracts
cytotoxicity 314
pharmacology 314
toxicology 314
sesquiterpenoid lactones, plant composition 314
Saussurea lappa
plant extracts, pharmacology 2710
reviews 1083
sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 3179
Scandinavia
culinary herbs, production 2848
medicinal plants, production 2848
spice plants, production 2848
Scenedesmus, essential oils, chemical composition 2401
Scheelea princeps, phenolic compounds, plant composition 3233
Schefflera heptaphylla
triterpenoid saponins
analytical methods 1802
chemical structure 795
Schinus terebinthifolius, triterpenoids, chemical structure 3249
Schisandra
lignans
extraction 3220
pharmacology 893
Schisandra chinensis
herbal drugs
anticarcinogenic properties 878
antioxidant properties 1434
lignans, chemical structure 206
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 2690
pharmacology 2103
Schisandra rubriflora, herbal drugs, antioxidant properties 1434
Schisandra sphenanthera, herbal drugs, antioxidant properties 1434
Schistostephium heptalobium
essential oils
chemical composition 169
seasonal variation 169
Schizobasis intricata, steroids, plant composition 2528
Schizonepeta tenuifolia
benzofurans
antioxidant properties 2661
chemical structure 2661
lignans
antioxidant properties 2661
chemical structure 2661
Schkuhria pinnata, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 2538
Schumanniophyton magnificum
alkaloids
antiviral properties 1065
chemical structure 1871
plant extracts, pharmacology 1435
Scilla maderensis, utilization, Madeira 2265
Scleria purpurascens, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Scoparia dulcis
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1319
phenolic compounds, plant composition 1319
Scrophularia auriculata
iridoids
chemical structure 418
pharmacology 418
Scrophularia koelzii, iridoids, pharmacology 356
Scrophularia nodosa
oils, chemical composition 3036
plant composition 3036
Scutellaria baicalensis
enzymes, β-glucuronidase, characterization 2303
flavones, antimitotic properties 322
flavonoids, pharmacology 2052
herbal drugs, pharmacology 2083
in vitro culture, biochemistry 2303
plant extracts, pharmacology 373, 2695
Scutellaria indica
flavonoids
chemical structure 337
cytotoxicity 337
Scutellaria repens, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1320
Scutellaria rivularis, plant extracts, pharmacology 1541
Scytonema ocellatum
alkenes, chemical structure 1963
in vitro culture, techniques 849
plant extracts, pharmacology 849
Secondary metabolites (see also individual groups of compounds)
anticarcinogenic properties, plants, reviews 35
antifungal properties, plants, reviews 492
antineoplastic properties, plants, reviews 35
biosynthesis, plants, reviews 108, 2923
in vitro production 1736, 1991
medicinal plants, bibliographies 7
reviews 3215
Securinega suffruticosa, triterpenoids, chemical structure 3178
Sedative properties
Corydalis cava 3284
Crotalaria longirostrata 1084
Erythrina berteroana 1084
Eschscholzia californica 3284
herbal drugs 2664, 3338
Leptospermum scoparium 1904
Valeriana officinalis 2856
Sedum brissemoretii, utilization, Madeira 2265
Sedum farinosum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Sedum nudum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Sedum telephium, flavonols, chemical structure 1885
Seeds
production
Anethum graveolens 2342
Carum carvi 2910, 2914
Selaginella denticulata, flavones, plant composition 3092
Selenicereus, flowers, fragrance 3020
Semecarpus anacardium, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3065
Semecarpus australiensis, characteristics 432
Sempervivum tectorum, propagation, *in vitro* culture 116
Senecio
poisoning, yaks 451
pyrrolizidine alkaloids
plant composition 451
toxicology 2122
Senecio brasiliensis, plant, toxicology 2753
Senecio candidissimus
pyrrolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 197
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 197
Senecio canescens
sesquiterpenoids
chemical structure 2722
pharmacology 2722
Senecio crassiflorus
pyrrolizidine alkaloids, plant composition 1357
Senecio crassiflorus *cont.*
steroids, plant composition 1357
Senecio jacobaea
ecology, Netherlands 2273
light, responses 1109
nutrition
nitrogen 1109
phosphorus 1109
poisonous plants 456, 1571
pyrrolizidine alkaloids
metabolism 1109
plant composition 2273
Senecio jacquemontianus, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 800
Senecio lautus
poisoning, cattle 1577
pyrrolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 1577
Senecio riddellii, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 1502
Senecio selloi
poisoning, cattle 990
pyrrolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 990
Senecio serpens, utilization, Madeira 2265
Senecio vulgaris, translocation 76
Senna
flowers, morphology 1710
pollination 1710
Senna occidentalis, poisoning, cattle 2143
Sequoia sempervirens, plant extracts, antifungal properties 1034
Sesamum indicum
lignans, plant composition 2091
oilseed cakes, nematicidal properties 1047
plant extracts
insecticidal properties 311, 471
nematicidal properties 2219
Sesbania aculeata, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Sesquiterpenes (*see* sesquiterpenoids)
Sesquiterpenoid lactones
anthelmintic properties, *Vernonia amygdalina* 2216
antibacterial properties
Centaurea aspera 3176
Centaurea malacitana 3176
Xanthium italicum 1611
Xanthium spinosum 490
antifungal properties
Centaurea aspera 3176
Centaurea malacitana 3176
Montanoa speciosa 2200
Smallanthus sonchifolius 3404
Xanthium spinosum 490
antioxidant properties, *Chamomilla recutita* 1452
antiprotozoal properties 1636
Centipeda minima 1055
Vernonia amygdalina 2216
antiviral properties, *Xanthium italicum* 1611
chemical structure
Achillea millefolium 238
Achillea nobilis 2557
Ajania fruticulosa 1333
Allagopappus 2524
Ambrosia cumanensis 2554
Antrodia cinnamomea 3129
Artemisia glabella 1381, 3152
Artemisia herba-alba 250
Centaurea aspera 3176
Centaurea malacitana 3176
Centaurea scoparia 266, 2567
Enydra fluctuans 1930
Inula racemosa 2789
Leptocarpha rivularis 2054
Ligularia veitchiana 1919
Magnolia grandiflora 757
Michelia champaca 3135
Mikania cordata 2529
Montanoa leucantha 237
Montanoa tomentosa 265
Neurolaena lobata 2539
Parthenium hysterophorus 2789, 3158
Petasites japonicus 1373
Saussurea lappa 3179
Schkuhria pinnata 2538
Senecio jacquemontianus 800
Smallanthus sonchifolius 3404
Tanacetum densum 233
Tanacetum microphyllum 417

Sesquiterpenoid lactones *cont.*
chemical structure *cont.*
Vernonia auriculifera 3175
Vicoa indica 769, 3156
Xanthium strumarium 1553, 3154
cytotoxicity
Arnica 1455
Centaurea aspera 3176
Centaurea malacitana 3176
Magnolia denudata 2029
Xanthium italicum 1611
Xanthium strumarium 1553
determination, *Artemisia annua* 2982
extraction, *Magnolia grandiflora* 2384
in vitro production
Artemisia annua 293, 301, 1973
Tanacetum parthenium 293
insecticidal properties
Inula racemosa 2789
Parthenium hysterophorus 2789
pharmacology
Artemisia annua, reviews 2861
Chamomilla recutita 1452
Leptocarpha rivularis 2054
Tanacetum microphyllum 417
plant composition
Achillea pratensis 1920
Artemisia annua 286, 1119, 1706, 1928
Artemisia glabella 3152
Centipeda minima 1055
Crepis aurea 803
Laserpitium latifolium 1952
Saussurea eopygmaea 314
Tanacetum, reviews 2250
production, *Artemisia annua* 2936
seasonal variation, *Artemisia annua* 94
toxicology, *Xanthium strumarium* 1553
Sesquiterpenoids (*see also* Sesquiterpenoid lactones)
acaricidal properties, *Cryptomeria japonica* 2154
antibacterial properties
Aristolochia debilis 2797
Heterotheca inuloides 489
Hyphodontia 2782
Melissa officinalis 1614
Plectranthus hereroensis 2797
antifeedants
Lactarius 2787
Lactarius uvidus 465
antifungal properties
Chenopodium procerum 2811
Heterotheca inuloides 489
Hyphodontia 2782
Juniperus chinensis 1621
Melissa officinalis 1614
antioxidant properties
Chamomilla recutita 1452
Ginkgo biloba 2047
antiprotozoal properties, *Gossypium* 2225
antiviral properties, *Hyphodontia* 2782
aroma, *Aquilaria agallocha* 3016
biosynthesis, *Baccharis coridifolia* 2930
carcinogenic properties, *Pteridium aquilinum* 442
chemical structure
Achillea millefolium 380
Acorus calamus 261
Aglaia leucophylla 863
Alisma plantago-aquatica 1371, 2730
Aquilaria agallocha 3016
Aristolochia debilis 2797
Artemisia phaeolepis 2514
Asteriscus graveolens 485
Canella winterana 2509
Chamaecyparis pisifera 786
Chloranthus japonicus 2537
Cryptomeria japonica 3128
Eremophila cuneifolia 3032
Fabiana imbricata 236, 1377
Ferula 773
Ferula assa-foetida 216
Heterotheca inuloides 1935
Hypochoeris radicata 2525
Imperata cylindrica 364
Iris 2399
Juniperus chinensis 2565
Lactarius vellereus 808
Laserpitium 773
Marsupella emarginata 1353
Sesquiterpenoids *cont.*
chemical structure *cont.*
Murraya koenigii 1846
Petasites japonicus 1352
Phoebe porosa 180
Piqueria trinervia 3136
Plagiochila fruticosa 808
Plagiochila ovalifolia 2556
Plectranthus hereroensis 2797
Reboulia hemisphaerica 2633
Rosa rugosa 3133
Salvia canariensis 181
Santalum album 3161
Senecio candidissimus 197
Senecio canescens 2722
Sindora sumatrana 255
Sium 773
Teucrium polium 2523
Torilis arvensis 765
Tripterygium wilfordii 1870, 3056
Valeriana fauriei 244, 2729, 3130
Vitex poligama 3041
Zingiber ottensii 1378
composition, *Lactarius vellereus* 2894
cytotoxicity
Hyphodontia 2782
Lactarius uvidus 465
enantiomers, *Cedrela odorata* 3021
extraction
Cryptomeria japonica 2990
Magnolia grandiflora 2384
insect attractants, *Angelica archangelica* 2173
insecticidal properties, *Litsea coreana* 2793
metabolism
Artemisia annua 622
Rosa rugosa 2305
Rubus idaeus 2436
Teucrium belion 64
pharmacology 1445
Achillea millefolium 380
Alisma plantago-aquatica 1371, 2730
Chamomilla recutita 1452
Curcuma xanthorrhiza 1474
Ferula linkii 1548
Ginkgo biloba 404, 2047
Imperata cylindrica 364
Juniperus squamata 1423
Petasites hybridus 866
Senecio canescens 2722
Valeriana fauriei 2729
Vetiveria zizanioides 856
plant composition
Alpinia zerumbet 2402
Aristolochia brevipes 1872
Arnica montana 2324
Artemisia annua 173
Austrobaileya scandens 165
Bidens pilosa 2408
Centella asiatica 167
Chenopodium procerum 2811
Citrus junos 178
Citrus limon 178
Cleome droserifolia 231
Coccoloba uvifera 3039
Cyperus rotundus 3151
Ferula 773
Laserpitium 773
Lavandula pinnata 2407
Maytenus boaria 362
Maytenus floribunda 1853
Maytenus myrsinoides 1853
Pteridium 3359
Sium 773
Tanacetum, reviews 2250
Teucrium polium 3030
Vetiveria zizanioides 856
Vitis vinifera 168
repellents, *Thujopsis dolabrata* 3423
reviews 773
seasonal variation, *Artemisia annua* 94, 622
toxicology, *Gossypium* 453, 2741
Severinia buxifolia
essential oils, chemical composition 656
plant extracts, insect attractants 995
Shorea robusta, seeds, toxicology 967
Sibthorpia peregrina, utilization, Madeira 2265
Sida acuta, leaves, antifeedants 2162
Sida rhombifolia
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1017
antifungal properties 1017
cytotoxicity 2829
Sideritis
geographical distribution 1699
pollen, morphology 554
species, Turkey 1699
taxonomy 554, 1696
Sideritis arguta, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2189
Sideritis argyrea, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2189
Sideritis congesta, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2189
Sideritis germanicopolitana, plant, morphology 2903
Sideritis hispida, essential oils, chemical composition 673
Sideritis javalambrensis, diterpenoids, pharmacology 2654
Sideritis libanotica, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2189
Sideritis lycia, essential oils, chemical composition 1826
Sideritis perfoliata, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2189
Sideritis pisidica, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 2189
Sideritis romana, essential oils, chemical composition 157
Sideritis scardica, flavonoids, chemical structure 3094
Sideritis syriaca, flavones, chemical structure 1884
Silene, steroids, chemical structure, reviews 258
Silene vulgaris, utilization, Italy 1677
Silybum marianum
flavonoids
antimutagenic properties 847
chemical structure 2853
pharmacology 2101, 2853
leaves, harvesting 1795
reviews 2853
seeds
germination 1795
harvesting 1795
Simaroubaceae, triterpenoids, chemical structure, reviews 3120
Simira, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 1269
Simmondsia chinensis, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Sindora sumatrana
diterpenoids, chemical structure 787
plant extracts, antiviral properties 2234
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 255
Sinomenium acutum
alkaloids, pharmacology, reviews 2861
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1013
Sium, sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 773
Skeletonema costatum
lipids, plant composition 3192
plant extracts, pharmacology 2726
Slovakia
Chamomilla recutita
cultivars 1146
cultural methods 626
production 626
Thymus pulegioides, chemotypes 2352
Smallanthus sonchifolius
sesquiterpenoid lactones
antifungal properties 3404
chemical structure 3404
Smilax lebrunii, steroid saponins, chemical structure 1341
Smilax menispermoidea, steroid saponins, chemical structure 1341
Smyrnium perfoliatum
pollen, development 1116
stigma, ultrastructure 1116
Solanaceae
poisoning, dogs 455
tropane alkaloids, plant composition 1867
Solanum
breeding, interspecific hybridization 103
pest control, Lepidoptera 2975

Solanum aculeatissimum
breeding, somatic hybridization 103
in vitro culture, culture media 3216
steroid saponins, *in vitro* production 3216
Solanum amygdalifolium, steroid saponins, chemical structure 243
Solanum anguivi, steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 1273
Solanum aviculare
in vitro culture
culture media 1993
genetic transformation 1993
histology 2299
plant growth regulators
benzyladenine, responses 2299
2,4-D, responses 2299
steroid alkaloids, *in vitro* production 1993
Solanum berthaultii, plant extracts, antifeedants 1590
Solanum dasyphyllum, taxonomy 2888
Solanum dulcamara, steroid alkaloids, toxicology 455
Solanum elaeagnifolium
in vitro culture
elicitors 3200
genetic transformation 282
steroid alkaloids, *in vitro* production 282, 3200
Solanum glaucophyllum, poisoning, cattle 2763
Solanum khasianum
breeding, somatic hybridization 103
steroid alkaloids, antifungal properties 1042
Solanum luteum, plants, antiprotozoal properties 2227
Solanum macrocarpon, taxonomy 2888
Solanum malacoxylon
plant extracts, pharmacology 1476
sterols, *in vitro* production 300
Solanum melongena
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2208
steroid alkaloids, toxicology 455
Solanum nigrescens
steroid saponins
antifungal properties 1033
chemical structure 1033
Solanum nigrum
genetics
chloroplast genetics 106
molecular genetics 106
in vitro culture
genetic transformation 79
physiology 79
leaves, antifeedants 2162
mutants, induced mutations 106
nutrition, cadmium 79
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2645
steroid alkaloids, toxicology 455
utilization, Israel 544
Solanum pseudocapsicum
in vitro culture, regeneration 2340
steroid alkaloids, toxicology 455
Solanum tuberosum
proteins, insecticidal properties 2166
steroid alkaloids
plant composition 441
toxicology 441, 455
Solanum viarum
genetics, reviews 2328
steroids, production 2328
Solenostemon monostachyus, essential oils, chemical composition 1247
Solidago gigantea, plant extracts, pharmacology 3336
Solidago graminifolia
essential oils
aroma 705
chemical composition 705
Solidago virgaurea
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 1436, 3274
pharmacology 3273
reviews 2858
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1954
Somalia, *Boswellia,* production, books 1074
Sophora alopecuroides
alkaloids, pharmacology, reviews 2861
Sophora alopecuroides *cont.*
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1883
Sophora exigua, flavanoids, antibacterial properties 1026
Sophora flavescens
alkaloids, pharmacology, reviews 2861
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 2179
quinolizidine alkaloids, insecticidal properties 2179
Sorocea bomplandii
leaves, identification 305
triterpenoids, plant composition 305
Sorocea ilicifolia, flavanoids, plant composition 1876
South Africa
essential oil plants, conservation 548
ethnobotany 548
Hypoxis hemerocallidea, cultural methods 2355
medicinal plants
conservation 548
utilization 47
Sansevieria, ecology 2889
Stangeria eriopus, utilization 46
Vetiveria zizanioides, production possibilities 2938
South America
Araceae, utilization 44
ethnobotany 44
South Asia, plants, conservation, books 2843
Spain
medicinal plants, utilization 2264
Pseudevernia furfuraceum, utilization 2867
Ramalina bourgeana, utilization 2867
Salvia fruticosa, utilization 1678
Xanthoria parietina, utilization 2867
Sparganium stoloniferum, plant extracts, pharmacology 2710
Spartium junceum
alkaloids, plant composition 564
ecology, Italy 564
Spasmogenic properties
Byrsonima crassifolia 2072
Carica papaya 2687
Casimiroa edulis 3332
Erodium cicutarium 902
Leontice leontopetalum 2068
Mareya micrantha 2705
Monechma ciliatum 2078
Moringa oleifera 2066
Nauclea latifolia 3292
Pelargonium grossularioides 902
Prorocentrum lima 2708
Rhaptopetalum coriaceum 2069
Symphytum officinale 943
Triclisia subcordata 1546
Spasmolytic properties
Achillea ageratum 2686
Achillea fragrantissima 3320
Ageratum conyzoides 942
Alisma plantago-aquatica 1371, 2730
Allium sativum 1512
Aloe chabaudii 400
Aniba riparia 1499
Anisomeles ovata 1493
Araujia sericofera 2681
Artemisia canariensis 3306
Artemisia scoparia 3318
Atalantia roxburghiana 2718
Byrsonima crassifolia 2072
Casimiroa edulis 3332
Cassia afrofistula 401
Centrosema plumieri 402
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon 2674
Chlorella stigmatophora 2726
Cistus populifolius 2673
Colchicum ritchii 367
Daniellia oliveri 3297
flavonols 927
Fritillaria imperialis 939
Galphimia glauca 2674
herbal drugs 3336
Hibiscus sabdariffa 3321
Icacina trichantha 2064
Imperata cylindrica 364, 2062
Inula crithmoides 3295
Ipomoea stans 2674
Spasmolytic properties *cont.*
Juglans regia 2674
Khaya senegalensis 921
Limaciopsis loangensis 379
Litsea cubeba 1497
Mareya micrantha 1524
medicinal plants 397
Moringa oleifera 2066
Nauclea latifolia 3292
Oxalis corniculata 3324
Parentucellia latifolia 2724
Phaeodactylum tricornutum 2726
Rhus retinorrhaea 3323
Sansevieria zeylanica 383
Satureja obovata 355
Skeletonema costatum 2726
Solidago gigantea 3336
Stephania tetrandra 379
Symphytum officinale 943
Taxodium mucronatum 2674
Teucrium 3303
Teucrium stocksianum 2719
Thymus leptophyllus 1526
Triclisia subcordata 1546
Uncaria rhynchophylla 2720
Volvariella volvacea 2675
Spathiphyllum wallisii, volatile compounds, biosynthesis 3012
Spathodea campanulata, plant extracts, molluscicidal properties 3411
Sphaeranthus cyathuloides, essential oils, chemical composition 1825
Spice plants
books 1076, 2244
conferences 523, 1664
cultural methods, irrigation 1172
cytology 1707
economics, books 2845
fertilizers 1172
flavour compounds, plant composition 161
genetic resources
Sardinia 1692
Tunisia 1691
plant diseases, books 2840
plant pests, books 2840
production, Scandinavia 2848
starch granules, ultrastructure 1707
trade, Indonesia, books 1661
Spices
aflatoxins, determination 2013, 3229
allergic reactions 2847
bibliographies 2270
books 9
drying 139
identification 1707
irradiation 2612
microbial contamination 1409
reviews 3230
production, India 550
quality 550, 2612
quality standards, India 1695
utilization, meat products 2251
Spinacia oleracea, plant extracts, pharmacology 2043
Spiraea japonica, diterpenoid alkaloids, chemical structure 1858
Spirostachys venenifera, plant extracts, pharmacology 2743
Spirulina platensis
cultural methods 127
fatty acids, production 127
in vitro culture, bioreactors 3197
Spondias mombin
phenolic compounds
antibacterial properties 1616
chemical structure 1616
molluscicidal properties 1616
Sporochnus pedunculatus
phenolic compounds
antibacterial properties 3405
antifungal properties 3405
Sri Lanka
medicinal plants, utilization, veterinary medicine 1565
traditional medicine 1089
Stachys, taxonomy 1696
Stachys mucronata, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1380
Stangeria eriopus
screening, plant composition 46

Stangeria eriopus *cont.*
utilization, South Africa 46
Stellaria media, lipids, antifeedants 3373
Stemona japonica, alkaloids, chemical structure 716
Stemona tuberosa
alkaloids, chemical structure 187, 715
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1891
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 3379
Stephania bancroftii, isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 186
Stephania cepharantha, plant diseases, *Erysiphe stephaniae* 1175
Stephania glabra
breeding, selection 1978
in vitro culture, culture media 1978
isoquinoline alkaloids, *in vitro* production 1978
Stephania sutchuenensis
alkaloids, chemical structure 3042
lipids, plant composition 3042
Stephania tetrandra, isoquinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 379
Stephanotis lutchuensis
stems, flavour 2991
triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 2991
triterpenoids, chemical structure 2569
Sterculia foetida, plant extracts, toxicology 431
Steroid alkaloids
antifeedants, *Lycopersicon esculentum* 1588
antifungal properties, *Solanum khasianum* 1042
chemical structure
Buxus sempervirens 1292
Fritillaria imperialis 939
Holarrhena pubescens 191
Solanum anguivi 1273
Veratrum oblongum 1862
Veratrum viride 2447
in vitro production
plants, reviews 1281
Solanum aviculare 1993
Solanum elaeagnifolium 282, 3200
pharmacology, *Fritillaria imperialis* 939
plant composition
plants, reviews 1281
Solanum khasianum 1042
Solanum tuberosum 441
toxicology
Solanaceae 455
Solanum tuberosum 441
Steroid saponins
antifungal properties, *Solanum nigrescens* 1033
chemical structure
Allium macrostemon 263, 2649, 3111
Anemarrhena asphodeloides 2563
Dichelostemma multiflorum 3269
Ipheion uniflorum 249
Lilium longiflorum 317
Liriope spicata 3125
Reineckea carnea 324
reviews 2574
Smilax lebrunii 1341
Smilax menispermoidea 1341
Solanum amygdalifolium 243
Solanum nigrescens 1033
Triteleia hyacinthina 2638
cytotoxicity, *Lilium longiflorum* 317
in vitro production
Dioscorea balcanica 2602
Dioscorea caucasica 2602
Solanum aculeatissimum 3216
pharmacology
Allium macrostemon 2649
Dichelostemma multiflorum 3269
reviews 2574
plant composition
Dioscorea balcanica 2602
Dioscorea caucasica 2602
toxicology, *Tribulus terrestris* 2754
Steroids (*see also* Cardenolides; Steroid alkaloids; Steroid saponins; Sterols)
anthelmintic properties, *Vernonia amygdalina* 2216
antifeedants, *Jaborosa sativa* 3122
Steroids *cont.*
antiprotozoal properties, *Vernonia amygdalina* 2216
biotransformation, *Mucuna pruriens* 1994
chemical structure
Ajuga, reviews 3138
Annona montana 2051
Apocynum cannabinum 3110
Brucea javanica 1946
Calvatia cyathiformis 235, 2520
Canna indica 1633
Capsicum annuum 783
Cynanchum caudatum 2548
Dunalia solanacea 870
Jaborosa sativa 3122
Leptadenia hastata 3121
Leuzea carthamoides 776
Palisota 3155
Penstemon venustus 3148
Physalis minima 3172
Rhaponticum carthamoides 1949
Silene, reviews 258
Teucrium montanum 1955
Vitex canescens 1934
cytotoxicity, *Annona montana* 2051
in vitro production
Costus speciosus 1408
Dioscorea deltoidea 1980, 1983-1984
Rhaponticum carthamoides 1982
Withania somnifera 1404
localization, *Dioscorea deltoidea* 1980
molluscicidal properties, *Canna indica* 1633
pharmacology
Ajuga 3138
Annona montana 2051
Dunalia solanacea 870
medicinal plants, reviews 2257
Tylophora sylvatica 877
plant composition
books 1655
Bowiea volubilis 2528
Cassia glauca 1310
Coccoloba uvifera 3039
Commiphora mukul 1354
Costus speciosus 1408
Cuphea aperta 3034
Jatropha gossypiifolia 2437
Polypodium vulgare 1382
Rhaponticum carthamoides 1982
Schizobasis intricata 2528
Senecio crassiflorus 1357
Trigonella corniculata 1748
plants, conferences 2846
production, *Solanum viarum* 2328
Sterols
antifeedants, *Eleocharis dulcis* 1593
biosynthesis
Catharanthus roseus 90
Trigonella foenum-graecum 2924
biotransformation, *Ornithopus sativus* 1971
chemical structure
Anoectochilus koshunensis 241
Caputo nigri 780, 2549-2550
Cayaponia tayuya 2560-2561, 2564
Eleusine indica 1379
Fevillea trilobata 1330
Pluchea lanceolata 768
Salpichroa origanifolia 1929
cytotoxicity
Begonia plebeja 858
Gonystylus keithii 858
Iberis amara 858
in vitro production
Catharanthus roseus 90
Solanum malacoxylon 300
pharmacology
Carthamus tinctorius 904
Eclipta prostrata 1484
Parkia speciosa 911, 3335
Withania somnifera 2079
plant composition
Adansonia digitata 1518
Algae 3114
Annona squamosa 278
Begonia plebeja 858
Byrsonima crassifolia 2072
Carthamus tinctorius 904
Cassia glauca 1310
Cassia tora 2578
Sterols *cont.*
plant composition *cont.*
Dictyota dichotoma 1344
Dracaena cinnabari 1948
Eleocharis dulcis 1593
Euphorbia lathyris 3113
Ferulago sylvatica 3090
Ficus carica 3031
Gonystylus keithii 858
Iberis amara 858
Iris germanica 1938
Leuzea carthamoides 1112
Maytenus floribunda 1853
Maytenus myrsinoides 1853
Phyllanthus sellowianus 3038
Ritchia capparoides 1358
Stangeria eriopus 46
Tanacetum, reviews 2250
Visnea mocanera 1009
Stevia rebaudiana
diterpenoids
plant composition 1854
toxicology 369
harvesting date 2978
in vitro culture, bioreactors 1759
phenolic compounds, plant composition 1854
propagation, *in vitro* culture 1759
sweet tasting compounds, plant composition 2978
Stilbenoids
chemical structure
Caragana sinica 2648
Cassia garrettiana 212
Dendrobium nobile 2053
Guibourtia tessmanii 3082
Polygonum multiflorum 2033
Sophora alopecuroides 1883
cytotoxicity, *Dendrobium nobile* 2053
pharmacology
Caragana sinica 2648, 3244
Dendrobium nobile 2053
Hydrangea macrophylla 945
Polygonum multiflorum 2033, 3244
Reynoutria japonica 2037, 3244
Rheum hotaonse 3244
Vitis coignetiae 3312
plant composition
Vitis 1903
Vitis labruscana 728
Vitis vinifera 728
toxicology, *Vitis coignetiae* 3312
Striga gesnerioides, plant extracts, pharmacology 965
Striga lutea
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1025
antifungal properties 1025
Strontium, absorption, medicinal plants 1705
Strophanthus gratus, plant extracts, pharmacology 1435
Strophanthus hispidus, plant extracts, pharmacology 1435
Strophanthus kombe, cardenolides, chemical structure 259
Strychnos nux-vomica
in vitro culture, callus 3201
indole alkaloids
antiprotozoal properties 3421
in vitro production 3201
Strychnos potatorum, plant extracts, antiviral properties 3428
Stypopodium zonale, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3394
Sugars
metabolism
Mentha piperita 2296
Trigonella foenum-graecum 1735
plant composition, *Viburnum sargentii* 2438
Suillus luteus, polysaccharides, pharmacology 1438
Suregada, proteins, toxicology 2104
Suregada multiflora
diterpenoids, chemical structure 1334
flavones, plant composition 1334
Swainsona galegifolia
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 836

Swainsona galegifolia cont.
indolizidine alkaloids, *in vitro* production 836
Swartzia polyphylla
flavonoids, plant composition 2493
isoflavonoids, plant composition 2493
Sweet tasting compounds, plant composition, *Stevia rebaudiana* 2978
Swertia
iridoids, determination 3108
xanthones, determination 3108
Swertia chirata, medicinal properties 2862
Swertia japonica
triterpenoids, plant composition 2723
xanthones
pharmacology 2723
plant composition 2723
Swietenia mahagoni, plant extracts, antiviral properties 2234
Switzerland, *Artemisia annua,* cultural methods 2936
Symphytum, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 2122
Symphytum officinale
triterpenoid saponins
chemical structure 2559
pharmacology 943
Symplocos cochinchinensis, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Syncarpia hillii, essential oils, chemical composition 1220
Syneilesis aconitifolia, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, chemical structure 2454
Syzygium, essential oils, insecticidal properties 468
Syzygium aromaticum
cropping systems, intercropping 1782
essential oils
antibacterial properties 475, 1032, 2815
antifungal properties 475, 2815
chemical composition 843
storage 843
herbal drugs, composition 306
leaves, development 2283
monoterpenoids
antibacterial properties 475
antifungal properties 475
pharmacology 2660
plant, histology 306
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1615
insecticidal properties 1001
pharmacology 2710
propagation, grafting 2958
Syzygium cumini
leaves, histology 1110
plant extracts, antiviral properties 2828
pollution, exhaust gases 1110
Syzygium jambos
flavonols, chemical structure 210
plant extracts, pharmacology 388
Syzygium samarangense
chalcones, chemical structure 1943
triterpenoids, chemical structure 1943
Tabebuia avellanedae
naphthoquinones
antibacterial properties 1024
antifungal properties 1024
chemical structure 1024
Tabebuia chrysantha, naphthoquinones, plant composition 1416
Tabebuia impetiginosa, naphthoquinones, plant composition 1416
Tabebuia palmeri
lignans, chemical structure 3101
naphthoquinones, chemical structure 3101
Tabebuia rosea, naphthoquinones, plant composition 1416
Tabernaemontana divaricata
in vitro culture
biochemistry 2921
cell suspensions 3198
hydrodynamic stress, responses 82
indole alkaloids
biosynthesis 2921
in vitro production 1999, 3198
metabolism 1999
iridoids, biotransformation 2921
Tabernaemontana glandulosa, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 1275
Tabernaemontana markgrafiana
indole alkaloids, plant composition 1274
triterpenoids, plant composition 1274
Tagetes campanulata, thiophenes, plant composition 296
Tagetes erecta
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 1737
mutants, biochemistry 2932
organic sulfur compounds, plant composition 1960
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 2152, 3378
thiophenes
biosynthesis 1737
plant composition 2932
Tagetes filifolia, essential oils, antifungal properties 1629
Tagetes laxa
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 296
thiophenes
in vitro production 296
plant composition 296
Tagetes minuta
essential oils
antifungal properties 1629
chemical composition 2996
provenance 2996
in vitro culture, callus 292
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 3378
thiophenes
in vitro production 292
plant composition 296
Tagetes patula
in vitro culture
biochemistry 2312
genetic transformation 1737, 1988
organic sulfur compounds, plant composition 1960
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 3378
thiophenes
antifungal properties 1039
biosynthesis 1737, 2312
in vitro production 1988
Tagetes riojana, essential oils, chemical composition 2421
Tagetes terniflora, thiophenes, plant composition 296
Taiwan, algae, utilization 1679
Tamarindus indica
essential oils, chemical composition 698
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 2632
pharmacology 2632
Tanacetum
phenolic compounds, plant composition, reviews 2250
plant extracts, pharmacology, reviews 2250
terpenoids, plant composition, reviews 2250
Tanacetum balsamita, plant extracts, pharmacology 392
Tanacetum cinerariifolium
fertilizers
phosphorus 615
potassium 1166
flowering 1702, 1716
flowers
development 69
morphology 69
light, responses 1702
pyrethrins, production 615, 1166
temperature, responses 1702
Tanacetum densum, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 233
Tanacetum microphyllum
sesquiterpenoid lactones
chemical structure 417
pharmacology 417
Tanacetum parthenium
flavonols, pharmacology 2022
sesquiterpenoid lactones, *in vitro* production 293
Tanacetum umbelliferum, herbal drugs, spectral data 3223
Tanacetum vulgare
chemotypes, assessment 99
Tanacetum vulgare cont.
elements, plant composition 2439
essential oils
chemical composition 99
insect repellents 2176
insecticidal properties 2176
flowers
insect repellents 2176
insecticidal properties 2176
in vitro culture
callus 1773
organogenesis 1773
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2193
antifungal properties 2193
volatile compounds, insect repellents 3388
Tannins
antibacterial properties, medicinal plants 488
antimutagenic properties 847
Alchemilla alpina 2050
Alchemilla mollis 2050
Potentilla anserina 2050
Vitis vinifera 325
antioxidant properties
Garcinia mangostana 327
Hamamelis virginiana 852
antiviral properties, *Areca catechu* 2828
chemical structure
Alchemilla xanthochlora 756
Byrsonima crassifolia 3072
Camellia japonica 759
Camellia oleifera 209
Euphorbia makinoi 3064
Euphorbia prostrata 3064
Gordonia axillaris 1321
Hamamelis virginiana 1323
Pavetta owariensis 1893
Phyllanthus niruri 2025, 2486
Potentilla erecta 756
Rhus glabra 865
Rhus hirta 865
Terminalia oblongata 440
insecticidal properties, *Acacia mearnsii* 2794
nematicidal properties, *Quercus petraea* 900
pharmacology
Alchemilla xanthochlora 756
Dimocarpus longan 923
Ephedra distachya 2077, 3305
Geranium thunbergii 2077
Lumnitzera racemosa 906
Potentilla erecta 756
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1472
Quercus petraea 900
Rhus glabra 865
Rhus hirta 865
Sapium sebiferum 1498
Terminalia arborea 3299
Terminalia chebula 2077
Vitis 2738
plant composition
Acacia mearnsii 2794
Adansonia digitata 1518
Baphia nitida 3353
Gaultheria insana 363
Melastomataceae 2091
Quercus petraea 900
Sapium sebiferum 1498
Tanacetum, reviews 2250
Viburnum sargentii 2438
toxicology
Gossypium 2721
Terminalia oblongata 440
Tanzania
ethnobotany 533, 2260
medicinal plants
utilization 533, 539
veterinary medicine 2268
Taraxacum, lead, plant composition 3226
Taraxacum officinale
cultural methods
defoliation 2368
disbudding 2368
organic culture 2368
soilless culture 2368
photosynthesis 96
plant extracts, insect attractants 2155
translocation 76

Taraxacum officinale *cont.*
transpiration 96
Taste-modifying compounds, medicinal plants, reviews 3159
Taverniera abyssinica, isoflavonoids, nematicidal properties 2820
Taxodium mucronatum, plant extracts, pharmacology 2674
Taxonomy
Alepidea 2905
Angelica archangelica 556
Angelica sylvestris 556
Araceae 1698
Arnica acaulis 557
Arnica montana 557
Artemisia 1841
Artemisia tridentata 1851
Asteromyrtus 1100
Balanites aegyptiaca 62
Bidens pilosa 2408
Brugmansia arborea 559
Cinnamomum 162
Datura metel 559
Datura stramonium 559
Drosera 2887
Eucalyptus 2893
Euchresta 1102
Fabaceae 2271
Fortunella 2891
Heracleum lanatum 558
Heracleum sphondylium 558
Juniperus chinensis 155
Juniperus davurica 155
Lactarius vellereus 2894
Lamiaceae 1696
Linaceae 2890
Mentha piperita 67
Microcitrus 2892
Murraya koenigii 61
Myristica 555
Ocimum 60
Ocimum basilicum 601
Paeonia 2314
Peschiera vanheurckii 1287
Psilocybe 553
Sansevieria 2889
Sideritis 554
Solanum dasyphyllum 2888
Solanum macrocarpon 2888
Teucrium 1101
Teucrium polium 3030
Thymus moroderi 63
Taxus
cultivars, USA 2322
diterpenoid alkaloids
antifungal properties 2816-2817
production 2322
taxol, reviews 1081
diterpenoids, chemical structure 644
Taxus baccata
alkaloids
chemical structure 713
plant composition 982
diterpenoid alkaloids
in vitro production 299
plant composition 2317
diterpenoids
chemical structure 644, 1941
plant composition 1892
genetics, genetic transformation 299
in vitro culture, embryo culture 604
phenolic compounds
chemical structure 2488
plant composition 1892
poisoning
dogs 457
emus 2778
goats 2135
horses 457
man 444
seeds, germination 2317
Taxus brevifolia
bark, harvesting 1180
clinical trials, neoplasms 2056
diterpenoid alkaloids
in vitro production 299
pharmacology 2056
plant composition 232
production 1742, 1786
seasonal variation 232
Taxus brevifolia *cont.*
diterpenoids
chemical structure 253, 644-645
cytotoxicity 348
extraction 1808
pharmacokinetics 348
genetics, genetic transformation 299
in vitro culture, embryo culture 604
lignans
cytotoxicity 2643
pharmacology 2643
plant, development 1180
plant growth regulators
chlormequat, responses 1786
daminozide, responses 1786
Taxus chinensis
diterpenoids
chemical structure 807, 829, 1940
in vitro production 829
Taxus cuspidata
cultivars, USA 2322
cultural methods, soilless culture 1785
diterpenoid alkaloids
in vitro production 2007, 2607, 3207
plant composition 1873, 2607
production 1785, 2322
diterpenoids
chemical structure 2511, 2575, 3054, 3250
cytotoxicity 3250
in vitro production 3207
flavonoids, plant composition 1873
in vitro culture
callus 2607
culture media 2007
embryo culture 604
poisoning, horses 2136
propagation, cuttings 1785
Taxus media
cultivars, USA 2322
cultural methods, soilless culture 1785
diterpenoid alkaloids
in vitro production 289
plant composition 138, 639
production 1785, 2322
in vitro culture, cell suspensions 289
propagation, cuttings 1785
storage 138, 639
Taxus wallichiana
diterpenoids, chemical structure 3104, 3137, 3146
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3104
Taxus yunnanensis, diterpenoids, chemical structure 1332, 3141, 3166
Tecoma stans
flowering 1108
fruiting 1108
temperature, responses 1108
Tectona grandis, naphthoquinones, pharmacology 2683
Tephrosia candida, flavones, chemical structure 746
Tephrosia emoroides, flavonoids, antifeedants 3375
Tephrosia linearis, flavanoids, antibacterial properties 2188
Tephrosia maxima
flavanoids, chemical structure 724
isoflavonoids, chemical structure 724
Terminalia arborea, tannins, pharmacology 3299
Terminalia arjuna, plant extracts, antiviral properties 2828
Terminalia avicennioides
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 3398
antifungal properties 3398
Terminalia bellirica, plant extracts, pharmacology 370
Terminalia bentzoe, essential oils, chemical composition 693
Terminalia catappa
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 2632
pharmacology 2632
Terminalia chebula
plant extracts, pharmacology 2077
tannins, pharmacology 2077
triterpenoids, chemical structure 789
Terminalia oblongata
phytotoxins, chemical structure 440
tannins, chemical structure 440
Terpenoids (*see also* Cardenolides; Carotenes; Carotenoids; Diterpenoids; Iridoids; Limonoids; Monoterpenoids; Sapogenins; Saponins; Sesquiterpenoid lactones; Sesquiterpenoids; Steroids; Sterols; Triterpenoids)
antibacterial properties
Melaleuca alternifolia 3396
Prumnopitys ferruginea 1599
antifeedants, insecticidal plants 1596
antifungal properties
Melaleuca alternifolia 3396
Pseudolarix amabilis 2195
antioxidant properties, *Ginkgo biloba* 2047
antiprotozoal properties 1052
biosynthesis
Catharanthus roseus 1732
Fragaria ananassa 3012
Gossypium herbaceum 3012
Phaseolus lunatus 3012
plants, reviews 2920
Spathiphyllum wallisii 3012
chemical structure
Artemisia annua 173
Elsholtzia ciliata 1264
Lamium album 3143
Nauclea diderrichii 3132
Ribes rubrum 1951
Ribes uva-crispa 1951
Thuja orientalis 3280
emission
Abies sachalinensis 2901
Chamaecyparis obtusa 2901
Cinnamomum japonicum 2901
Cryptomeria japonica 2901
Cupressus sempervirens 2901
Thuja occidentalis 2901
Thuja standishii 2901
insect attractants 1701
insecticidal properties, *Fabiana imbricata* 2788
pharmacology
Ginkgo biloba 2047
medicinal plants, reviews 2257
Paeonia lactiflora 3255
Thuja orientalis 3280
Tripterygium wilfordii, reviews 2861
plant composition
Adenosma bracteosum 166
Alpinia 171
Alpinia breviligulata 163
Araliopsis tabouensis 170
Chamomilla recutita 136
Coleus forskohlii 158
Haplopappus 1606
Iris germanica 2326
Iris pallida 2326
Juniperus chinensis 155
Juniperus davurica 155
Lumnitzera racemosa 2576
medicinal plants 1052
Psidium guyanensis 164
Psidium pohlianum 164
Salvia hispanica 156
Schistostephium heptalobium 169
Tanacetum vulgare 99
Thymus antoninae 63
Thymus moroderi 63
Vahlia capensis 1932
reviews 1362
Tessaria integrifolia, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 3248
Tetracera indica, flavones, chemical structure 1325
Tetradenia riparia
essential oils, insecticidal properties 2167
pyrones, chemical structure 1917
Tetradium daniellii, amides, chemical structure 272
Tetradium ruticarpum, plant extracts, pharmacology 926
Tetrapleura tetraptera, plant extracts, pharmacology 2031
Teucrium
diterpenoids
antifeedants 1005
insect repellents 1005

***Teucrium* cont.**
fruits, morphology 1101
taxonomy 1101
Teucrium belion
environmental factors, responses 64
essential oils, chemical composition 64
***Teucrium betonicum*,** utilization, Madeira 2265
***Teucrium buxifolium*,** plant extracts, pharmacology 3294, 3303
***Teucrium cartaginense*,** plant extracts, pharmacology 3294, 3303
Teucrium divaricatum
diterpenoids, chemical structure 1335
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 1335
***Teucrium flavum*,** plant extracts, pharmacology 3294, 3303
***Teucrium hyrcanicum*,** flavonoids, pharmacology 2092
Teucrium montanum
diterpenoids, chemical structure 1955
steroids, chemical structure 1955
triterpenoids, chemical structure 1955
Teucrium polium
diterpenoids, chemical structure 1351
essential oils, chemical composition 3030
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 2523
taxonomy 3030
***Teucrium pumilum*,** plant extracts, pharmacology 3294, 3303
Teucrium stocksianum
flavones, chemical structure 2490
plant extracts, pharmacology 2719
Thailand, *Papaver somniferum*, production 1096
***Thalictrum*,** triterpenoids, chemical structure 2518
Thalictrum bulgaricum
enzymes
S-adenosyl-L-methionine:12-hydroxydihydrochelirubine-12-*O*-methyltransferase, biochemistry 87
dihydrochelirubine-12-hydroxylase, biochemistry 87
in vitro culture, biochemistry 87
isoquinoline alkaloids, biosynthesis 87
Thalictrum faberi
isoquinoline alkaloids
antiprotozoal properties 1053
cytotoxicity 1053
***Thalictrum flavum*,** plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
Thalictrum minus
enzymes
norcoclaurine 6-*O*-methyltransferase, characterization 2311
tetrahydroberberine oxidase, characterization 1724
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1724, 2311
isoquinoline alkaloids, *in vitro* production 2600
plant, development 2293
triterpenoid saponins, seasonal variation 2293
Thalictrum simplex
alkaloids, chemical structure 1285
isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 3050
***Thalictrum tuberosum*,** isoquinoline alkaloids, biosynthesis 84, 2316
Thamnosma africana
plant extracts
antimicrobial properties 48
antimitotic properties 48
Thapsia
essential oils, chemotypes 374
monoterpenoids, pharmacology 374
Theobroma cacao
essential oils
chemical composition 1850
insect attractants 1850
flowers, fragrance 1850
lignins, pharmacology 947
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1615
poisoning, dogs 988
xanthine alkaloids, toxicology 988
Thermopsis alterniflora
flavones, determination 149
***Thermopsis alterniflora* cont.**
isoflavonoids, determination 149
Thevetia peruviana
cardenolides, plant composition 1348
iridoids, chemical structure 1947, 3173
plant extracts, rodenticidal properties 1057
seeds, rodenticidal properties 1057
Thiophenes
antifungal properties, *Tagetes patula* 1039
biosynthesis
Tagetes erecta 1737, 2932
Tagetes patula 1737, 2312
biotransformation, *Tagetes patula* 2312
in vitro production
Tagetes erecta 1737
Tagetes laxa 296
Tagetes minuta 292
Tagetes patula 1737, 1988
plant composition
Tagetes 296
Tagetes erecta 2932
***Thomandersia laurifolia*,** indole alkaloids, chemical structure 3058
Thuja
essential oils
analytical methods 1196
quality 1196
Thuja occidentalis
essential oils, seasonal variation 2901
herbal drugs
chemical composition 304
processing 304
lignans, chemical structure 1303
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 2617
terpenoids, emission 2901
Thuja orientalis
terpenoids
chemical structure 3280
pharmacology 3280
***Thuja plicata*,** monoterpenoids, extraction 1184
Thuja standishii
essential oils, seasonal variation 2901
terpenoids, emission 2901
***Thujopsis dolabrata*,** essential oils, repellents 3423
Thymbra spicata
essential oils, chemical composition 679
varieties, composition 679
Thymelaeaceae, plant extracts, toxicology 958
Thymus
essential oils
chemical composition 1263
insecticidal properties 468
plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3234
***Thymus antoninae*,** essential oils, chemical composition 63
***Thymus caespititius*,** utilization, Madeira 2265
Thymus capitatus
essential oils
antibacterial properties 475
antifungal properties 475, 3409
chemical composition 2418
monoterpenoids
antibacterial properties 475
antifungal properties 475
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1030
antifungal properties 1030
Thymus carnosus
essential oils
chemotypes 1818
provenance 1818
***Thymus ciliatus*,** utilization, Algeria 2263
Thymus citriodorus
essential oils, chemical composition 3025
volatile compounds, chemical composition 3025
***Thymus integer*,** essential oils, chemical composition 1263
***Thymus leptophyllus*,** plant extracts, pharmacology 1526
***Thymus mastichina*,** essential oils, chemical composition 2415
Thymus moroderi
essential oils
chemical composition 63
chemotypes 63
***Thymus piperella*, *in vitro* culture,** micropropagation 1771
Thymus pulegioides
chemotypes, Slovakia 2352
soil chemistry, responses 2352
Thymus serpylloides
essential oils
chemical composition 2995
seasonal variation 2995
Thymus serpyllum
essential oils
chemical composition 2429
insecticidal properties 2171
Thymus sipyleus
essential oils
chemical composition 2998
geographical variation 2998
***Thymus syriacus*,** essential oils, chemical composition 1217
Thymus vulgaris
chemotypes, ecology 2897
cultivars, assessment 590
essential oils
antibacterial properties 2804
antifungal properties 2807
chemical composition 1250
extraction 160
insecticidal properties 2171
plant composition 590
production 2353
seasonal variation 1250
fertilizers, nitrogen 2353
flavones, antimutagenic properties 3277
monoterpenoids
antifungal properties 2807
repellents 2897
plant extracts
antifungal properties 1626
repellents 2897
production possibilities, New Zealand 1092
***Thymus webbianus*,** phenolic compounds, plant composition 2468
Thymus zygis
essential oils
chemical composition 2997
chemotypes 2997
Tilia
flowers, fragrance 3024
volatile compounds, chemical composition 3024
***Tilia tomentosa*,** plant extracts, pharmacology 960
***Timonius timon*,** iridoids, chemical structure 1375
Tinospora cordifolia
diterpenoids, chemical structure 778, 1931, 1939, 3164
enzymes, *S*-adenosyl-L-methionine:(*S*)-coclaurine-*N*-methyltransferase, characterization 2309
in vitro culture, cell suspensions 2309
isoquinoline alkaloids, plant composition 2455
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2500
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 2187
antiprotozoal properties 1641
***Tinospora crispa*,** flavones, plant composition 3100
***Torilis arvensis*,** sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 765
***Torreya taxifolia*,** essential oils, chemical composition 1232
Toxicology (*see also* poisoning; Poisonous plants; Poisonous fungi)
animals
Acanthospermum hispidum 390
Acer rubrum 3370
Aconitum napellus 1413
Adansonia digitata 1518
Allium 1522
Amanita phalloides 420
Amaranthus retroflexus 454
Ammi majus 2775
Anabaena flos-aquae 452

Toxicology *cont.*
animals *cont.*
Anadenanthera colubrina 2755
Aniba canelilla 1040
Annona squamosa 908
Artemisia filifolia 3355
Azadirachta indica 3313
Balanites aegyptiaca 2230
Brassica napus 973
Brassica oleracea 2852
Cajanus cajan 390
Camellia sinensis 898
Canavalia ensiformis 423
Capsicum 1530
cardenolides 396
Citrullus colocynthis 365
Citrus bergamia 147
Clerodendrum colebrookianum 1529
Colchicum autumnale 1568
Crotalaria juncea 1578, 2700
Crotalaria ochroleuca 429
Cucurbita maxima 391
cyanobacteria 985
Cynoglossum 2122
Dalbergia subcymosa 3330
Datura ferox 428
Delphinium andersonii 3354
Delphinium barbeyi 424, 2142, 3354
Dichapetalum 3369
Embelia ribes 366
Eminium spiculatum 1521
Epimedium davidii 407
Excoecaria agallocha 798
Ficus benghalensis 1481
Flourensia cernua 1559
Glycine max 1471
Gossypium 453, 2139, 2721
Helenium flexuosum 3355
Heliotropium europaeum 426
herbal drugs 1635
Hypholoma fasciculare 3358
Icacina trichantha 2064
Inocybe phaeocomis 448
Ipomoea 3367
Jatropha curcas 37
Juglans regia 375
Karwinskia humboldtiana 1458, 2113
Kigelia africana 2230
Lannea coromandelica 376
Lantana camara 2780
Lasiospermum bipinnatum 2777
Leucaena leucocephala 971, 2762
Lobelia berlandieri 989
Lupinus arbustus 2751
Lupinus caudatus 2751
Lupinus formosus 2751-2752
Manihot esculenta 2767
Maytenus boaria 362
medicinal plants 397, 2759
Mercurialis annua 2144
Momordica charantia 341, 1511
Narthecium ossifragum 459
Nerium oleander 372, 449, 2757
Onychium 3356
Orbignya phalerata 2767
ornamental plants 2756
Oxytropis glabra 435
Oxytropis kansuensis 2750
Oxytropis ochrocephala 435
Paederia foetida 944
Palicourea marcgravii 460
Palisota ambigua 934
Parthenium hysterophorus 984
Peganum harmala 393
peptides 2104
Persea americana 2141, 2776
Petasites 2122
Petiveria alliacea 3343
Pfaffia paniculata 931
Phalaris aquatica 2773
Phytolacca americana 447
Pinus ponderosa 422, 425, 2761
poisonous plants 458, 1582
Primula veris 1531
Pteridium aquilinum 3356
Pteris quadriaurita 3356
Pteropyrum aucheri 394
pyrrolizidine alkaloids 3310
Quercus 454
Rhazya stricta 410
Robinia pseudoacacia 2137
Toxicology *cont.*
animals *cont.*
Ruta chalepensis 357
Ryania speciosa 2165
Senecio 2122
Senecio brasiliensis 2753
Senecio lautus 1577
Senecio riddellii 1502
Senecio selloi 990
Senna occidentalis 2143
Shorea robusta 967
Solanaceae 455
Solanum glaucophyllum 2763
Solanum tuberosum 441
Sterculia foetida 431
Stevia rebaudiana 369
Suregada 2104
Symphytum 2122
Taxus baccata 2135, 2778
Taxus cuspidata 2136
Terminalia oblongata 440
Theobroma cacao 988
Thevetia peruviana 1057
Thymelaeaceae 958
Tribulus terrestris 986-987, 2754
Trichosanthes kirilowii 341
Trifolium pratense 2747
Tussilago 2122
Urtica dioica 450
Ventilago leiocarpa 2063
Visnea mocanera 1490
Vitis coignetiae 3312
Xanthium strumarium 1553
Zygadenus chloranthus 2779
books 2838
man
Aconitum 1574, 1576
Amanita phalloides 2130-2131
Blighia sapida 3364
Brassica oleracea 2852
Datura stramonium 2128
Glycyrrhiza glabra 343
herbal drugs 1462, 1469, 2770, 3360
Jatropha curcas 37
Lantana camara 2780
Lepiota josserandii 445
Parthenium hysterophorus 984
Podophyllum 1463
Podophyllum peltatum 3363
Taxus baccata 444
Zingiber officinale 347
phytoplankton
Calendula micrantha 2016
Phytolacca dodecandra 2014
Trachyspermum ammi
cropping systems, intercropping 1003
essential oils
antibacterial properties 2815
antifungal properties 2815
herbal drugs, spectral data 3223
oils, chemical composition 3190
utilization, pest control, *Chilo infuscatellus* 1003
Traditional medicine, Sri Lanka 1089
Trametes cubensis, extracts, antiviral properties 3431-3432
Trametes gibbosa, polysaccharides, pharmacology 1438, 2680
Trema guineense, plant extracts, pharmacology 925
Trema tomentosa, utilization, Indonesia 1683
Tremella fuciformis
medicinal properties, reviews 2255
polysaccharides, pharmacology 946
Triacylglycerols, *in vitro* production, *Artemisia annua* 286
Trianthema pentandra, plant extracts, pharmacology 2671
Tribulus terrestris
plant extracts, pharmacology 361, 1486, 1507
poisoning, sheep 986-987
steroid saponins, toxicology 2754
Trichaptum perrottettii, extracts, antiviral properties 3431-3432
Trichilia, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 994
Trichilia connaroides
limonoids, chemical structure 772
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 994
Trichilia connaroides *cont.*
triterpenoids, chemical structure 772
Trichilia hirta
limonoids, insecticidal properties 994
plant extracts, insecticidal properties 994
Trichilia rubra, limonoids, pharmacology 2040, 3251
Trichodesma zeylanicum, fatty acids, plant composition 1384
Tricholoma giganteum, medicinal properties, reviews 2255
Tricholoma pessundatum, poisonous fungi 1569
Tricholoma virgatum, poisonous fungi 1569
Trichomanes reniforme
diterpenoids, chemical structure 3105
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3105
Trichosanthes bracteata, enzymes, proteinases, characterization 1128
Trichosanthes cucumerina
flavones, chemical structure 1908
isoflavonoids, chemical structure 213
Trichosanthes kirilowii
phytoalexins, plant composition 2581
plant extracts, pharmacology 2710
proteins
plant composition 2581
toxicology 341
triterpenoids
chemical structure 381
pharmacology 381
Triclisia subcordata, plant extracts, pharmacology 1546
Tridax procumbens, plant extracts, pharmacology 2073
Trifolium pratense, isoflavonoids, toxicology 2747
Trifolium squamosum, utilization, Madeira 2265
Trigonella corniculata
breeding, induced mutations 1748
steroids, plant composition 1748
Trigonella foenum-graecum
cropping systems, intercropping 1003
cultural methods, India 589
enzymes, amine oxidase (copper-containing), characterization 1722
fruits, development 1735
fungicides, diniconazole, responses 2924
herbal drugs, pharmacology 890
in vitro culture
biochemistry 2924
callus 835
mutagens 835
phenolic compounds, metabolism 1735
plant extracts, acaricidal properties 3384
sapogenins, *in vitro* production 835
saponins, metabolism 1735
seeds, development 1735
sterols, biosynthesis 2924
sugars, metabolism 1735
utilization, pest control, *Chilo infuscatellus* 1003
Triphasia trifolia, essential oils, chemical composition 1834
Triphyophyllum peltatum, isoquinoline alkaloids, antiprotozoal properties 3420
Tripterygium regelii, plant extracts, pharmacology 2710
Tripterygium wilfordii
alkaloids
chemical structure 1870, 3056
pharmacology, reviews 2861
diterpenoids, pharmacology 411, 884
plant extracts, pharmacology 412
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 1870, 3056
terpenoids, pharmacology, reviews 2861
triterpenoids, chemical structure 3167-3168
Triteleia hyacinthina, steroid saponins, chemical structure 2638
Triterpenes (*see* triterpenoids)
Triterpenoid saponins
analytical methods
Eleutherococcus senticosus 1802
Schefflera heptaphylla 1802
antioxidant properties 3243
antiviral properties 2232
Myrsine australis 1061

Triterpenoid saponins *cont.*
antiviral properties *cont.*
Myrsine salicina 1061
Panax japonicus 509
Panax zingiberensis 509
chemical structure
Achyranthes fauriei 267
Adina rubella 3270
Aesculus hippocastanum 920
Albizia lebbeck 2527
Anagallis arvensis 1339, 1368
Anemoclema glaucifolium 3171
Aralia armata 2545
Aralia elata 919
Aralia spinifolia 251
Ardisia crenata 1338, 2562
Aster batangensis 2516, 3142
Aster yunnanensis 2535, 3131
Blumea lacera 2517
Calliandra anomala 248
Cephalaria transsylvanica 3170
Clematis chinensis 2533
Clematis montana 790
Clinopodium chinense 2510
Dianthus chinensis 1363
Diploknema butyracea 782
Dysoxylum cumingianum 2640
Eclipta alba 788
Fagonia cretica 801
Gynostemma pentaphyllum 2553
Gypsophila capillaris 2534
Hacquetia epipactis 2547
Ilex paraguariensis 2579
Impatiens balsamina 806, 1342
Ixora pruinosa 2551
Juncus effusus 767
Mangifera indica 1355
Melanthera scandens 781
Mussaenda pubescens 1918, 2546
Myrsine australis 1061
Myrsine pellucida 1639
Myrsine salicina 1061
Nauclea diderrichii 1924
Neoalsomitra integrifoliola 1933, 3127
Nothopanax davidii 1945
Pithecellobium dulce 1340
Polemonium caeruleum 230
Polygala japonica 3107
Polygala senega 3160
Potentilla erecta 2558
Pristimera grahamii 1927
Ruta graveolens 1294
Sapindus saponaria 1953
Schefflera heptaphylla 795
Solidago virgaurea 1954
Stephanotis lutchuensis 2991
Symphytum officinale 2559
Verbascum songaricum 1926
cytotoxicity
Achyranthes fauriei 2042
Bolbostemma paniculatum 415
Dysoxylum cumingianum 2640
Myrsine australis 1061
Myrsine salicina 1061
Panax japonicus 509
Panax zingiberensis 509
determination
Aesculus hippocastanum 1192
Hedera helix 2979
herbal drugs 1811
Panax pseudoginseng 2394
extraction, *Phytolacca dodecandra* 80
in vitro production
Aesculus hippocastanum 837
Astragalus membranaceus 1401, 2596
Panax pseudoginseng 1979
Phytolacca acinosa 2598
metabolism, *Phytolacca dodecandra* 80
molluscicidal properties
Koelreuteria paniculata 2210
Randia nilotica 2819
Sapindus saponaria 3412
pharmacokinetics, *Glycyrrhiza glabra* 342, 1477, 1539
pharmacology
Adina rubella 3270
Aesculus hippocastanum 920
Aralia elata 919
Bolbostemma paniculatum 415
Bupleurum kaoi 1517, 3301

Triterpenoid saponins *cont.*
pharmacology *cont.*
Castanospermum australe 360
Glycyrrhiza glabra 1501
Gynostemma pentaphyllum 896
Heteromorpha trifoliata 2071
medicinal plants, reviews 29
Panax 331
Panax japonicus 509
Panax pseudoginseng 2740
Panax zingiberensis 509
Polygala senega 3160
Symphytum officinale 943
Ziziphus spina-christi 419
plant composition
Achyranthes fauriei 2042
Bellis perennis 771
Bellis sylvestris 771
Gymnema sylvestre 1189
Heteromorpha trifoliata 2071
Panax quinquefolius 1956
Phytolacca acinosa 2598
Potentilla erecta 1950
Pteleopsis suberosa 3334
Randia nilotica 2819
seasonal variation
Potentilla erecta 1950
Thalictrum minus 2293
toxicology, *Bolbostemma paniculatum* 415

Triterpenoids (*see also* Cardenolides; Limonoids; Sterols; Triterpenoid saponins)
antibacterial properties
Dillenia papuana 1011
Parthenium argentatum 1043
Rubus pinfaensis 1617
antifeedants
Azadirachta indica 1990
Eleocharis dulcis 1593
antifungal properties, *Parthenium argentatum* 1043
antioxidant properties, plants 2617
antiprotozoal properties
Brucea javanica 1638
Eurycoma longifolia 2226
Quassia cedron 505
chemical structure 2106
Acer triflorum 219
Aglaia leucophylla 863
Ailanthus malabaricum 712
Antrodia cinnamomea 2521
Bhesa paniculata 1365, 1369
books 514
Boswellia serrata 3118
Brucea javanica 1638
Brucea mollis 3053
Bursera simaruba 2512
Cimicifuga 3119
Cimicifuga foetida 262, 761, 3109
Cimicifuga simplex 247, 1372
Cleome amblyocarpa 2544
Cnidoscolus multilobus 805
Cuphea carthagenensis 2573
Desmos longiflorus 234
Dillenia papuana 1011
Dysoxylum malabaricum 794
Entandrophragma angolense 2716
Euphorbia boetica 2513
Euphorbia cyparissias 2656
Euphorbia piscatoria 2570
Gratiola officinalis 1347
Hebe cupressoides 1648
Hippophae rhamnoides 3149
Hovenia dulcis 3174
Inula britannica 2713
Iris sibirica 2515
Iris tectorum 779
Ixeris chinensis 2566, 2568
Lantana camara 1942
Macrohyporia extensa 3169
Mangifera indica 252
Maprounea africana 1936
Maytenus canariensis 2555
Maytenus chuchuhuasca 2021
Maytenus ilicifolia 2021
Mimusops elengi 1923, 2552
Neolitsia sericea 464
Paeonia 2314
Pluchea lanceolata 768
Pulsatilla patens 3147
Quassia amara 799

Triterpenoids *cont.*
chemical structure *cont.*
reviews 1364
Rubus pinfaensis 242
Sandoricum koetjape 1944
Schinus terebinthifolius 3249
Securinega suffruticosa 3178
Simaroubaceae, reviews 3120
Stephanotis lutchuensis 2569
Syzygium samarangense 1943
Terminalia chebula 789
Teucrium montanum 1955
Thalictrum 2518
Trichilia connaroides 772
Trichosanthes kirilowii 381
Tripterygium wilfordii 3167-3168
Urtica dioica 2049
Zanthoxylum heitzii 736
cytotoxicity
Aglaia leucophylla 863
Euphorbia cyparissias 2656
Hebe cupressoides 1648
Maytenus chuchuhuasca 2021
Maytenus ilicifolia 2021
Nerium oleander 2636
Quassia cedron 505
in vitro production
Azadirachta indica 1990
Paeonia 2314
insecticidal properties, *Azadirachta indica* 1586
pharmacology 2106, 2672
Byrsonima crassifolia 2072
Calendula officinalis 2725
Conobea scoparioides 1428
Crateva religiosa 932
Diospyros leucomelas 2707
Entandrophragma angolense 2716
Hovenia dulcis 3174
Inula britannica 2713
Luffa aegyptiaca 873
medicinal plants, reviews 3159
Quassia amara 2105
Quassia cedron 505
reviews 2254
Trichosanthes kirilowii 381
Urtica dioica 2049
plant composition
Adansonia digitata 1518
Alisma plantago-aquatica 842
Apiaceae 1959
Bowdichia virgilioides 1359
Byrsonima crassifolia 2072
Cassia afrofistula 3033
Coccoloba uvifera 3039
Conobea scoparioides 1428
Delonix elata 3150
Dracaena cinnabari 1948
Dryas octopetala 1704
Eleocharis dulcis 1593
Ficus carica 3031
Hypericum balearicum 1349
Iris germanica 775
Iris pseudacorus 775
Luffa aegyptiaca 873
Maytenus aquifolium 305
Maytenus floribunda 1853
Maytenus ilicifolia 305
Maytenus myrsinoides 1853
medicinal plants, reviews 3159
Mutisia acuminata 1901
Nerium oleander 2636
Origanum majorana 3157
Pavetta indica 1360
plants 2617
Quassia amara 2105
reviews 2254
Ritchia capparoides 1358
Rosmarinus officinalis 802
Sorocea bomplandii 305
Swertia japonica 2723
Tabernaemontana markgrafiana 1274
Vernonia zeylanica 1361
Viburnum sargentii 2438
Visnea mocanera 1009
Walsura trifoliata 2543
Zanthoxylum 2441
seasonal variation, *Dryas octopetala* 1704

Triticum
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1615
proteins, antiviral properties 1059
Triumfetta semitriloba, plant extracts, pharmacology 1527
Tropaeolum majus, translocation 76
Tropane alkaloids
biochemistry, *Datura fastuosa* 1132
biosynthesis
Atropa belladonna 820, 1867
Datura candida × *Datura aurea* 821
Datura stramonium 821, 824, 3213
chemical structure, *Physochlaina orientalis* 1406
determination, *Datura fastuosa* 145
in vitro production
Atropa belladonna 820, 1756, 1867
Datura candida 1736
Datura candida × *Datura aurea* 821
Datura fastuosa 832, 838
Datura stramonium 821, 1398, 1986, 3213
Hyoscyamus gyorffyi 838
Hyoscyamus muticus 302, 1987, 2005
Physochlaina orientalis 1406
Solanaceae 1867
metabolism
Datura stramonium 617-618
Erythroxylum coca 1121
plant composition
Datura stramonium 1271
Hyoscyamus muticus 1753
Solanaceae 1867
toxicology
Datura ferox 428
herbal drugs 3360
Ipomoea 3367
Tropics
ethnobotany 52
medicinal plants, conservation 55
Tunisia
medicinal plants, genetic resources 1691
spice plants, genetic resources 1691
Turbinaria ornata, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1020
Turkey
herbal drugs, historical records 1090
medicinal plants, utilization 1090, 2863, 2873
Sideritis, species 1699
Turkmenistan
essential oil plants, genetic resources 1693
medicinal plants, genetic resources 1693
Turnera caerulea, essential oils, chemical composition 671
Turnera calyptrocarpa, essential oils, chemical composition 671
Turnera diffusa, propagation, *in vitro* culture 1158
Turraea nilotica
limonoids
antifeedants 3124
chemical structure 3124
Tussilago, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, toxicology 2122
Tylophora sylvatica, steroids, pharmacology 877
UK
Agastache, species 3015
Bupleurum falcatum, ecology 563
ethnobotany, books 2242
Juniperus davurica, provenance 155
Ukraine
Angelica archangelica, ecology 2275
Galanthus nivalis, ecology 1700
Primula veris, ecology 2272
Ulva rigida, plant extracts, antibacterial properties 3394
Umbelliferae (*see* Apiaceae)
Umbellularia californica, monoterpenoids, chemical structure 784
Uncaria hirsuta, plant extracts, antioxidant properties 3241
Uncaria rhynchophylla
plant extracts
antioxidant properties 3241
pharmacology 2720
Undaria pinnatifida
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 976
Undaria pinnatifida *cont.*
polysaccharides, antibacterial properties 976
veterinary products, fish diseases, carp 976
United Arab Emirates, medicinal plants, books 1075
Urginea indica, medicinal properties 2862
Urogenital system (*see also* Abortifacient properties; Contraceptive properties; Diuretic properties)
pharmacology
Achyrocline satureioides 914
Alisma plantago-aquatica 1371, 2730
Aloe chabaudii 400
Alstonia scholaris 2116
Ammannia baccifera 901
Bredemeyera floribunda 915-916
Bupleurum falcatum 2077
Crateva religiosa 932
Elymus repens 2704
Ephedra distachya 2077, 3305
Erodium cicutarium 902
Ferula jaeschkeana 922
Ficus hispida 2116
Geranium thunbergii 2077
herbal drugs 970, 1488, 1543
Herniaria hirsuta 2704
Ipomoea aquatica 2116
Juniperus communis 399
Khaya senegalensis 921
Lymphia alba 2116
Lymphia stellata 2116
Macrotyloma uniflorum 3283
medicinal plants 2084, 3299
Monechma ciliatum 2078
Panax pseudoginseng 3340
Pelargonium grossularioides 902
Portulaca pilosa 914
Ricinus communis 2116
Rubus ellipticus 395
Salvia miltiorrhiza 905, 2677
Striga gesnerioides 965
Tectona grandis 2683
Terminalia chebula 2077
Tribulus terrestris 361, 1486, 1507
Vaccaria hispanica 3186
Vaccinium 2060
Vigna unguiculata subsp. *cylindrica* 2116
Visnea mocanera 3326
Urtica dioica
fatty acids
chemical structure 2049
pharmacology 2049, 3275
lectins, insecticidal properties 1587
lignans, pharmacology 3275
lipids
chemical structure 2049
pharmacology 2049
magnesium, analytical methods 1798
photosynthesis 96
plant extracts, pharmacology 2647
poisoning, horses 450
pollution, heavy metals 1705
transpiration 96
triterpenoids
chemical structure 2049
pharmacology 2049
Uruguay, medicinal plants, antibacterial properties 1613
USA
Cannabis sativa, utilization 1673
culinary herbs
cultural methods 603
production 1094
ethnobotany 534
Hymenocallis littoralis, cultural methods 1761
Mentha piperita, cultural methods 1783
Panax quinquefolius, cultural methods 1741
poisonous plants 439
Salvia hispanica, climate 156
Taxus, cultivars 2322
Taxus cuspidata, cultivars 2322
Taxus media, cultivars 2322
Usnea barbata, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 1443
Usnea diffracta, phenolic compounds, pharmacology 2100
Ustilago, utilization, Mexico 2875
Uvaria chamae, plant extracts, pharmacology 397
Uvaria hookeri
acetogenins, antimitotic properties 3236
hydrocarbons, plant composition 2470
plant extracts, antimitotic properties 3236
Uvaria narum
acetogenins, antimitotic properties 3236
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 2470
plant extracts
antifungal properties 3403
antimitotic properties 3236
Vaccaria hispanica
peptides
chemical structure 3185-3186
pharmacology 3186
Vaccinium, treatment, urinary tract diseases 2060
Vaccinium myrtillus, reviews 26
Vaccinium padifolium, utilization, Madeira 2265
Vahlia capensis
coumarins, plant composition 1932
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1029
terpenoids, plant composition 1932
Valeriana, herbal drugs, pharmacology 2664
Valeriana fauriei
iridoids, chemical structure 244
sesquiterpenoids
chemical structure 244, 2729, 3130
pharmacology 2729
Valeriana officinalis
amino acids, plant composition 1460
herbal drugs 32
in vitro culture
biochemistry 1986
genetic transformation 1969
iridoids, *in vitro* production 1969
plant extracts, pharmacology 336, 1460
reviews 2856
Valeriana wallichii, iridoids, plant composition 1356
Vallesia glabra, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 2453
Vascellum, utilization, Mexico 2875
Vasodilator properties
Cephaelis axillaris 2728
herbal drugs 1543
Juniperus squamata 1423
Ligusticum wallichii 903
Limaciopsis loangensis 379
Stephania tetrandra 379
Ventilago leiocarpa
plant extracts
pharmacology 352, 2063
toxicology 2063
Vepris elliotii, essential oils, chemical composition 3008
Vepris heterophylla, quinoline alkaloids, plant composition 721
Veratrum oblongum, steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 1862
Veratrum viride, steroid alkaloids, chemical structure 2447
Verbascum songaricum, triterpenoid saponins, chemical structure 1926
Verbena officinalis, pesticides, organochlorine pesticides, residues 3228
Vernonia amygdalina
flavones, antioxidant properties 1419
sesquiterpenoid lactones
anthelmintic properties 2216
antiprotozoal properties 2216
steroids
anthelmintic properties 2216
antiprotozoal properties 2216
Vernonia auriculifera, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 3175
Vernonia brasiliana, plant extracts, insecticidal properties 1640
Vernonia kotschyana
alkaloids, plant composition 1019
plant extracts, antibacterial properties 1019
Vernonia zeylanica, triterpenoids, plant composition 1361
Veterinary medicine, homeopathy, books 2839

Veterinary products
anorexia, cattle, herbal drugs 979
dermatitis
cats, medicinal plants 1555
dogs, medicinal plants 1555
diarrhoea
cattle
herbal drugs 2120
Plantago 2118
digestive disorders
buffaloes, herbal drugs 968
cattle, herbal drugs 968
goats, herbal drugs 969
egg production, fowls, herbal drugs 2114
fish diseases
carp
Lessonia nigrescens 976
Macrocystis pyrifera 976
Undaria pinnatifida 976
heat stress, cattle, medicinal plants 2748
lead poisoning, fowls, *Allium sativum* 975
liver diseases
goats, herbal drugs 1558
livestock, herbal drugs 2758
mange
buffaloes, herbal drugs 1557
dromedaries, herbal drugs 1557
mastitis, pigs, herbal drugs 972
pharmacology, herbal drugs 2749
pneumonia, buffaloes, herbal drugs 978
poultry diseases, fowls, *Caesalpinia crista* 2217
puerperium, cattle, medicinal plants 2121
skin diseases
cattle, *Allium sativum* 2115
dogs, medicinal plants 2119
spavin, horses, *Harpagophytum procumbens* 974
urolithiasis, cats, herbal drugs 970
Vetiveria nigritana
essential oils, chemical composition, bibliographies 707
volatile compounds, chemical composition, bibliographies 707
Vetiveria zizanioides
essential oils, chemical composition, bibliographies 707
plant pests, *Heterodera zeae* 637
production possibilities, South Africa 2938
sesquiterpenoids
pharmacology 856
plant composition 856
volatile compounds, chemical composition, bibliographies 707
Viburnum lantana, iridoids, chemical structure 1921
Viburnum opulus
geographical distribution, Russia 1689
plant diseases, *Microsphaera shinanoensis* 1175
Viburnum orientale, essential oils, chemical composition 2422
Viburnum sargentii, screening, plant composition 2438
Viburnum wrightii, phenolic compounds, chemical structure 758
Vicia villosa, lectins, plant composition 1383
Vicoa indica, sesquiterpenoid lactones, chemical structure 769, 3156
Vigna angularis, flavanoids, insect attractants 2169
Vigna luteola, flavonoids, plant composition 1313
Vigna peduncularis, flavonoids, plant composition 1313
Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *cylindrica, plant extracts, pharmacology 2116
Vinca major, indole alkaloids, chemical structure 2446
Vincetoxicum hirundinaria
in vitro culture, biochemistry 1726
isoquinoline alkaloids, biotransformation 1726
Virola duckei
sap, pharmacology 545
utilization, Ecuador 545
Viscum album
lectins
cytotoxicity 2023, 3254
Viscum album *cont.*
lectins *cont.*
pharmacology 2048
proteins, cytotoxicity 2023
Viscum multinerve, plant extracts, pharmacology 352
Vismia magnoliaefolia, plant composition 3040
Visnea mocanera
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1009
antifungal properties 1009
pharmacology 1490, 3296, 3326
toxicology 1490
sterols, plant composition 1009
triterpenoids, plant composition 1009
Vitamins, plant composition, *Capsicum annuum* 811
Vitex agnus-castus
essential oils
chemical composition 652
plant composition 652
herbal drugs 530
Vitex canescens, steroids, chemical structure 1934
Vitex negundo
essential oils, chemical composition 2433
flowers, morphology 2274
pollination 2274
Vitex poligama
hydrocarbons, chemical structure 3041
phenolic compounds, chemical structure 3041
sesquiterpenoids, chemical structure 3041
Vitis
monoterpenoids, plant composition 254
sap, chemical composition 254
stilbenoids, plant composition 1903
tannins, pharmacology 2738
volatile compounds, extraction 2386
Vitis coignetiae
stilbenoids
pharmacology 3312
toxicology 3312
Vitis labruscana, stilbenoids, plant composition 728
Vitis vinifera
essential oils, chemical composition 168
stilbenoids, plant composition 728
tannins, antimutagenic properties 325
Volatile compounds
acaricidal properties
Cryptomeria japonica 2154
Lavandula angustifolia 2153
analytical methods, reviews 183, 2987
antifeedants
Picea abies 996
Pinus sylvestris 996
antifungal properties, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* 1035
aroma
Aesculus hippocastanum 686
Chenopodium botrys 2417
Lonicera japonica 1255
attractants, *Cucumis sativus* 2158
biosynthesis
Fragaria ananassa 3012
Gossypium herbaceum 3012
Phaseolus lunatus 3012
Spathiphyllum wallisii 3012
biotransformation
Ganoderma applanatum 3212
Pleurotus flabellatus 3212
Pleurotus sajor-caju 3212
chemical composition
Aesculus hippocastanum 686
Allium sativum 3029
Baccaurea motleyana 1254
Cinnamomum camphora 2419
Durio zibethinus 2405
Hyssopus officinalis 591
Lansium domesticum 1254
Lonicera japonica 1255
Mandragora officinarum 1219
Mimusops elengi 678
Polianthes tuberosa 1214
Polyporus 704
Thymus citriodorus 3025
Tilia 3024
Vetiveria nigritana, bibliographies 707
Volatile compounds *cont.*
chemical composition *cont.*
Vetiveria zizanioides, bibliographies 707
chemical structure, *Chiloscyphus pallidus* 702
chemotaxonomy
Angelica archangelica 556
Angelica sylvestris 556
Artemisia tridentata 1851
collection, plants 1816
emission, *Brassica napus* 676
enantiomers, reviews 2987
extraction
Allium sativum 3029
Angelica archangelica 2381
Vitis 2386
in vitro production
Allium schoenoprasum 819
fungi 1852
Morchella 2400
Polyporus 704
insect attractants
Ananas comosus 2164
Cucurbita pepo 2175
Hesperis matronalis 2786
Sabal palmetto 2164
Saccharum officinarum 2164
insect repellents
Cucurbita pepo 2175
essential oil plants 3388
Picea abies 996
Pinus sylvestris 996
Prunus padus 2170
metabolism, *Zingiber officinale* 2380
plant composition
Anethum graveolens 183
Angelica archangelica 556, 2397
Angelica sylvestris 556
Artemisia tridentata 1851
Boronia megastigma 2351
Chenopodium botrys 2417
Cucumis melo 1840
Elaeagnus umbellata 2993
Fortunella japonica 1252
Hesperis matronalis 2786
Lawsonia inermis 3002
Mangifera caesia 179
Mangifera pajang 179
seasonal variation, *Rubus idaeus* 2436
Volvariella, medicinal properties 848
Volvariella volvacea
extracts, pharmacology 2675
medicinal properties, reviews 2255
polysaccharides
chemical structure 2055
cytotoxicity 2055
Waldsteinia geoides, essential oils, chemical composition 3017
Waldsteinia ternata, essential oils, chemical composition 3017
Walsura trifoliata, triterpenoids, plant composition 2543
Wedelia biflora, organic sulfur compounds, biosynthesis 1712
Wedelia calendulacea, plant extracts, pharmacology 937
Wedelia chinensis, plant extracts, pharmacology 1535
Weed control
Mentha spicata 132
Ocimum basilicum 620
Plantago ovata 1794
West Africa, *Balanites aegyptiaca,* utilization 36
Wikstroemia chamaejasme, coumarins, chemical structure 3080
Wisteria sinensis, chromenes, chemical structure 1257
Withania somnifera
flavonols, chemical structure 747
in vitro culture, genetic transformation 1404
plant extracts, pharmacology 2080, 2678
steroids, *in vitro* production 1404
sterols, pharmacology 2079
Woodfordia fruticosa, *in vitro* culture, micropropagation 1767
Xanthine alkaloids
biosynthesis, *Coffea arabica* 1135, 2315
determination, *Paullinia cupana* 1856

Xanthine alkaloids *cont.*
in vitro production, *Coffea arabica* 1395, 2315
insecticidal properties 2156
pharmacokinetics, *Paullinia cupana* 1856
plant composition, *Paullinia cupana* 2896
toxicology, *Theobroma cacao* 988
Xanthium cavanillesii, poisoning, dogs 2764
Xanthium italicum
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1611
antiviral properties 1611
cytotoxicity 1611
sesquiterpenoid lactones
antibacterial properties 1611
antiviral properties 1611
cytotoxicity 1611
Xanthium spinosum
sesquiterpenoid lactones
antibacterial properties 490
antifungal properties 490
Xanthium strumarium
plant extracts, allergic reactions 2771
propagation, *in vitro* culture 121
sesquiterpenoid lactones
chemical structure 1553, 3154
cytotoxicity 1553
Xanthones
antibacterial properties, *Garcinia cowa* 1023
antifungal properties
Hypericum brasiliense 493
Monnina obtusifolia 1038
antioxidant properties
Cudrania cochinchinensis 1509
Garcinia mangostana 327
Garcinia subelliptica 3267
chemical structure
Cratoxylum cochinchinense 2484
Garcinia cowa 1023
Garcinia mangostana 3085
Garcinia subelliptica 1875, 3087, 3267
Gentiana algida 1328
Gentiana karelinii 1328
Hypericum balearicum 1349
Hypericum brasiliense 493
Hypericum patulum 3083
Lomatogonium rotatum 221
Trichomanes reniforme 3105
determination
Gentiana rigescens 3108
Halenia elliptica 3108
Swertia 3108
in vitro production, *Hypericum patulum* 2595
pharmacology
Garcinia cowa 1023
Swertia japonica 2723
plant composition
Dalbergia sissoides 738
Monnina obtusifolia 1038
Swertia japonica 2723
Xanthoria parietina, utilization, Spain 2867
Xerocomus, medicinal properties 848
Xylopia aromatica
acetogenins
chemical structure 2019
cytotoxicity 2019, 2641
essential oils
antibacterial properties 184
antifungal properties 184
chemical composition 184
Xyris indica, coumarins, chemical structure 1882
Yemen, medicinal plants, books 1075
Yugoslavia
medicinal plants
conservation 1106
ecology 1106
Zaire, medicinal plants, utilization 540
Zanthoxylum
alkaloids, plant composition 2441
coumarins, plant composition 2441
lignans, plant composition 2441
triterpenoids, plant composition 2441
Zanthoxylum chalybeum
essential oils, chemical composition 1201
plant extracts, antiprotozoal properties 2228
Zanthoxylum heitzii, lignans, chemical structure 736
Zanthoxylum schinifolium
coumarins, pharmacology 3268
lignans, chemical structure 3061
quinoline alkaloids, pharmacology 3268
Zanthoxylum simulans
essential oils, chemical composition 159
flavonols, chemical structure 3078
isoquinoline alkaloids, chemical structure 1424
quinoline alkaloids
cytotoxicity 1424
pharmacology 1424
Zanthoxylum zanthoxyloides
isoquinoline alkaloids
cytotoxicity 828
in vitro production 828
Zea mays
medicinal properties 534
plant extracts
antibacterial properties 1615
antifeedants 1585
insecticidal properties 1585
Zhumeria majdae, diterpenoids, chemical structure 2542
Zieridium pseudobtusifolium
flavonols
antimitotic properties 321
cytotoxicity 321
Zinc
absorption, medicinal plants 1705
plant composition
Achillea millefolium 2609
Glycyrrhiza uralensis 2609
Zingiber cassumunar
phenolic compounds
antioxidant properties 1523
chemical structure 1523, 3068
pharmacology 1523
Zingiber officinale
breeding
India 2942
induced mutations 2945
clinical trials, toxicology 347
cultivars, characteristics 2942
cultural methods
India 589
Nigeria 2346
essential oils
antibacterial properties 2815
antifungal properties 2815
genetic resources, India 1690
glycolipids
chemical structure 918
pharmacology 918
herbal drugs, anticarcinogenic properties 878
in vitro culture
micropropagation 117, 1152
organogenesis 611
phenolic compounds
antioxidant properties 2015
chemical structure 918
determination 2984
pharmacokinetics 3282
pharmacology 918
plant composition 2285
plant extracts, pharmacology 1425
planting stock, production 2346
propagation
artificial seeds 117
in vitro culture 611, 1152, 2956
rhizomes
histology 2285
irradiation 2380
storage 2380
spices
microbial contamination 1409
pharmacology 2744
volatile compounds, metabolism 2380
Zingiber ottensii
essential oils, chemical composition 1206
terpenoids, chemical structure 1378
Zingiber zerumbet, essential oils, chemical composition 1822
Zinnia elegans, plant, nematicidal properties 504
Ziziphora clinopodioides, plant, anatomy 2906
Ziziphora taurica, essential oils, pharmacology 2692
Ziziphora tenuior, essential oils, pharmacology 2692
Ziziphus, plant extracts, pharmacology 2669
Ziziphus lotus, alkaloids, chemical structure 1861, 2451
Ziziphus nummularia, alkaloids, chemical structure 1857
Ziziphus sativa
triterpenoids
pharmacology, reviews 3159
plant composition, reviews 3159
Ziziphus spina-christi
plant extracts, pharmacology 419
triterpenoid saponins, pharmacology 419
Zornia gibbosa, plant extracts, antifungal properties 3403
Zygadenus chloranthus, poisoning, sheep 2779
Zygogynum howeanum, essential oils, chemical composition 655
Zygogynum queenslandicum, essential oils, chemical composition 655
Zygogynum semecarpoides, essential oils, chemical composition 655
Zygophyllum album
flavonols, antifungal properties 2205
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2205
saponins, antifungal properties 2205
Zygophyllum coccineum
flavonols, antifungal properties 2205
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2205
saponins, antifungal properties 2205
Zygophyllum dumosum
flavonols, antifungal properties 2205
plant extracts, antifungal properties 2205
saponins, antifungal properties 2205

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1995 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1995 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

ABARE Research Report
Acarologia
Acta Biotechnologica
Acta Botanica Gallica
Acta Botanica Neerlandica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica
Acta Phytophysiologica Sinica
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Virologica
Advances in Horticultural Science
Advances in Plant Sciences
Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology
Agnote (Darwin)
Agricoltura Mediterranea
Agricultural Marketing
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agrinet Publication Series
Agro Food Industry Hi-Tech
Agroforestería en las Américas
Agroforestry Systems
Agroforestry Today
Agronomy Journal
Agropecuária Catarinense
Aliso
Allelopathy Journal
Allergy (Copenhagen)
Aloe
Ambio
American Biotechnology Laboratory
American Journal of Botany
American Journal of Chinese Medicine
American Journal of Economics and Sociology
American Journal of Gastroenterology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Veterinary Research
Anadolu
Analyst
Analytical Chemistry (Washington)
Analytical Laboratory = Fenxi Shiyanshi
Angewandte Botanik
Annalen Economische Wetenschappen - Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika
Annals of Agricultural Research
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Botany
Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism
Annals of Plant Physiology
Annals of Plant Protection Sciences
Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Antiviral Chemistry & Chemotherapy
Antiviral Research
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Ape Nostra Amíca
Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. Part A, Enzyme Engineering and Biotechnology
Applied Botany Abstracts
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Applied Parasitology
Aquaculture and Fisheries Management
Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research
Archives de Pediatrie
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Arzneimittel Forschung
ASEAN Food Journal
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Botany
Australian Journal of Chemistry
Australian Journal of Medical Herbalism
Australian Journal of Plant Physiology
Australian Plants
Australian Systematic Botany
Australian Veterinary Journal
Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Bihar Journal of Agricultural Marketing
Bio/Technology
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Archives
Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemical Society Transactions
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, General Subjects
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Cell Research
Biodiversity and Conservation
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biologia Plantarum
Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Biology Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences
Biology of Reproduction
Biomass and Bioenergy
Biomedical and Environmental Sciences
Bioresource Technology
Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry
Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry
Biotechnology and Bioengineering
Biotechnology Letters
Biotechnology Techniques
Biuletyn Warzywniczy
Blumea
BOS Nieuwsletter
Botanica Acta
Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica
Botanical Journal of Scotland
Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
British Heart Journal
British Journal of Pharmacology
Bulletin - North Carolina Agricultural Research Service, North Carolina State University
Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Saga University
Bulletin of the Institute for Comprehensive Agricultural Sciences, Kinki University
Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology
Bulletin of the Utsunomiya University Forests
Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada
Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Forest Research
Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Cancer Letters
Cancer Research (Baltimore)
Canine Practice
Carbohydrate Polymers
Carbohydrate Research
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chemistry of Natural Compounds
Chemosphere
China Dairy Cattle
Chinese Medical Journal
Chinese Pharmacological Bulletin
Chromatographia
Ciência Rural

Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology
Clinical Investigator
Colture Protette
Combined Proceedings - International Plant Propagators' Society
Commonwealth Forestry Review
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Physiology
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
Conservation Biology
Contact Dermatitis
Cooperative Sugar
Cornell Veterinarian
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
Cryo-letters
Cryptogamie, Mycologie
Current Opinion in Biotechnology
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Science
Cytobios
Cytologia
Cytotechnology
Czech Mycology
Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences
Doklady, Biological Sciences
Drug Development Research
East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal
Ecology
Economic Botany
Élelmezési Ipar
Enotecnico
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entwicklung + Ländlicher Raum
Environment and Ecology
Environmental and Experimental Botany
Enzyme and Microbial Technology
Equine Practice
Ethiopian Medical Journal
Euphytica
European Journal of Endocrinology
European Journal of Pharmacology
Evolution
Experientia
Experimental Mycology
Family Physician
FAO Agricultural Services Bulletin
Feddes Repertorium
Fett Wissenschaft Technologie
Fitopatología
Fitoterapia
Flavour and Fragrance Journal
Florida Entomologist
Folia Microbiologica
Food and Chemical Toxicology
Food Chemistry
Food Microbiology
Food Quality and Preference
Food Reviews International
Food Surveillance Paper
Food Technology (Chicago)
Forest Products Journal
Fresenius Environmental Bulletin
Fruits (Paris)
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Gartenbauwissenschaft
General Pharmacology
Genetika (Moskva)
Ghana Journal of Forestry
Grana
Hamdard Medicus
Harefuah
Hassadeh
Helvetica Chimica Acta
Herba Polonica
Holzforschung
Hormone and Metabolic Research
Horticultural Journal
Horticulture in New Zealand
HortScience
HortTechnology
HRC, Journal of High Resolution Chromatography
Immunological Investigations
Immunology Letters
Immunopharmacology
Immunopharmacology and Immunotoxicology
Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal
Indian Coffee
Indian Drugs
Indian Forester
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
Indian Journal of Chemistry
Indian Journal of Chest Diseases and Allied Sciences
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Malariology
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Microbiology
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Poultry Science
Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology
Indian Pediatrics
Indian Sugar
Indian Veterinary Journal
Indigenous Knowledge & Development Monitor
Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research
Industrial Crops and Products
Industrie Alimentari
Informatore Agrario
Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry
International Journal of Food Sciences and Nutrition
International Journal of Immunopharmacology
International Journal of Pest Management
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of Plant Sciences
International Pest Control
International Trade Forum
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
IUCN Forest Conservation Programme Newsletter
Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
Japanese Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
Japanese Journal of Tropical Agriculture
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Entomology
Journal of Agricultural Research of China
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Apicultural Research
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Applied Phycology
Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biotechnology
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Chromatography
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Dermatology
Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Entomological Research
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Environmental Horticulture
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
Journal of Essential Oil Research
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Experimental Botany
Journal of Family Practice
Journal of Fermentation and Bioengineering
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Food and Drug Analysis
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Food Science
Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore)
Journal of Forensic Sciences
Journal of Genetics & Breeding
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants
Journal of Home & Consumer Horticulture
Journal of Horticultural Science
Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics
Journal of Insect Behavior
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Japanese Botany
Journal of Liquid Chromatography
Journal of Living World
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medical Virology
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
Journal of Mycopathological Research

Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Natural Toxins
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry
Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology
Journal of Pesticide Science
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology
Journal of Planar Chromatography
Journal of Plant Growth Regulation
Journal of Plant Nutrition
Journal of Plant Physiology
Journal of Plant Resources and Environment
Journal of Plantation Crops
Journal of Range Management
Journal of Rural Development (Hyderabad)
Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research
Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College
Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops
Journal of Stored Products Research
Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
Journal of the American Chemical Society
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Assam Science Society
Journal of the Chinese Agricultural Chemical Society
Journal of the Chinese Nutrition Society
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Fourth Military Medical University
Journal of the Indian Medical Association
Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
Journal of the International Hemp Association
Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Oil Technologists' Association of India
Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences
Journal of Toxicology, Clinical Toxicology
Journal of Tropical Forest Science
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Korean Journal of Crop Science
Korean Journal of Dairy Science
Korean Journal of Veterinary Public Health
Latvijas Zinātņu Akadēmijas Vēstis. A Daļa, Humanitārās Zinātnes
Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft & Technologie
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Life Sciences
Lipids
Liver (Copenhagen)
Livestock Adviser
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Meat Focus International
Medical Science Research
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Metodiky pro Zavádění Výsledků Výzkumu do Zemědělské Praxe
Microbial Ecology in Health and Disease
Microbiological Research
Microbiologie, Aliments, Nutrition
Microbios
Milchpraxis
Mokuzai Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society
Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Immunology
Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions
Monatshefte für Veterinärmedizin
Mushroom Research
Mycologia
Mycologist
Mycopathologia
Mycoscience
Mycotaxon
Nahrung
National Academy Science Letters
Natural Toxins
Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiĭ Byulleten', Ukrainskiĭ Institut Zhivotnovodstva
Nematologia Mediterranea
Neoplasma
Néphrologie
New Forests
New Phytologist
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Medical Journal
Nippon Eiyo Shokuryo Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japanese Society of Nutrition and Food Science
Nippon Nogeikagaku Kaishi
Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japanese Society for Food Science and Technology
NJF-Utredning/Rapport - Nordiske Jordbrugsforkeres Forening
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
Növényvédelem
Nutrition Research
Nutrition Reviews
Ochrana Rostlin
Oecologia
Oikos
Oil Crops of China
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ophthalmic Research
Pacific Northwest Cooperative Extension Publication
Pakistan Journal of Nematology
Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pakistan Veterinary Journal
Parasitología al Día
Parasitology
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Pashudhan
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira
Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
Pesticide Research Journal
Pesticide Science
Pharmaceutical Journal
Pharmaceutical Sciences
Pharmazie
Photochemistry and Photobiology
Photosynthetica
Physiologia Plantarum
Physiology & Behavior
Phytochemistry
Phytoparasitica
Phytopathologia Mediterranea
Phytopathology
Phytotherapy Research
Plant and Cell Physiology
Plant Breeding
Plant Breeding Abstracts
Plant Cell
Plant Cell Incompatibility Newsletter
Plant Cell Reports
Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture
Plant Disease
Plant Foods for Human Nutrition
Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter
Plant Growth Regulation
Plant Journal
Plant Molecular Biology
Plant Pathology
Plant Physiology
Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris)
Plant Protection Quarterly
Plant Science (Limerick)
Plant Systematics and Evolution
Planta
Planta Medica
Plasticulture
Postharvest Biology and Technology
Prace Instytutów i Laboratoriów Badawczych Przemysłu Spożywczego
Praktische Tierarzt
Pratique Vétérinaire Équine
Problems of Desert Development
Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of New Zealand
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine
Progress in Lipid Research
Rapport - Institutionen för Livsmedelsvetenskap, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rastitel'nye Resursy
RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Biotechnology
RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Crop Protection
RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Farm Management, Agricultural Engineering, Sericulture, & Farm Products Utilization
Research and Industry
Review of Research Work at the Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade
Reviews of Weed Science
Revista Brasileira de Genética
Revista Chapingo. Serie Horticultura
Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
Revista de Investigación Clínica
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista Iberoamericana de Micología
Revista Médica del Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire

Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
Rivista Italiana EPPOS
Russian Journal of Plant Physiology
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal
Savana
Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung
Science in China. Series B, Chemistry, Life Sciences & Earth Sciences
Sciences des Aliments
Scientific American
Seed Science and Technology
Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan
Silvae Genetica
Sinet, an Ethiopian Journal of Science
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
South African Journal of Botany
South African Journal of Science
South Asian Anthropologist
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Spore
Steroids
Surveillance (Wellington)
Symbiosis (Rehovot)
Taxon
Technical Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagawa University
Teelthandleiding - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Thaiszia
Themaboekje - Proefstation en Informatie- en Kenniscentrum voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond
Theoretical and Applied Genetics
Thrombosis and Haemostasis
Toxicon (Oxford)
Transgenic Research
Transplantation Proceedings
Tropenlandwirt
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Science
Tsitologiya
Turkish Journal of Agriculture & Forestry
Turkish Journal of Biology
Turkish Journal of Botany
Vaniki Sandesh
Vår Föda
Verslag - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Clinical Pathology
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Practice STAFF
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Times
Vitis
Wallaceana
Watsonia
Weed Science
Weed Technology
World Animal Review
World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
Yakugaku Zasshi = Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan
Zahradnictví
Zashchita Rasteniĭ (Moskva)
Zbornik Biotehniške Fakultete Univerze v Ljubljani, Kmetijstvo
Zeitschrift für Gastroenterologie
Zeitschrift für Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zoologischer Anzeiger

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CAB Access, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available online, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles.Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complementary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and *Meat Focus International.*

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi, and *Systema Ascomycetum.*

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year. Some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD - An authority file containing approximately 100,000 anthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY - An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information, contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816

Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: 0294 24438 (CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859

IBC-01

Printed by Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: (01491) 832111; Fax: (01491) 833508

The Organization

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 36. The organization is largely self-supporting financially, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

Information Services

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture - forestry and forest products - field crops - grasslands - horticulture - crop protection - plant and animal breeding - veterinary science - leisure, recreation and tourism - rural sociology and development - environmental sciences - soils, land and water management - biotechnology - human and animal nutrition - human and animal parasitology - public health - communicable diseases -AIDS - tropical diseases - community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (compact disc) and magnetic tape. Online access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

Scientific Services

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four Institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK, and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 OXU, UK

International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK, with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.

OBC-01

© 1995 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL